

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*
Z. P. METCALF, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV
FULGOROIDEA

PART 13
FLATIDAE AND HYPOCHTHONELLIDAE

BY
Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.
State College of the University of North Carolina

Published by
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, RALEIGH, N. C., U. S. A.

Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation

1957

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*
Z. P. METCALF, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV
FULGOROIDEA
PART 13
FLATIDAE AND HYPOCHTHONELLIDAE

BY
Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.
State College of the University of North Carolina

Published by
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, RALEIGH, N. C., U. S. A.

Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation

1957

MUSEO DE ZOOLOGIA
BIBLIOTECA 1023
USF

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTEIRA

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
CATALOG CARD NUMBER 28-7846

Printed in the United States of America by
WAVERLY PRESS, INC., BALTIMORE, MD.

BIBLIOTECA
MUSEO DE HISTORIA NATURAL
DE LA CIUDAD DE MEXICO

INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Families Flatidae and Hypochthonellidae forms Part 13 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Homoptera of the World which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, Research Analyst, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for the past seven years, and the technical advice of Drs. David A. Young, Jr. and Paul W. Oman of the Entomology Research Branch, Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

The catalogue of the remaining fulgoroid family (Issidae) and of the Cicadellidae is practically complete to the end of 1955, and we plan to publish these remaining portions under Dr. Metcalf's authorship.

Since the fulgoroid catalogues began to appear in print several changes have occurred in the classification of higher categories. One of the changes, the establishment of the Family Hypochthonellidae, can be covered more readily in this than in the remaining unpublished portion of the Fulgoroidea catalogue.

The Family Hypochthonellidae, consisting of one genus with one species from the Ethiopian Region, was characterized as follows in the original description¹:

“Form cylindrical; derm weakly sclerotized, with sparse pubescence of microtrichia. Vertex, including occiput, moderately elongate, parallel-sided, shallowly convex, apically rounding into frons, frons longer than broad, lateral margins not or obsoletely carinate, clypeus elongate triangular, ecarinate; ocelli absent, compound eyes reduced, rostrum elongate with subapical joint longer than apical. Pronotum long, anterior margin strongly convex, posterior margin concave, carinae weak or absent; mesonotum relatively large. Tegmina and wings present, reduced, not covering abdomen. Legs of normal length and proportions, joints terete; post-tibiae laterally unarmed, with about five short spines apically; post-tarsi slender, basal and second joint only shallowly excavate distally, basal joint with about four spines distally, second joint unarmed; tarsal ungues of all legs relatively long and slender, arolia delicate, small, devoid of supporting sclerites.

“Abdomen cylindrical, spiracles very small, a few wax-glands latero-distally on the sixth, seventh and eighth abdominal tergites. Aedeagus comprising a tubular phallobase and a tubular phallus with distal appendages.

¹ China and Fennah, 1952, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 5: 194-195.

“Ovipositor not elongate, first valvulae serrate, third valvulae stout, devoid of ceriferous areas. Anal segment of female not specialized.”

The Family Flatidae, consisting of 212 genera with 981 species, is one of the larger families of the Fulgoroidea. It may be characterized as follows:

Size medium to large. Head narrower than thorax; lateral edges of face not angular; ocelli two, located outside lateral carinae of frons; antennal flagellum not segmented. Mesonotum large, posterior angle not restricted by a groove or fine line. Tegmina ample, with a cross-veined costal area and a granulate clavus; clavus often open, claval veins separate or joined near apex. Hind leg with trochanter pointing ventrad; tibia without a movable spur; first tarsomere short or very short; second tarsomere small or very small with a spine on each side. Aedeagus with periandrium present.

The following classification has been adopted for the Flatidae Family. This is a modification of the one proposed by Melichar in 1923.

	Page
Family Flatidae.....	2
Subfamily Flatinae.....	19
Tribe Phromniini.....	21
Tribe Poekillopterini.....	73
Tribe Ceryniini.....	94
Tribe Sisciini.....	120
Tribe Phantiini.....	129
Tribe Flatini.....	142
Subtribe Scarpantina.....	143
Subtribe Flatina.....	154
Subtribe Phyllyphantina.....	180
Subtribe Lawanina.....	202
Subtribe Siphantina.....	223
Tribe Nephesini.....	246
Subtribe Pseudoflatina.....	247
Subtribe Phaedolina.....	267
Subtribe Cryptoflatina.....	268
Subtribe Nephesina.....	379
Tribe Selizini.....	403
Subfamily Flatoidinae.....	465

The species in this family are world-wide in distribution but are found chiefly in the tropical or subtropical regions. Sixty-one of the species in the present catalogue have a distribution covering two or more zoogeographic regions and eight are from unknown localities. The other species are recorded as follows: 20 from the Nearctic Region, 152 from the Caribbean Region, 100 from the Neotropical Region, 178 from the Ethiopian Region, 58 from the Palearctic Region, 111 from the Oriental Region, 174

from the Malaysian Region, 47 from the Austromalayan Region, 71 from the Australian Region, and one from the Oceanic Region.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general we have indicated the distribution as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit except in the larger countries, where states and provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible, in view of the importance of island endemism.

THE PURPOSES TO BE SERVED BY A CATALOGUE OF INSECTS

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It should be, therefore, as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varietes as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species which are disease vectors or suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace the development in the field of their special interest. And lastly, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should not have to pay the cost of publishing the past records and duplicating the synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary only to record synonymy which has been developed since the publication of the catalogue. Incidentally, we are pleased to note an increase in the method of literature citations developed in Metcalf's *Bibliography of the Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha*. Thus Jones 1950a: 63 is a better method of citation than the present method: Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (12) 5: 63.

Unfortunately this method was not adopted in the earlier numbers of this series and since about three-fourths of the catalogues are in manuscript, it was not deemed wise to make this change at this time.

FORM OF THE PRESENT CATALOGUE

This catalogue follows the general form of the present series. The family is divided into genera which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the

genera in alphabetic sequence. Titles of books are not abbreviated but are condensed if they are unduly long. The abbreviations of journal references follow in general the scheme proposed in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* with minor exceptions, the chief difference being that the names of countries, states, cities and other geographical units are not abbreviated. A few references are listed under their titles rather than under the abbreviations of the journals in which they were published, because in these cases the titles are usually better known than the journals, for example, Van Duzee 1917 Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico *not* Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. 2. If the journal has been published in series the abbreviation of the journal is followed by a series number or by such an abbreviation as n. s. (new series), o. s. (old series), n. f. (neue Folge), or the like. This is followed by a note indicating the nature of the reference.

The notes which follow the references are generally self explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as “[described],” “[notes],” “[key],” and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation “[error]” means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The other notation “[comparative note]” is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been published these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the time of the first inclusion of species. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing “[sic]” after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes authors have made but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of obvious typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range all the way from clearly apparent transpositions of letters, to misspelled names of individuals, geographical names, and many others of like character. However, so many generic names have been

formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not. For example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle, together with the full bibliography.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

In the present number of this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties which in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation regardless of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonym has been relieved by moving one or the other or both species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 31: 135-140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages of this system. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no sex that it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the sex of generic names can be determined the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook local lists when published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance when published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases when published in phytopathological journals, and many other references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also it would seem that changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should not be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955 has been included in this catalogue.

Z. P. METCALF
AND
CLYDE F. SMITH

Raleigh, North Carolina
August 1956

Family **HYPOCHTHONELLIDAE** China and Fennah

Hypochthonel- 1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5:
lidae 194 [Described] :195 [Key]

Genus **Hypochthonella** China and Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Hypochthonella caeca* [n. sp.] 1952 China and Fennah, Ann.
Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5: 189

Hypochthonella 1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5:
189 [gen. n.] :192, 193, 194, 196, 197 [Comparative
notes] :195 [Listed]

caeca China and Fennah

1952 *Hypochthonella caeca* China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(12) 5: 190; Figs. 1a-b, 2a-g [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Rhodesia.

Family FLATIDAE Spinola

- Flatoides* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 205 *Subfamily*
[Key to genera] :387 [New genera and species] :204
[Key]
- 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205 *Subfamily* [Descrip-
tions of genera]
- Flatidae* 1840 Swainson and Shuckard, Natural Arrangement of
Insects 1840: 130, 134 *Family* [Notes]
- Strigimargines* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des In-
sectes. Hémiptères 1843: 519 *Race* [Described]
- Flatides* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des In-
sectes. Hémiptères 1843: 521 *Group* [Described]
- 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator
Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 6 [Listed]
- Strigimargines* 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator
Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 13 [Listed]
- Flatides* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Univer-
salis 1848: 448 [Listed]
- Strigimargines* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Univer-
salis 1848: 1023 [Listed]
- Flatites* 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Na-
turelle 5: 641 [Described]
- Flatoides* 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Na-
turelle 5: 641 [Listed]
- Flatidae* 1850 Schaum, Allgemein Encyklopädie Ersch und
Gruber 51: 72 [Descriptions of known genera and
list of known species]
- Flatoideae* 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1) :50
Subfamily [Key] :53 [Key to genera]
- Flatoides* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 403 *Sub-
tribe* [New species from various genera] Equals
Flatidae Equals *Strigimargines Acanorides* [sic]
Equals *Strigimargines Flatides* Equals *Strigimar-
gines Ricanides* [error]
- 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 89 *Subtribe*
[New genera and species from Malay Peninsula]
:156 [New genera and species from Borneo]

- 1858 Walker, *Insecta Saundersiana* 1858: 47 *Subtribe*
[New species from various regions]
- 1858 Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement*
1858: 99 *Subtribe* [Listed, new species from various
regions]
- Flatidae 1859 Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* 1859: 65 [List
of genera and species]
- Flatoides* 1859 Walker, *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië*
19: 378 *Subtribe* [New genera and species from
Borneo]
- Flatidae 1862 Fuss, *Verh. Mitth. Siebenburgischen Ver. Nat.* 13:
17 *Family* [Listed]
- 1862 Stål, *Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad.* 3 (6) :68 *Family*
[Key to genera]
- Flatoides* 1863 de Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 36: 107
[List of species from Ceylon]
- Flatida* 1866 Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* 4: 131 *Subfamily* [Key]
:235 [Key to genera] :263 [List of African species]
- Flatidae 1867 Dallas, *Zool. Rec.* 3: 559 [Key] :559, 566 [Listed]
- Flatida* 1869 Stål, *Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad.* 8 (1) :107 *Sub-*
family [Taxonomy of the species described by
Fabricius]
- Flatina* 1870 Stål *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad Förh.* 27: 771 *Sub-*
family [New species from the Philippines]
- Flatoides* 1870 Walker, *Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool.* 10: 141 *Subtribe*
[New genera and species from the East Indies]
- Flatidae 1870 Walker, *Zoologist* (2) 5: 2403 [Listed]
- 1872 Fieber, *Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen* 1872: 3
Family [List of genera and species from Europe]
- Poecilopterae* 1872 Fieber, *Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen* 1872: 3
[List of European genera and species]
- Flatina* 1879 Berg, *An. Soc. Cient. Argentina* 8: 211 *Subfamily*
[Listed] Equals *Flatida* Stål
- 1879 Berg, *Hemiptera Argentina* 1879: 229 *Subfamily*
[Listed] Equals *Flatida* Stål
- Flatidae 1879 Distant, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 48: 38 *Family*
[Listed]

- Flatinae* 1881 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1881: 107 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Flatidae 1882 Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 9: 425 [Key]
- Flatina* 1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 239 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1884 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. Addenda et Emendanda 1884: 145 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Flatida* 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 236 *Subfamily* [Described] :229 [Listed]
- Flatinae* 1885 Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology 1885: 212 [Notes]
- Flatina* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 63 *Subfamily* [Described] Equals *Flatida*
- Flatida* 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 236 *Subfamily* [Described] :229 [Listed]
- Flatinae* 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 1 *Subfamily* [Key] :2 [Key to genera]
- Flatides* 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 26 [Listed]
- Flatidae 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 29 Equals *Strigimargines* :61 [Morphology of spiracles]
- Flatida* 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 72 [Taxonomy]
- Flatinae* 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 64 *Subfamily* [Descriptions of species from Africa]
- 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2) :438 *Subfamily* [List of species from New Jersey]
- Flatidae 1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 147 [New species from Ceylon]
- Flatinae* 1892 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 283 *Subfamily* [New species from the East Indies]
- 1892 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 212 [Notes]
- 1892 Southwick, Science 19: 357 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Flatida* 1892 Van Duzee, Trans. American Ent. Soc. 19: 296 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- [Flatidae] 1894 Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 116 [A new species from Cameroons]

- Flatida* 1894 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 193
Subfamily [Listed]
- Flatidae 1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1895: 71 *Family*
[A new genus and new species from the West Indies]
- Flatida* 1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 278 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Flatinae* 1897 Kirby, The Concise Knowledge Natural History 1897: 600 [Described]
1899 Distant, Zoologist (4) 3: 452 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Flatidae 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 69
Subfamily [New genera and species from Camer-
oons]
- Poekillopterinae* 1899 Kirkaldy, Ent. Nachr. 25: 359 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Equals *Flatida*
- Flatidae 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 45 *Family*
[Described]
- Flatinae* 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 45 *Subfamily* [Key] :50 [Described, key to Central American genera]
- Poekillopterinae* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 294, 296 *Subfamily* [Listed] :294 Equals *Ricaniidae* [error] Equals *Flatidae*
- Flatida* 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 212 (8) *Subfamily* [A new genus and new species from Japan]
- Flatinae* 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 87 *Subfamily* [List of species from New Jersey]
- Flatidae 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 179 *Subfamily* [Key] :194 [A monograph of genera and species]
- Flatida* 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 4: 513 *Division* [New species from Hispaniola and Cuba]
- Flatidae 1902 Hansen, Entomologist 35: 236 [Morphology of spiracles]
- Poekillopterinae* 1902 Kirkaldy, Fauna Hawaiiensis 3 (2) :116 *Subfamily* [Listed] Equals *Flatida*

- 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 52
Subfamily [New genera and species from the
 Oriental Region] Equals *Flatida*
- Flatidae 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 1 *Sub-*
family [A monograph of genera and species]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 98
 (23) *Subfamily* [New genera and species from
 Asia]
- Flatida* 1903 Hansen, Entomologist 36: 94 [Taxonomy]
- Flatidae 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 77 [Notes]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903:
 10 *Subfamily* [Key] :88 [List of species from
 Ceylon] :224 [Listed]
- Poecillopterinae* 1904 Alfken, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 563 *Subfamily*
 [Listed] Equals *Flatida*
- [Flatidae] 1904 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 182 [New genera and
 species from Sumatra]
- Flatinae* 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of
 North America 1904: 8 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of
 Nearctic genera and species]
- 1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 213 *Subfamily*
 [Listed]
- Flatidae 1905 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 146 *Family*
 [Listed]
- 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 289 *Subfamily* [New
 species from Tanganyika]
- Flatinae* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 178 [Key] :397
Subfamily [Described] Equals *Flatidae* Equals
Flatina Equals *Flatida*
- Poekillopterinae* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
 Ent. 1 (9): 296 Equals *Flatida* :304, 305, 308
 [Taxonomy] :448 [Key] :452 [New genera and
 species from Australia]
- Flatida* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
 Ent. 1 (9) :290 [Key] :304 [Taxonomy]
- Poekillopteridae* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
 Ent. 1 (9) :280 [Life history notes] :281 [Mor-
 phology of tegmina] :296, 304 [Taxonomy] :300
 [Venation] :317 [Listed]

- Flatinae* 1906 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 19
Subfamily [Listed]
- 1907 Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 163 [Listed]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 202 *Subfamily*
[Notes] Equals *Flatidae* Equals *Flatina* Equals
Flatida
- Poekillopteridae* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 3: 9, 12, 96 *Family* [Listed] :92 [Described]
- Poekillopterinae* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 3: 9, 98 [Listed] :93 *Subfamily* [Described]
- Poekillopteridae* 1907 Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1: 161 *Family*
[Listed]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 4: 65 [A new genus and species from Arizona]
- Flatina* 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 289
Subfamily [Catalogue of Palearctic genera and
species] Equals *Flatides* Equals *Flatida* Equals
Flatidae Equals *Flatinae*
- Flatinae* 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :37
Subfamily [A new genus and new species from
Jamaica]
- 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 161 [Listed]
- Poekillopteridae* 1908 Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1: 201 *Family*
[Listed]
- Flatidae* 1908 Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 10 [Listed]
- Flatida* 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia
1907: 467 *Subfamily* [Key] :496 [Listed]
- Poekillopteridae* 1909 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 32 *Family* [New
names proposed] :391 [Listed]
- 1909 Kirkaldy, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 41: 29
[Listed]
- Flatinae* 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 727
[Notes]
- Poekillopteridae* 1909 Pierce, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 66: 78, 179
[Parasites]
- Flatinae* 1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 193
Subfamily [List of species from Florida]
- 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 45 *Subfamily*
[Listed]

- Flatidae 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 39 *Family*
[Listed]
- Flatinae* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 299 *Subfamily*
[Review of genera and species, many new] :297
[Taxonomy]
- 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 321 *Subfamily*
[Genera and species from Malaya]
- 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 248 *Subfamily*
[Notes on South African species]
- Poecilopterinae* 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition
Kilimandjaro 1910: 102 *Subfamily* [Notes on East
African species]
- Poekillopteridae* 1910 Kershaw and Kirkaldy, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 29: 111
[Wax secretions]
- Flatina* 1910 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15: 185
Subfamily [Catalogued] Equals *Poekillopterinae*
Subfamily
- Flatinae* 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909:
96 *Subfamily* [List of species from New Jersey]
- Flatidae 1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 9: 33 [Cata-
logued] Equals *Flatoides* Equals *Cavigeni* Equals
Flatoideae Equals *Flatoidae* Equals *Flatida* Equals
Flatina Equals *Poecillopterae* Equals *Flatinae*
Equals *Poekillopterinae* Equals *Poekillopteridae*
- Flatinae* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 222 *Subfamily*
[Listed]
- 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 463 *Sub-*
family [New genera and species from the Oriental
Region]
- 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition
1910-1911 1: 130 *Subfamily* [New species from
Cameroons]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 124 *Subfamily* [List of Palearctic genera and
species] Equals *Poekillopterinae*
- Flatidae 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 124 *Family* Equals *Strigimargines* Equals
Poekillopteridae
- Flatinae* 1912 Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 359 *Subfamily*
[Notes]

- 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 96 *Subfamily*
[Listed]
- Poecilopterinae* 1912 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 6: 321 *Subfamily*
[Listed]
- Flatinae* 1913 Distant, Nov. Zool. 20: 467 *Subfamily* [Listed]
1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 12: 19 [New genera and species]
- Flatida* 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 347 *Subfamily*
[Venation]
- Poekillopteridae* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1) :6 Equals *Flatidae*
- Flatinae* 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 191 *Subfamily*
[Listed]
1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 352 *Subfamily*
[New genera and new species from New
Guinea]
1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 421 *Subfamily*
[A new genus and new species from the Oriental
Region]
1914 Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 8: 134 (8)
Subfamily [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 108 *Subfamily*
[List of species from Java]
- Flatidae* 1914 Royer, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 83: 135 [Listed]
1915 Brues and Melander, Key to Families of North
American Insects 1915: 74 [Key]
- Flatinae* 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 159 *Subfamily*
[Listed]
1915 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 31: 47 (15)
Subfamily [List of species from North Carolina]
1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131 *Subfamily*
[Listed]
1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 140 *Subfamily* [Listed]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 116 *Subfamily*
[New genera and species from India]
- Flattinae* [sic] 1916 Matsumura, [Applied Entomology 1]: 377 [Key]
:384 [Notes]
- Flatidae* 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 91 *Family*
[Bibliography] Equals *Poekillopteridae*
- Flatinae* 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 92 *Subfamily*
[Bibliography] Equals *Poekillopterinae*

- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 *Subfamily* [Listed] Equals *Poekillopterinae*
- 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 299 *Subfamily* [Species from Seychelles Islands]
- 1917 Heidemann and Osborn, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 11 347 *Subfamily* [List of species from Isle of Pines]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536 *Subfamily* [List of species from Madagascar] :522 [Notes]
- Flattinae* [sic] 1917 Matsumura [Applied Entomology] 1917: 377 [Key] :384 [Notes]
- Flatinae* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 752 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of Nearctic genera and species] Equals *Flatoides* Equals *Flatides* Equals *Flatidae* Equals *Flatida* Equals *Flatina* Equals *Poekillopterinae*
- Flatidae* 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 9: 186 [Listed]
- Flatinae* 1918 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 200 *Subfamily* [A new species from Indo-China]
- 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 187 *Subfamily* [Listed] :245; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Flatidae* 1918 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 16: 330 [Listed]
- Poekillopteridae* 1918 Pierce, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 54: 488 *Family* [Listed]
- Flattidae* [sic] 1919 Delétang, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 88: 8; Fig. 2 [Illustrated] :60 [Key]
- Flatinae* 1920 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 461 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1920 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 85: 126 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Flatidae* 1921 Ealand, Insect Life 1921: 120 [Notes]
- 1922 Fahringer, Konowia 1: 304 *Family* [Listed]
- Flatinae* 1922 Karny, Treubia 3: 4 [Notes on species from Sumatra]
- Flatidae* 1922 Kershaw and Muir, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 209 *Family* [Morphology of aedeagus]

- Flatinae* 1922 Melichar, Voyage Baron de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904–1905) 1922: 313 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Flatidae 1922 Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeits. 16: 133 [Listed]
- Flattidae* [sic] 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 576 [Key]
- Flattinae* [sic] 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 581 [Key]
- Flatidae 1923 Herrera, Guia la Colección 1923: 115 *Family* [List of species from Mexico]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 12 *Family* [Described, key to tribes] Equals *Flatida* Equals *Flatina* Equals *Poekillopterinae*
- Flatinae* 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 144 *Subfamily* [Morphology of wings] :150 [Key] :151 [Key to North American genera and species]
- Flatidae 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 220 *Family* [Key] :237 [Described, key to subfamilies] :246; Pl. VIII [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Flatinae* 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 26 *Subfamily* [Key] :39 [Described]
- [Flatidae] 1924 Buchner, Verh. Deutschen Zool. Ges. 29: 53 [Symbionts]
- Flatidae 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 467 *Family* [New genera and species from the West Indies] :479 [Venation] :466 [Listed]
- Flatideos* 1925 Bondar, O Cacao Parte II 1925: 47 *Family* [Listed]
- Flatidae 1925 Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 4: 92 *Family* [Listed] :193, 223 [Symbionts]
- 1925 China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 476 *Family* [Species from Yunnan]
- Flatinae* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17–18) :1106 *Subfamily* [Key] :1110 [Described] Equals *Flatoidesaria* Equals *Ceryniaria* Equals *Nephesaria* Equals *Flataria* Equals *Phromniaria* Equals *Poecillopterinae* Equals *Poekillopteridae* Equals *Poekillopterinae* Equals *Flatoidinae* Equals *Flattidae* [sic] Equals *Poecillopterae* Equals *Flatina* Equals *Flatida* Equals *Flatidae* Equals

- Flatoideae* Equals *Flatoidae* Equals *Flatides* Equals
Flatoides
- 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 165 *Subfamily*
[New species from Southwest Africa] Equals
Flatidae Family
- Flatidae* 1925 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology 1925:
358 *Family* [Notes]
- 1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 3 *Family* [Listed]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 216
Family [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :222 [Notes]
:222, 232 [Comparative notes] :230, 232 [Notes on
♂ genitalia]
- 1926 Gater, Bull. Dept. Agr. Federated Malay States
and Straits Settlements 38: 5 [Listed]
- Flatinae* 1926 Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica 4 (1)
:40 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from
Jamaica]
- 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 438 *Subfamily*
[Listed]
- Flatidae* 1926 MacGillavry, Versl. Nederlandsche Ent. Ver. 69:
lxiv [Notes]
- Poekillopterinae* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 249 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Flatidae* 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand
1926: 169 *Family* [Notes]
- 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 398 [Listed]
- 1927 Ballard, Bull. Ent. Res. 17: 299 *Family* [Listed]
- 1927 Haupt, Bull. Palestine Agr. Exp. Sta. 8: 14 [Listed]
- 1927 Swezey and Bryan, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6:
421 *Family* [Listed]
- Flatinae* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14:
20 *Subfamily* [Key] :111 [Described, key to genera
from Southern United States] :9 [Listed]
- Poekillopterinae* 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :17 *Subfamily* [New
genera and species from Australia]
- Flatidae* 1928 Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra
(1) 28: 10 *Family* [Listed]
- Flatinae* 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101:
178 *Subfamily* [List of species from New York]
- Flatidae* 1928 Myers, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1928: 377 [Listed]
- 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 27 [Notes]

- Flatinae* 1928 Ogilvie, The Insects of Bermuda 1928: 20 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Flatidae 1928 Richter, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 10: 194 *Family* [Listed]
- Poekillopterinae* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Flatidae 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073 *Family* [Listed]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 191 *Family* [Key] :197 [Key to subfamilies]
- Flatinae* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 197 *Subfamily* [Key] :198 [Key to genera]
- Flatidae 1929 Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 334 *Family* [Listed]
- 1929 Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 17: 86 *Family* [Listed]
- 1929 Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 39: 8 *Family* [Listed]
- 1929 Swezey and Bryan, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 304 [Listed]
- 1930 Buchner, Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose 1930: 511, 528 [Symbionts]
- 1930 Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 1: 29 [Listed]
- 1930 Horváth, Jugoslavenska Akad. 16: 45 [Listed]
- 1930 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1930: 358 *Family* [Notes]
- 1930 Michelmore, Bull. Wellcome Trop. Res. Lab. Ent. Sect. 31: 64 [Listed]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 466 *Family* [Key] :476 [Notes, key to subfamilies]
- Poekillopterinae* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 120 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Flatidae 1930 de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 259, 359 *Family* [Listed]
- 1931 de Bergevin, Ann. Mus. Genova 55: 430 (9) [Listed]
- 1931 China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3) :217 *Family* [Listed]
- 1931 Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 20: 302 *Family* [A new genus from Belgian Congo]
- 1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1) :71, 73 *Family* [Listed]

- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120 [Key]
- Flatinae* 1932 Doering, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 25: 759 [Notes]
- Flatidae 1932 Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers 1932: 2 [Listed]
- 1932 Hingston, A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest 1932: 358; Fig. 150 [Nymph illustrated]
- 1932 Kato, Monograph of Cicadidae 1932: 139 *Family* [Listed]
- Flatinae* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 57 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Poekilopteridae* 1932 Swezey and Williams, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 8: 189 [Listed]
[sic]
- Flatidae 1933 Kato, Ent. World 1: 19, 133, 465 *Family* [Listed]
- Flatinae* 1933 Osborn, Trans. Int. Congr. Ent. 5: 465 [Listed]
- Flatidae 1933 Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie 1933: 658 [Listed]
- 1934 Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in Formosa 1934: 29 [Listed]
- Flatinae* 1934 Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8) :10 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 112 *Subfamily* [List of species from Indiana]
- Flatidae 1934 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 3rd Ed. 1934: 376 *Family* [Notes]
- 1934 Mayne and Ghesquiere, Ann. de Gembloux 40: 27 *Family* [Listed]
- 1934 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (III) 2: 43 *Family* [Bibliography]
- Flattidae* [sic] 1935 Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 105 *Family* [Listed]
- Flatidae 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 662 *Family* [New species from the East Indies] :661 [Listed]
- 1935 Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 79 *Family* [Listed]
- 1935 Lameere, Précis de Zoologie 4: 395 [Notes]
- Flatinae* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 193 [Key] :219 [Listed]

- Flatidae 1935 Roba, Ann. de Gembloux 41: 302 [Listed]
 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 112
Family [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species]
 Equals *Flatida* Equals *Flatina* Equals *Flatinae*
 Equals *Flatides*
- Flatinae* 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 525 [List of species from Southern
 China and Tonkin] :526 [Key to Chinese genera]
- Flattidae* [sic] 1936 de Costa Lima, Catalogo dos Insectos do Brasil
 1936: 131 *Family* [List of Brazilian species]
- Flatidae 1936 Esaki, Dob. Zasshi 48: [221] [Listed]
 1936 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 4 (9) :19 [Listed]
- Platidae* [sic] 1937 Bodenheimer, Mém. Inst. Égypte 33: 213 [Listed]
- Flatidae 1937 Haku, Ent. World 5: 696 [Listed]
 1937 Watanabe, [Insect pests of trees in Japan] 1937:
 117 [Listed]
 1938 China, Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 20: 434
 [Listed]
 1938 China, Arkiv Zool. 30 A (2) :53 *Family* [Listed]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.
 82: 345, 389 *Family* [Comparative notes] :390
 [Notes, key to subfamilies and tribes] :282 [Key]
- Flatinae* 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 318 *Subfamily*
 [Described] :285 [Key]
- Flatidae 1938 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Section III) 3:
 250 *Family* [Bibliography]
 1938 Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 132 [Listed]
- Flattidae* [sic] 1939 de Biezanko and de Seta, Catalogo dos insetos en-
 contrados em Rio Grande 1939: 3 [Listed]
- Flatideos* 1939 Bondar, Bol. Técn. Inst. Cacau Bahia 5: 30 *Family*
 [Listed]
- Flatidae 1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15
 (5) :1 *Family* [Listed]
 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 71
Family [A new genus and new species from Sara-
 wak]
 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247 [Listed]
 1939 de Seabra, Publ. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic.
 6: 34, 175 *Family* [Listed]
 1940 Haupt, Zeits. Naturw. 94: 94 [Morphology of
 wings]

- Flatinae* 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 36 [List of species from Formosa]
- Phalaenomorphidae* 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2) :35, 164; Pl. II, Fig. XIII *Family* [Symbionts illustrated]
- Flatidae* 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2) :35, 164 *Family* [Symbionts]
- 1940 Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund 5: 42 *Family* [New species from Java and Colombia]
- Poikillopteridae* 1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 287 *Family* [sic] [New species from Sunda Islands] :319 [Zoogeography]
- Flatidae* 1941 Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert 32: 18 *Family* [Listed]
- 1941 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 8 (8) :26 [Listed]
- 1941 Williams, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. 6: 76 *Family* [Listed]
- 1942 de Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 40 *Family* [Key]
- 1942 Essig, College Entomology 1942: 312 *Family* [Described] :309 [Listed]
- 1942 Hoffmann, Misc. Publ. United States Dept. Agr. 466: 5 [Listed]
- 1942 Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 69 [A new genus and a new species from Guinea]
- 1942 Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise 9: 70 [Listed]
- 1942 de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 12 *Family* [Listed]
- Poekillopteridae* 1943 Jacobi, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 37: 8 *Family* [Listed]
- Flatidae* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 187, 189, 193 [Venation] :188 [Tracheation]
- Poekillopteridae* 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22 *Family* [List of species from Fukien] :57, 62 [Zoogeography]
- Flatidae* 1944 Krauss, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 12: 83 [Listed]
- 1944 McKeown, Australian Mus. Mag. 8: 286 [Notes]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 108, 145 [Bibliography]
- 1945 Caldwell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 38: 89 [Listed]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 489 *Family* [Notes]

- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 47: 123
[Morphology of pretarsus] :220; Pl. 23, 1 fig.
[Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
- 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 133 *Family* [A new genus
and a new species from British Guiana] :136 [Com-
parative note]
- Flatidos* 1946 Torres, Bol. Univ. Nac. de la Plata Lab. Zool.
Agric. 9: 12 *Family* [Notes]
- Flatinae* 1947 Doering and Shepherd, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 19:
111 *Subfamily* [A revision of the species of the genus
Mistharnophantia from the Nearctic Region]
- Flatidae 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 159,
160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 170 [Zoogeog-
raphy]
- 1947 Ramos, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 30: 19 [List
of species from Mona Island]
- Flatinae* 1948 Dammerman, Verh. Kon. Nederlandsche Akad.
Wet. Nat. 44: 160 [Listed]
- Flatidae 1948 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 7th
Ed. 1948: 376 *Family* [Notes]
- 1948 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 10 (7) :128 [Listed]
- 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41:
63 [Described, zoogeography, review of genera and
species from Cuba]
- 1948 Zimmerman, Insects of Hawaii 4: 249 *Family*
[Notes] :91 [Key] :10 [Listed]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche 56: 61 [Listed]
- Phalaeno-* 1949 Müller, Biol. Centralbl. 68: 344, 345, 357, 359
morphidae [Symbionts]
- Flatidae 1949 Müller, Biol. Centralbl. 68: 344, 345, 357, 359
[Symbionts]
- 1950 Caldwell, American Mus. Nov. 1460: 1 [Listed]
- 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 9
[Listed] :116 [Key to genera from the Pacific
Region] :13 [Key]
- 1950 Kalshoven and van der Vecht, De Plagen van de
Cultuurgewassen in Indonesië 1: 261 [Notes]
- 1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4:
93 *Family* [Listed]
- 1950 Nast, Ann. Mus. Zool. Polonici 14: 167 (1) [Com-
parative note]

- 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 134 [Key] :225 *Family* [Described, review of genera and species from Puerto Rico] :248 [Comparative note]
- 1951 Gomez-Menor, Trav. Est. Fit. Agr. Madrid 228: 25 [Listed] :3; Figs. 2, 2a *Family* [Key, illustrated]
- 1951 Metcalf, Comm. Biol. 12 (1): 13 [Phylogeny]
- 1951 Pesson, Traité de Zoologie 10: 1476 [Symbionts] :1526 [Listed] :1527 [Notes]
- 1952 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 4 [Key]
- 1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5: 192, 196, 197, 198, 199 [Comparative note]
- 1952 Evans, Injurious insects of the British Commonwealth 1952: 99 [Listed]
- 1952 Figueroa P., Acta Agron. 2: 201 *Family* [Listed]
- 1952 Lallemand, Bull. Inst. Français d'Afrique Noire 14: 169 *Family* [Listed]
- 1952 Lallemand, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola 1952: 12 *Family* [List of species from Angola]
- 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique 28: 22 *Family* [Listed]
- 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 23 [Listed]
- 1952 Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fennici 18: 193 *Family* [Listed]
- 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 *Family* [Listed]
- 1952 Servadei, Redia 37: 471 *Family* [Listed]
- 1952 Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 236 *Family* [Described] :35 [Mimicry] :210 [Key] :234 [Comparative note]
- 1953 Box, List of sugar-cane insects 1953: 42 [Listed]
- 1953 Buchner, Endosymbiose der Tiere Mit Pflanzlichen Mikroorganismen 1953: 332, 333, 336, 547, 658, 661; Text fig. 331 [Symbionts, illustrated]
- 1953 Hennig, Beitr. Ent. 3: 69 [Taxonomy]
- 1953 Krauss, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 15: 124 [Listed]
- 1953 Kuwayama, Kuwayama's Survey on the fauna of soybean insect-pests in Japan 1953: 5 *Family* [Listed]
- 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 229, 246, 254 [Listed]

- 1953 Suenaga, Kuwayama's Survey on the fauna of soybean insect-pests in Japan 1953: 125 [Listed]
- 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 154 [Key]
- 1954 Gomez-Menor, Graellsia 9: 7; Figs. 4, 4a *Family* [Key, illustrated]
- 1954 Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Français d'Afrique Noire 16: 905 *Family* [New species from French Guinea]
- 1954 Hopkins and Carruth, Jour. Econ. Ent. 47: 1128 *Family* [Listed]
- 1954 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :166 *Family* [Listed] :275, 276 [Zoogeography] :298 [List of species from the Canary Islands]
- 1954 Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 11 [Listed]
- 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :21 [Described, key to genera]
- 1954 Wagner, Bull. Soc. Fouad Ent. 38: 219 [Listed]
- 1955 Deay, et al, Bull. Ent. Soc. America 1: 31 [Listed]
- 1955 Gay, Commonwealth Sci. and Indus. Res. Organ. Australia, Bull. 275: 17 [Listed]
- 1955 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 45: 263 *Family* [Listed]

Subfamily FLATINAE Melichar

- Flatinae* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 179 *Group* [Key] :194 [Key to genera]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 164 [Note]
- Flatini* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 *Tribe* [Listed] Equals *Poekillopterini*
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 752 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Flatinae* Equals *Poekillopterini*
- Flatinae* 1923 Muir Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 239 *Subfamily* [Key]
- 1928 Richter, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 10: 194 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1929 Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 334 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1930 Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 1: 29 [Listed]

- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 476 *Subfamily* [Key]
- 1930 de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 259 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1): 73 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1935 Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 79 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 390 *Subfamily* [Key, described]
- 1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15 (5) :1 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 71 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247 [Listed]
- 1939 de Seabra, Publ. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. 6: 175 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2) :36, 164 *Subfamily* [Symbionts]
- 1941 Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert 32: 18 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1942 de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 12 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 145 [Bibliography]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 489 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 64 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera from Cuba]
- 1948 Zimmerman, Insects of Hawaii 4: 10, 249 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1949 Müller, Biol. Centralbl. 68: 357 [Symbionts]
- 1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 93 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1954 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :166 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1954 Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 11 [Listed]
- 1955 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 45: 263 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tribe PHROMNIINI Melichar

- Phromniaria* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 397 *Division*
[Described, key to Indian genera] :407 [Com-
parative note]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 203 *Division*
[Review of South African species]
1908 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 9: 207 *Division*
[Listed]
- Phromniini 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 12 *Tribe* [Key, de-
scribed, key to genera]
1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 4 *Tribe* [Listed]
1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Phromnini* [sic] 1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4
(1) :73 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Phromniini 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 113 *Tribe*
[Catalogue of Chinese genera and species] Equals
Phromniaria

Genus *Ityraea* Stål

- LOGOTYPE *Flata nigrocincta* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 393
TYPE *Ityraea nigrocincta* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
16: 200
TYPE *I[ityraea] nigrocincta* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)
5: 299
TYPE *I[ityraea] nigrocincta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13
- Ityraea* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 235 [gen. n., key]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 393 [Listed]
1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Notes, catalogued]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 368
[Catalogued]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 163
[Listed]
1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 64 [A new species
from Africa]
1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 195 [Key]
:200 [Described, key to species, catalogued]
1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 206 [Catalogued]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 203 [Cata-
logued]
1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 299 [Listed]

- 1910 Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 10: 248 [Listed]
 1915 Jacobi, *Deutsche Ent. Zeit.* 1915: 165 [Notes]
 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 13 [Key, described, catalogue of species]
- Ithyraea* [sic] 1924 Buchner, *Verh. Deutschen Zool. Ges.* 29: 53 [Symbionts]
 1925 Buchner, *Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere* 4: 186, 195, 207, 216 [Symbionts]
- Ityraea* 1930 Buchner, *Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose* 1930: 511 [Symbionts]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* 3 (13) :1704 [Catalogued]
 1938 Beier, *Handbuch der Zoologie* 4 (2) :2246 [Listed]
 1939 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 2: 801 [Catalogued]
 1954 Synave, *Parc National de l'Upemba* 32 (2) :23 [Key] :29 [Described, key to species, catalogued] :31 [Comparative note]
 1955 Auber, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France* 60: 80 [Comparative note]

benkei. Typographical error for *Ityraea henkei* Schmidt.

electa Melichar

- 1901 *Ityraea electa* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 16: 203 [n. sp.]¹ :201 [Key]
 1910 *I[tyraea] electa* Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 5: 299 [Comparative note]
 1923 *Ityraea electa* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 14 [Catalogued]¹
 1928 *I[tyraea] electa* China, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 353 [Mimicry]
 1954 *[Ityraea] electa* Synave, *Parc National de l'Upemba* 32 (2) :30 To *I[tyraea] nigrocincta* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa.

ferruginea Schmidt

- 1906 *Ityraea ferruginea* Schmidt, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 67: 208 [n. sp.]¹
 1923 *Ityraea ferruginea* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 14 [Catalogued]¹
 1954 *I[tyraea] ferruginea* Synave, *Parc National de l'Upemba* 32 (2) :30 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Katanga.

gregoryi Distant

- 1910 *Ityraea gregoryi* Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 5: 299 [n. sp.]¹
 1910 *I[tyraea] gregoryi* Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 10: 248 [Comparative note]

- 1918 *I[tyraea] gregoryi* Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1918: lxxviii
[Protective resemblances]²
- 1923 *Ityraea gregoryi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 14 [Catalogued]¹
- 1928 *Ityraea gregoryi* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 3: 350, 351,
352, 353 [Mimicry]²
- 1954 [*Ityraea*] *gregoryi* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :30
To *I[tyraea] nigrocincta* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kenya. ² British East Africa.

henkei. Typographical error for *Ityraea henkei* Schmidt.

henkei Schmidt

- 1906 *Ityraea henkei* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 206 [n. sp.]¹ :208
[Comparative note]
- 1923 *Ityraea benkei* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 14 [Catalogued]¹
- 1943 *Ityraea henkei* Jacobi, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 37: 8 [Compara-
tive note, catalogued]
- 1954 *I[tyraea] henkei* [sic] Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32
(2) :30 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Katanga.

ignota Jacobi

- 1943 *Ityraea ignota* Jacobi, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 37: 8 [n. sp.]¹
- 1954 *Ityraea ignota* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :30;
Fig. 8 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Katanga.

nigrocincta Walker

- 1858 *Flata nigrocincta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Sup-
plement 1858: 108 [n. sp.]¹
- 1864 *Flata nigrocincta* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]¹
- 1866 [*Ityraea nigrocincta*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 393 Equals
Flata nigrocincta Walk.
- 1867 [*Ityraea nigrocincta*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Catalogued]
Equals *Flata nigrocincta* Walk.
- 1896 *Flata nigrocincta* Gregory, The Great Rift Valley 1896: 275;
Frontispiece Figs. 2a-b, 3 [Mimicry, illustrated]
- 1898 *Ityraea nigrocincta* Distant, Zoologist (4) 2: 256 [Mimicry]²
- 1899 *Ityraea nigrocincta* Distant, Zoologist (4) 3: 432 [Mimicry]²
- 1899 *Ityraea nigrocincta* Sharp, The Cambridge Natural History 6:
576 [Notes]⁵
- 1901 *Ityraea nigrocincta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 201
[Key] :203 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 3} Equals
Flata nigrocincta Walk.
- 1902 *Flata nigrocincta* Hinde, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1902: 695;
Pls. XXVI, XXVII [Protective resemblances, illustrated]²
- 1907 *Ityraea nigrocincta* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 203;

- Pl. XX, Figs. 14, 14a [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 4} Equals *Flata nigrocincta* Walk.
- 1910 *I[tyraea] nigrocincta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 299 [Comparative note]
- 1910 *I[tyraea] nigrocincta* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 348 [Comparative note]
- 1914 *Flata migrocincta* [sic] Imms, Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. 58 (4) :2 [Notes]
- 1916 *Flata nigrocincta* Cogan, Ohio Jour. Sci. 16: 167 [Mimicry]⁶
- 1918 *I[tyraea] nigrocincta* Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1918: lxxviii [Protective resemblances]⁷
- 1923 *Ityraea nigrocincta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 14 [Catalogued]^{1, 5} Equals *Flata* [*nigrocincta* Walk.]
- 1925 *Ityraea nigrocincta* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 216 [Listed]
- 1928 *Flata nigrocincta* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 3: 347 [Mimicry]
- 1928 *Ityraea nigrocincta* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 3: 349 [Mimicry]^{2, 8}
- 1954 *I[tyraea] nigrocincta* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :30; Fig. 7 [Key, illustrated]⁹ Equals [*Ityraea*] *patricia* Mel. [error] Equals [*Ityraea*] *speciosa* Mel. [error] Equals [*Ityraea*] *electa* Mel. [error] Equals [*Ityraea*] *gregoryi* Dist. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Kenya. ³ Union of South Africa. ⁴ Mozambique. ⁵ Africa. ⁶ East Africa. ⁷ Tanganyika. ⁸ Transvaal. ⁹ Katanga.

nigrovenosa Melichar

- 1901 *Ityraea nigrovenosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 201; Pl. II, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :200 [Key]
- 1923 *Ityraea nigrovenosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 14 [Catalogued]^{2, 4}
- 1954 *I[tyraea] nigrovenosa* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :29 [Key]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ West Africa. ² Cameroons. ³ French Equatorial Africa. ⁴ Africa. ⁵ Katanga.

patricia Melichar

- 1901 *Ityraea patricia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 201 [n. sp., key]^{1, 2} :202 [Comparative note]
- 1910 *Ityraea patricia* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 102 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Ityraea patricia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 14; Pl. 2, Fig. 16 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{2, 3}
- 1928 *I[tyraea] patricia* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 3: 353 [Mimicry]

- 1954 [*Ityraea*] *patricia* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :30
To *I[tyraea] nigrocincta* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Zanzibar. ³ Belgian Congo.

rubescens Lallemand and Synave

- 1954 *Ityraea rubescens* Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Français d'Afrique Noire 16: 905; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
1954 *I[tyraea] rubescens* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :30; Fig. 17 [Key, illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guinea. ² Katanga.

rubida Melichar

- 1901 *Ityraea rubida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 201 [n. sp.]¹ :200 [Key]
1906 *I[tyraea] rubida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 206 [Comparative note, catalogued]
1915 *Ityraea rubida* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 To *Phromnia rubra* Sign. [error]
1917 *Ityraea rubida* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536 To *Phromnia rubra* Sign. [error]
1923 *Ityraea rubida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 14 [Catalogued]¹
1954 *I[tyraea] rubida* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :29 [Key]¹
1955 *Ityraea rubida* Auber, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 60: 80 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

speciosa Melichar

- 1901 *Ityraea speciosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 202 [n. sp.]¹ :201 [Key] :203 [Comparative note]
1910 *I[tyraea] speciosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 299 [Comparative note]
1910 *Ityraea speciosa* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 248; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 3, 3a [Notes, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}
1910 *Ityraea speciosa* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 102 [Listed]¹
1912 *Ityraea speciosa* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 1: 130 [Catalogued]⁴
1918 *Ityraea speciosa* Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1918: lxxviii [Protective resemblances]¹
1923 *Ityraea speciosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 14 [Catalogued]^{1, 5}
1925 *Ityraea speciosa* Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 4: 92 [Listed] :193 [Symbionts]⁶
1928 *Ityraea speciosa* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 3: 350, 352, 353 [Mimicry]



- 1931 *Ityraea speciosa* Riley, The Standard Natural History 1931: Pl. I, Fig. 11 [Illustrated]
 1940 *Ityraea speciosa* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2) :36, 164 [Symbionts]
 1949 *Ityraea speciosa* Müller, Biol. Centralbl. 68: 357 [Symbionts]
 1954 [*Ityraea*] *speciosa* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :30 To *I[tyraea] nigrocincta* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Natal. ³ Kenya. ⁴ Cameroons. ⁵ Belgian Congo. ⁶ South Africa.

viridis Jacobi

- 1910 *Ityraea viridis* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1910: 302 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Uganda.

wismanni. Typographical error for *Ityraea wismanni* Karsch.

wismanni Karsch

- 1890 *Ityraea wismanni* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 65; Pl. II, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1901 *Ityraea wismanni* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 201 [Key, comparative notes] :202 [Described, catalogued]¹
 1923 *Ityraea wismanni* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 14 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
 1954 *I[tyraea] wismanni* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :29 [Key]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Central Africa. ² Africa. ³ Katanga.

Genus *Flatida* White

HAPLOTYPE *Poeciloptera (Flatida) tricolor* [n. sp.] 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 26

[*Phromnia* Stål]

- [PSEUDOTYPE [*Phromnia*] *floccosa* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78]
 [LOGOTYPE *Phromnia limbata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 398]
 [PSEUDOTYPE *P[hromnia] pallida* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 299]
 [PSEUDOTYPE *P[hromnia] pallida* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 321]
 [PSEUDOTYPE *Phromnia pallida* 1912 Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 359]
 [PSEUDOTYPE *Ph[romnia] pallida* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 14]
 [TYPE *Ph[romnia] limbata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 14]
 [TYPE *Phromnia limbata* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136]

[TYPE *Phromnia limbata* 1935 Zia, *Sinensia* 6: 526]

[LOGOTYPE *Cicada limbata* 1938 Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 391]

- Poeciloptera* 1846 White, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 18: 26 [subg. n.]
(Flatida)
- Phromnia* 1862 Stål, *Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad.* 3 (6) :68 [gen. n., key]
1862 Stål. *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.* 19: 490 [Listed]
1866 Stål, *Berliner Ent. Zeit.* 10: 393 [Listed]
1866 Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* 4: 235 [Key] :239 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Flata* Amy. and Serv. [error]
1867 Dallas, *Zool. Rec.* 3: 566 [Comparative note] :559, 566 Equals *Flata* Amy. and Serv. [error]
1869 Stål, *Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad.* 8 (1) :107 [Listed]
1870 Stål, *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.* 27: 771 [Key to species from the Philippines]
- Phronima* [sic] 1870 Walker, *Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool.* 10: 181 [New species from the East Indies]
- Phromnia* 1886 Atkinson, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 55: 64 [Described] Equals *Flata* Amy. and Serv. [in part.]
1889 Ashmead, *Ent. Americana* 5: 2 [Key]
1889 Atkinson, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 57: 341 [Notes]
1893 Brancsik, *Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener* 15-16: 254 [Listed]
1901 Imhof, *Biol. Centralbl.* 21: 736 [Morphology of tegmina]
1901 Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 16: 204 [Notes] :203 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
1903 Kirkaldy, *Entomologist* 36: 78 [Taxonomy]
1906 Distant, *Fauna of British India* 3: 397 [Key] :398 [Described] Equals *Flata* Amy. and Serv. (in part)
1906 Kirkaldy, *Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.* 1 (9) :280 [Life history notes]
1908 Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 9: 207 [Catalogued]
1910 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 5: 299 [Listed]
1910 Distant, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 5: 321 [Listed]
1910 Kershaw and Kirkaldy, *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.* 29: 111 [Listed]

- 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 1: 130 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- 1912 Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 359 [Notes, key to species] :359, 360, 363 Equals *Flata* Mel. [error] :362 [Comparative note]
- 1914 Imms, Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. 58 (4) :1 Equals *Flata* [in part.]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 164 [Listed] :165, 166 [Notes]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521 [Listed]
- 1920 Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 57: 240 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :14 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.] :11, 16, 17 [Comparative notes]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136 [Catalogued]
- 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19) :2657 [Catalogued] Equals *Phronima* [sic] Walk.
- Phronima* [sic] 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19) :2657 [Catalogued]
- Phromnia* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 113 [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.]
- 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 526 [Key, described, key to Chinese species]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 391 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- Phronima* [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 732 [Catalogued]
- Phromnia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 732 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 138, 146 [Bibliography]
- 1952 Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 236 [Described, comparative note]
- 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :23 [Key] :31 [Described, key to species, catalogued] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [error]

1955 Auber, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 60: 77 [Two new species from Madagascar] :79 [Comparative note]

—Distant (var.) [*angolensis*]. See *Flatida angolensis* var.—Distant.

—Distant (var.) [*marginella*] See *Flatida marginella* var.—Distant.

—Distant (var.) [*neavei*]. See *Flatida neavei* var.—Distant.

—Distant (var.) [*superba*]. See *Flatida superba* var.—Distant.

—Distant (var.) [*viridula*]. See *Flatida viridula* var.—Distant.

aeruginosa Schmidt (var.). See *Flatida ferruginea* var. *aeruginosa* Schmidt.

angolensis Distant

1910 *Phromnia angolensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 300 [n. sp.]¹

1912 *Phromnia angolensis* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 360 [Notes] :361 [Key] :362 [Comparative note]

1923 *Phromnia angolensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]¹

1954 *P[hromnia] angolensis* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :32; Fig. 2 [Key, illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Angola. ² Katanga.

angolensis var.—Distant

1910 [*Phromnia angolensis*] var.—Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 301 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Angola.

angolensis angolensis Distant

1954 [*Phromnia] angolensis angolensis* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :35 [Comparative note]

angolensis ornata Synave

1954 *P[hromnia] angolensis ornata* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :32 [n. subsp., key]¹ :35 [n. subsp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Katanga.

basalis Melichar (var.) See *Flatida rosea* var. *basalis* Melichar.

bimaculata Schmidt

1912 *Phromnia bimaculata* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 362 [n. sp.]¹ :360 [Listed] :361 [Key]

1923 *Phromnia bimaculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Catalogued]¹

1954 *P[hromnia] bimaculata* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :32 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Katanga.

bombycoides Guérin-Méneville

1844 *Flata bombycoides* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829–1844: 361 [n. sp.]¹

- 1850 *Flata bombycoides* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹
- 1851 *Flata bombycoides* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 435 [Catalogued]²
- 1859 [*Flata*] *bombycoides* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]³
- 1866 *Phromnia bombycoides* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 393 To *Phromnia floccosa* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1870 *P[hromnia] bombycoid[es]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 772 [Comparative note]
- 1901 [*Phromnia*] *bombycoides* Imhof, Biol. Centralbl. 21: 736 [Morphology of tegmina]
- 1901 *Flata bombycoides* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 205 [Key] :210 [Described, catalogued]^{4, 5, 6, 7} :209, 210, 211 [Comparative notes]
- 1904 *Flata bombycoides* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 183 [Notes]^{1, 4, 5, 7, 8} :208 [Listed]⁸
- 1923 *Phromnia bombycoides* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Catalogued]^{5, 6, 7} Equals *Flata [bombycoides]* Guér.-Mén.]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ British Malaya. ² Bombay Presidency. ³ Malabar Coast. ⁴ East Indies. ⁵ Nias Island. ⁶ Malay States. ⁷ Java. ⁸ Sumatra.

cingulata Melichar

- 1870 *Phromnia subguttata* var. *c* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 771 [n. var.]¹
- 1901 *Flata cingulata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 211 Nom. nov. pro *Phromnia subguttata* var. *c* Stål [1870] [Described, catalogued]¹ :205 [Key]
- 1923 *Phromnia cingulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata [cingulata]* Mel.] Equals *Phromnia subguttata* var. *c* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines.

coccinea Auber

- 1955 *Phromnia coccinea* Auber, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 60: 78; Figs. 1, 1a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

crocea Melichar (var.). See *Flatida rosea* var. *crocea* Melichar.

deltotensis Kirby

- 1891 *Phronima* [sic] *deltotensis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 155 [n. sp.]¹
- 1901 *Flata deltotensis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 205 [Key] :214 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Phromnia deltotensis* Kirby

- 1902 *Phronima* [sic] *deltotensis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 53 To *Phromnia marginella* Oliv. [error]
- 1903 *Flata deltotensis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 88, 224 [Listed]¹
- 1906 *Phromnia deltotensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 402 [Described]¹ Equals *Flata* [*deltotensis* Mel.] Equals *Phromnia marginella* Kirk. (in part.) :403 [Key]
- 1915 [*Phromnia*] *deltotensis* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 [Notes]
- 1923 *Phromnia deltotensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata* [*deltotensis* Kirby] Equals *Phromnia marginella* Kirk. (in part.)
- 1925 *P[hromnia] deltotensis* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 478 [Note] :479 To *P[hromnia] marginella* Oliv. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

ferruginea Schmidt

- 1904 *Flata ferruginea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 354 [n. sp.]¹
- 1923 *Phromnia ferruginea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]^{1,2} Equals *Flata* [*ferruginea* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Borneo. ² Borneo.

ferruginea var. **aeruginosa** Schmidt

- 1904 *Flata ferruginea aeruginosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 355 [n. var.]¹
- 1923 *Phromnia ferruginea aeruginosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Borneo.

flaccida Walker

- 1858 *Flata flaccida* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 50 [n. sp.]¹
- 1870 *Phronima* [sic] *hamifera* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 181 [n. sp.]²
- 1886 *Flata flaccida* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 70 [Described]¹
- 1892 *P[hromnia] hamifera* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 283 [Comparative note]
- 1900 *Phromnia flaccida* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 296 [Listed]³
- 1901 *Flata hamifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 205 [Key] :209 [Comparative note] :211 [Described, catalogued]^{4, 5, 6} Equals *Phromnia hamifera* Walk.
- 1901 *Flata flaccida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 208 To *Flata floccosa* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1906 *Phromnia flaccida* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 400 [Described]^{2, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Flata* [*flaccida* Walk.] Equals *Phromnia*

- hamifera* Walk. Equals *Flata floccosa* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Flata* [*hamifera* Mel.]
- 1910 *Phromnia flaccida* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 321 [Catalogued]^{2, 5, 6} Equals *Flata flaccida* Walk. Equals *Flata hamifera* Mel. Equals *Flata floccosa* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Phromnia hamifera* Walk.
- 1915 [*Phromnia*] *hamifera* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 [Notes]
- 1923 *Phromnia flaccida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Catalogued]^{2, 5, 6} Equals *Flata* [*flaccida* Walk.] Equals *Phronima* [sic] *hamifera* Walk. Equals *Flata floccosa* Mel. (in part.)
- LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Sumatra. ³ Nias Island. ⁴ East Indies. ⁵ Java. ⁶ Borneo.

flammicoma Auber

- 1954 *Phromnia flammicoma* Auber, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 59: 29; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1955 *Phromnia flammicoma* Auber, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 60: 80 [Notes, catalogued]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

floccosa Guérin-Ménéville

- 1829 *Flata floccosa* Guérin-Ménéville, Plates from Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829: Pl. 58, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]
- 1834 *Flata flocosa* [sic] Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 472; Pl. 3, Figs. 4, 4a-b [Described, illustrated]¹
- 1834 *Flata floccosa* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom (Henderson Ed.) 4: Pl. 68, Fig. 8 [Illustrated]
- 1835 *Flata floccosa* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1) :163 [Listed]
- 1837 *Flata floccosa* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom (Henderson Ed.) 4: Pl. 68, Fig. 8 [Illustrated]
- 1839 *Flata floccosa* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 418 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1843 *Flata flocosa* [sic] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 522 [Listed]
- 1844 *Flata floccosa* Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 361 [Listed]¹
- 1850 *Flata floccosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹
- 1851 *Flata floccosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 434 [Catalogued]¹
- 1859 [*Flata*] *floccosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *Phromnia* [*floccosa*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 Equals *F*[*lata*] *floccosa* Guér.-Mén.

- 1866 *Phromnia floccosa* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 393 Equals *Phromnia bombycoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1870 *Phronima* [sic] *prunifera* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 181 [n. sp.]³
- 1885 *F[lata] floccosa* [sic] Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 862; Pl. 102, Fig. 8 [Illustrated]¹
- 1895 *Phromnia ardens* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 36 [n. sp.]¹
- 1895 *Phr[omnia] floccosa* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 37 [Comparative note] Equals *Flata* [*floccosa* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1901 *Flata floccosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 205 [Key] :208; Pl. I, Fig. 9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Flata flaccida* Walk. [error] Equals *Phromnia prunifera* Walk. Equals *Phromnia rubicunda* Dist. [error] Equals *Phromnia ardens* Gerst. Equals *Phromnia montivaga* Dist. [error] :204 [Notes]
- 1903 [*Phromnia*] *floccosa* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78 [Listed]
- 1904 *Flata floccosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 182 [Described]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :208 [Listed]³ :354 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *P[hromnia] floccosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 400, 401 [Comparative notes]
- 1910 *P[hromnia] floccosa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 321 [Listed]
- 1915 *Ph[romnia] floccosa* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 [Notes]
- 1923 *Phromnia floccosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Flata* [*floccosa* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Phromnia ardens* Gerst. Equals *Phronima* [sic] *prunifera* Walk. (?)
- 1926 *Flata floccosa* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 439 [Listed]⁵
- 1926 *Flata floccosa* [sic] Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2463 [Catalogued]
- 1928 *Phromnia floccosa* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136 [Catalogued]¹
- 1940 *Flata floccosa* Haupt, Zeits. Naturw. 94: 70; Fig. 5 [Tegmina illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² East Indies. ³ Sumatra. ⁴ Borneo. ⁵ Mindanao.

flosculina Auber

- 1955 *Phromnia flosculina* Auber, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 60: 79; Figs. 2, 2a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

hilaris Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Phromnia hilaris* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 36 [n. sp.]¹
- 1901 *Flata hilaris* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 204 [Key] :207 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Phromnia hilaris* Gerst.

- 1904 *Flata hilaris* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 182, 208 [Listed]¹
:183 [Comparative note]
1915 [*Phromnia*] *hilaris* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 [Notes]
1923 *Phromnia hilaris* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Flata* [*hilaris*]
1939 *Phromnia hilaris* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 71
[Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Sarawak.

inornata Walker

- 1851 *Flata inornata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 438
[n. sp.]¹
1859 [*Flata*] *inornata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67
[Listed]²
1862 *Phromnia* [*inornata*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19:
490 Equals *Fl[ata] inornata* Walk.
1864 *Flata inornata* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]²
1886 *Phromnia inornata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 66
[Described]² Equals *Flata inornata* Walk.
1891 *P[hromnia] inornata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 155
[Comparative note]^{1, 3, 4}
1901 *Flata inornata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 213
[Catalogued]
1906 *Phromnia inornata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 402
[Described, comparative note]^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Flata* [*inornata*
Walk.] :403 [Key]
1915 [*Phromnia*] *inornata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166
[Notes]
1922 *Flata inornata* Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeits. 16: 133 [Listed]
1923 *Phromnia inornata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Cata-
logued]^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Flata* [*inornata* Walk.]
1925 *P[hromnia] inornata* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 478
[Comparative note]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim. ² Lower Burma. ³ Siam. ⁴ Burma. ⁵ Assam. ⁶ India.

intacta Walker

- 1851 *Flata intacta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 435 [n.
sp.]¹
1859 [*Flata*] *intacta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67
[Listed]¹
1862 *Phromnia* [*intacta*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19:
490 Equals *Flata intacta* Walk.
1886 *Phromnia intacta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 66
[Described]¹ Equals *Flata intacta* Walk.

- 1901 *Flata intacta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 205 [Key]
:213 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4} :213, 214 [Comparative notes]
- 1906 *Phromnia intacta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 402 [De-
scribed]^{1, 5} Equals *Flata* [*intacta* Walk.] :403 [Key]
- 1923 *Phromnia intacta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Cata-
logued]^{1, 3, 6} Equals *Flata* [*intacta* Walk.]
- 1925 *P[hromnia] intacta* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 478
[Listed]^{1, 3, 7}
- 1935 *Phromnia intacta* Zia, Sinensia 6: 525 [Listed]^{8, 9} :527 [Key]
:528; Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4, 6, 9} Equals *Flata*
intacta Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² India. ³ Cambodia. ⁴ Bengal. ⁵ Borneo. ⁶ North Borneo.
⁷ Siam. ⁸ Southern China. ⁹ Tonkin.

intermedia Melichar

- 1901 *Flata intermedia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 208
[n. sp.]^{1, 2} :204 [Key]
- 1904 *Flata intermedia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 182 [Notes]^{1, 3}
:208 [Listed]³
- 1923 *Phromnia intermedia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Cata-
logued]^{1, 3} Equals *Flata* [*intermedia* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cochin-China. ² Phuquoc Island. ³ Sumatra.

limbata Fabricius

- 1781 [*Cicada*] *limbata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 322 [n. sp.]¹
- 1787 [*Cicada*] *limbata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 268 [De-
scribed]
- 1789 *Cicada aequinoctialis* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4)
:2112 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada limbata* Fabricius [1781] [nec
Tettigonia limbata Fabricius 1775] [Described]¹
- 1794 [*Cicada*] *limbata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 27
[Described]¹
- 1798 [*Flata*] *limbata* Donovan, Natural History of Insects of China
1798: [1; Pl. 18] [Described, illustrated]³
- 1798 [*Flata*] *limbata* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Sys-
tematicae 1798: 518 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada limbata* Fabr.
- 1802 *Cicada aequinoctialis* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 589 [De-
scribed]⁴
- 1803 [*Flata*] *limbata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 46
[Described]¹ Equals *Cicada limbata* Fabr.
- 1820 *Cicada limbata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]⁴
Equals *Cicada aequinoctialis* Gmel.
- 1834 *Flata limbata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales
1834: 473 To [*Flata marginella* Oliv.] [error]

- 1835 *Fl[ata] limbata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1) :163 [Listed]
- 1835 *Cicada limbata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1) :163 To *Flata nigricornis* Fabr. [error]
- 1838 *Cicada limbata* Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. 1838: 40 To *Flata nigricornis* Fabr. [error]
- 1838 *Cicada limbata* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China 1838: 40 To *Flata nigricornis* Fabr. [error]
- 1839 *Flata limbata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 415 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv. [error] Equals *Flata nigricornis* Fabr. [error] Equals *Fulgora pallida* Oliv. [error] Equals *Flata pallida* Guér.-Mén. [error] :417, 418, 419, 429 [Comparative notes]
- 1839 *Poecilopt[era] limbata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 430 [Comparative note]
- 1840 *Flata limbata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 172 [Described]⁵
- 1840 *Cicada limbata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 172 To *Flata nigricornis* Fabr. [error]
- 1840 *Flata limbata* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205 [Listed]¹
- 1843 *Flata limbata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 522 [Described]¹ Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv. [error]
- 1850 *Flata limbata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 172 [Described]⁵
- 1850 *Cicada limbata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 172 To *Flata nigricornis* Fabr. [error]
- 1850 *Flata limbata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]⁶ Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv. [error]
- 1850 *Cicada limbata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 To *Flata nigricornis* Fabr. [error]
- 1851 *Flata limbata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 434 [Catalogued]^{7, 8} Equals *Cicada limbata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora pallida* Oliv. [error]
- 1859 [*Flata*] *limbata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]⁹
- 1860 [*Flata*] *limbata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 200 [Comparative note]
- 1861 *Flata limbata* Tennent, Natural History of Ceylon 1861: 433 [Waxy secretion]²
- 1862 *Phromnia [limbata]* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 Equals *Flata limbata* Fabr.

- 1863 *Fl[ata] limbata* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300 [Listed]³
- 1866 *Phromnia pallida* var. *b* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 239 [n. var.]¹⁰ Equals *Flata limbata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada limbata* Fabr.
- 1869 *Flata limbata* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1869: 533 [Waxy secretion]
- 1876 *Fl[ata] limbata* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie 1876: 665 [Listed]³
- 1877 *Flata limbata* Taschenberg, Brehm's Thierleben. Second Ed. 9: 597 [Notes]
- 1878 *Flata limbata* Ernst, Nature London 18: 487 [Wax secretion]³
- 1880 *Fl[ata] limbata* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie. Vierte Auflage 1: 751 [Listed]³
- 1884 *Fl[ata] limbata* Claus, Traité de Zoologie 1: 893 [Listed]³
- 1884 *Flata limbata* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 236 [Described]^{9, 11}
- 1885 *Flata limbata* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology 1885: 212 [Notes]¹²
- 1885 *Flata limbata* Künckel d'Herculeis, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes 2: 483 [Listed]³
- 1886 *Flata limbata* Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde 2: 464 [Note]
- 1888 *Flata limbata* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1888: 533 [Notes]
- 1888 *Flata limbata* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 236 [Described]^{9, 11}
- 1890 *Flata limbata* Buckton, Monograph of British Cicadae 1 (II) :xxvi [Mimicry]
- 1891 *Flata limbata* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1891: 602 [Listed]³
- 1892 *Flata limbata* Claus, Elementary Text-book of Zoology 1: 571 [Listed]³
- 1892 *Flata limbata* Gerstaecker, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 9: 57 To *Phromnia pallida* Oliv. [error]
- 1892 *Flata limbata* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 212 [Notes]¹²
- 1893 *Flata limbata* Kolbe, Einführung in die Kenntnis der Insekten 1893: 45 [Listed]³
- 1895 *Flata limbata* Judeich and Nitsche, Lehrbuch der Mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde 2 (2) :1189 [Notes]
- 1896 *Flata limbata* Duncan, Cassell's Natural History 6: 113 [Notes]³
- 1896 *Flata limbata* Gregory, The Great Rift Valley 1896: 274 [Mimicry]
- 1897 *Flata limbata* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1897: 594 [Listed]³

- 1898 *Flata limbata* Matsumura, [Japanese entomology] 1898: [74] [Described]¹⁹
- 1899 [*Phromnia pallida*] var. *b* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 69 [Listed]¹⁶
- 1901 *Flata limbata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 204 [Key, notes] :206 [Described, catalogued]^{4, 10, 13, 14} Equals *Cicada limbata* Fabr.
- 1901 *Cicada limbata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 211 To *Flata pallida* Oliv. (nec Fabr.) [error]
- 1902 *Cicada aequinoctialis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 16 [Catalogued]
- 1902 *Cicada limbata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 536 [Catalogued]
- 1902 *Flata limbata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 536 Equals *Cicada* [*limbata* Fabr.]
- 1906 *P[hromnia] limbata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 398 [Listed]¹⁷
- 1907 [*Flata*] *limbata* Bugnion and Popoff, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat. 63: 550 [Listed]
- 1910 [*Phromnia pallida*] *limbata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 299 [Listed]^{12, 15} Equals *Cicada limbata* Fabr. Equals *Flata limbata* Mel. :300 [Comparative note]
- 1912 *Flata limbata* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 1: 130 [Catalogued]¹⁶ Equals *Cicada limbata* Fabr. Equals *Flata limbata* Fabr.
- 1912 *Phromnia limbata* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 360 [Notes] :361 [Key]
- 1923 *Flata limbata* Claus and Grobben, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1923: 659 [Listed]³
- 1923 *Phromnia pallida limbata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada pallida limbata* Fabr. Equals *Flata pallida limbata* Fabr.
- 1925 *Flata limbata* Ealand, Insects and man 1925: 219 [Biology]³
- 1929 *Flata limbata* Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 17: 86 [Listed]¹³
- 1934 *Flata limbata* Mayné and Ghesquiere, Ann. de Gembloux 40: 27 [Listed]¹³
- 1935 [*Phromnia pallida*] *limbata* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinesis 2: 113 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*pallida*] *limbata* Fabr. Equals *Flata* [*pallida limbata* Fabr.]
- 1939 *Phromnia limbata* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15 (5) :1 [Listed]¹³

1952 *P[hromnia] limbata* Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 236; Fig. 341
[Described, food plants, illustrated]⁶

1954 *P[hromnia] pallida limbata* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba
32 (2): 34; Fig. 6 [Key, illustrated]¹⁸ :33 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Equatorial Africa. ² Ceylon. ³ China. ⁴ Africa. ⁵ Southern Africa.
⁶ Tropical Africa. ⁷ Eastern India. ⁸ Assam. ⁹ India. ¹⁰ Sierra Leone. ¹¹ South-
ern China. ¹² Western Africa. ¹³ Belgian Congo. ¹⁴ Tanganyika. ¹⁵ Central
Africa. ¹⁶ Cameroons. ¹⁷ Ethiopian Region. ¹⁸ Katanga. ¹⁹ Japan.

malgacha Guérin-Méneville

1844 *Flata malgacha* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Ani-
mal 1829-1844: 362 [n. sp.]¹

1850 *Flata malgacha* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und
Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹

1851 *Flata malgacha* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 435
[Catalogued]¹

1859 [*Flata*] *malgacha* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67
[Listed]¹

1860 *Flata malgacha* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 200
[Listed]¹

1866 *Flata malgacha* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]²

1901 *Flata malgacha* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 204
[Key] :207 [Described, catalogued]¹

1912 *Phromnia malgacha* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 360 [Listed]
:361 [Key]

1915 [*Phromnia*] *malgacha* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166
[Notes]

1917 *Phromnia malgacha* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3:
536 [Notes]¹

1923 *Phromnia malgacha* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Flata* [*malgacha*]

1928 *Flata malgacha* Sherborn, Index Animalium 15: 3838 [Cata-
logued]

1954 *P[hromnia] malgacha* Auber, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 59: 29, 30;
Fig. 2

1954 *P[hromnia] malgacha* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32
(2) :32; Fig. 4 [Key, illustrated]¹

1955 *P[hromnia] malgacha* Auber, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 60: 78 [Com-
parative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa.

marginata Lallemand [nom. nud.]

1942 *Phromnia marginata* Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise 9: 70
[Nom. nud., listed]

marginella Olivier

- 1788 *Cigale phalenoide verte* Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: 50; Pl. XI, Fig. 54 [Described, illustrated]¹
- 1791 *Fulgora marginella* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 575 [n. sp.]¹ :566 [Key]
- 1834 [*Flata marginella*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 473 [Notes] Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv. Equals *Flata limbata* Fabr. [error]
- 1839 *Fulgora marginella* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 415 To *Flata limbata* Fabr. [error]
- 1843 *Fulgora marginella* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 522 To *Flata limbata* Fabr. [error]
- 1843 *Flata limbata* [nec Fabricius] Hutton, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 12: 898 [Described]²
- 1850 *Fulgora marginella* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 To *Flata limbata* Fabr. [error]
- 1851 *Flata marginella* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 434 [Catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv. Equals *Cicada marginella* Stoll Equals *Flata nigricornis* Fabr. [error]
- 1859 [*Flata*] *marginella* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]³ Equals [*Flata*] *nigricornis* Fabr. [error]
- 1862 *Phromnia* [*marginella*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Fl[ata] marginella* Oliv.
- 1866 *Phromnia marginella* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 239 Equals [*Flata*] *stollii* [error]
- 1874 *Flata marginella* Wood, Insects Abroad 1874: 739 [Notes]⁵
- 1878 *Flata marginella* Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 254 [Notes]²
- 1883 *Phromnia marginella* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 11: 171 [Listed]⁶ Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv.
- 1883 *Flata marginella* Wood, Insects Abroad. New Ed. 1883: 739 [Notes]⁵
- 1886 *Phromnia marginella* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 65 [Described]^{1, 3, 7} Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv. Equals *Flata marginella* Walk.
- 1891 *Phromnia marginella* Cotes, Indian Mus. Notes 2: 92-97; Pl. XVI [Notes, illustrated]² Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv.
- 1891 *Phronima* [sic] *marginella* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 155 [Listed]^{1, 2, 8} Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv.
- 1892 *Flata marginella* Wood, Insects Abroad. New Ed. 1892: 739 [Notes]⁵
- 1895 *Phromnia marginella* Cotes, Indian Mus. Notes 3 (4): 36; 2 Figs. [Economics, illustrated]^{2, 3, 5, 14} Equals *Flata limbata* Hutton [nec Fabr.]

- 1896 *Phromnia marginella* Barlow, Indian Mus. Notes 4: 42 [Economics]³
- 1896 *Phromnia marginella* Noualhier, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 10: 256 [Listed]^{8, 9}
- 1901 *Flata marginella* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 204 [Key] :205 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 7, 10} Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv. Equals *Phromina* [sic] *marginella* Kirby Equals *Cicada marginella* Stoll
- 1902 *Phromnia marginella* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 53 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv. Equals *Phronima* [sic] *marginella* Kirby Equals *Phronima* [sic] *deltotensis* Kirby [error]
- 1902 *Fulgora marginella* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 589 [Catalogued]
- 1903 *Flata marginella* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 88, 224 [Listed]
- 1904 *Phromnia marginella* Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879-1895 3: 181 [Listed]^{8, 9}
- 1905 *Flata marginella* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 439 [Listed]¹¹
- 1906 *Phromnia marginella* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 398; Fig. 205 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 3, 6, 7, 12} Equals *Fulgora* [*marginella* Oliv.] Equals *Flata* [*marginella* Mel.] Equals *Flata limbata* Hutt. [nec Fabr.] :399 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *Phromnia marginella* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :280 [Life history notes]¹
- 1907 *Flata marginella* Bugnion and Popoff, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat. 63: 549-563; Pls. XL-XLVI; Text Figs. A-D [Morphology of wax glands, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata limbata* Hutt. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv. Equals *Phromnia marginella* Oliv.
- 1908 *Phromnia marginella* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 9: 207; Fig. 38 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 13, 17} Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv. Equals *Flata limbata* Hutt. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Flata marginella* Mel.
- 1909 *Flata marginella* Bugnion and Popoff, Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. 55: 506-517; Figs. 1-12 [Morphology of wax glands, illustrated] Equals *Phromnia marginella* Oliv. Equals *Flata* [*marginella* Oliv.]
- 1909 *Phromnia marginella* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 727 [Notes]²
- 1912 *Flata marginella* Licent, Recherches d'Anatomie des Homoptères 1912: 117 [Morphology of digestive system]
- 1914 *Flata marginella* Bugnion, Lang's Handbuch der Morphologie

- 4: 502; Figs. 65–67 [Morphology of wax-secreting organs illustrated]¹
- 1914 *Phromnia marginella* Imms, Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. 58 (4) :1; Pls. I–II; 1 text fig. [Life history notes, illustrated]¹.
3, 7, 9, 12, 14 Equals *Flata* [*marginella* Oliv.]
- 1915 *Phromnia marginella* Gravely, Rec. Indian Mus. 11: 514 [Listed]²
- 1915 [*Phromnia*] *marginella* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 [Notes]
- 1923 *Phromnia marginella* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12} Equals *Fulgora* [*marginella* Oliv.] Equals *Cicada* [*marginella*] Equals *Flata limbata* Hutt. [nec Fabr.]
- 1925 *P[hromnia] marginella* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 479 Equals *P[hromnia] deltotensis* Kirby (?) [error]
- 1925 *Phromnia marginella* Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology 1925: 358; Fig. 356 [Nymph illustrated]
- 1926 *Phromnia marginella* Heymons, Brehms Tierleben. 4th. Ed. 2: 157 [Notes]
- 1926 *Phromnia* [sic] *marginella* MacGillavry, Versl. Nederlandsche Ent. Ver. 69: lxx [Notes]
- 1929 *Flata marginella* Šulc, Biol. Spisy 8 (2) :1; Figs. 1–15 [Life history, morphology of wax glands, illustrated] Equals *Phromnia* [*marginella* Oliv.]
- 1930 *Phromnia marginella* Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1930: 358; Fig. 356 [Nymph illustrated]
- 1931 *Flata marginella* Weber, Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands 34 (31) :87; Figs. 88a–b, 90a–b [Morphology of wax glands, illustrated] Equals *Phromnia* [*marginella*]
- 1933 *Phromnia marginella* Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie 1933: 365, 370, 371; Figs. 342b, 347e, 348a–b [Morphology of wax glands, illustrated] Equals *Flata* [*marginella*]
- 1934 *Phromnia marginella* Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 3rd Ed. 1934: 376; Fig. 370 [Nymph illustrated]
- 1934 *Phromnia marginella* Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata 1: 355 [Economics]²
- 1935 *Phromnia marginella* Lameere, Précis de Zoologie 4: 395 [Notes]²
- 1935 *Phromnia marginella* Zia, Sinensia 6: 525 [Listed]^{11, 15} :527 [Described, key]^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 16} Equals *Fulgora marginella* Oliv.
- 1940 *Phromnia marginella* Schmidt, Ent. Beih. 7: 169 (9) [Listed]²
- 1948 *Phromnia marginella* Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 7th Ed. 1948: 376; Fig. 370 [Nymph illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² India. ³ Assam. ⁴ Eastern India. ⁵ Northern India.

⁶ Mergui Islands. ⁷ Sikkim. ⁸ Cambodia. ⁹ Siam. ¹⁰ Bengal. ¹¹ Tonkin. ¹² Lower Burma. ¹³ Natal. ¹⁴ Central Province. ¹⁵ Southern China. ¹⁶ Tenasserim. ¹⁷ Uttar Pradesh.

marginella var.—Distant

1906 *Phromnia marginella* var.—Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 399 [n. var.]¹

1908 *Phromnia marginella* var.—Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 9: 207 [Described]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Natal.

marginella var. **pallidior** Melichar

1901 *Flata marginella pallidior* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 206 [n. var.]¹

1903 [*Flata marginella*] *pallidior* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 88 [Listed]¹

1923 *Phromnia marginella pallidior* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

melichari China

1901 *Flata inornata* [nec Walker] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 205 [Key] :213 [Described]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :214 [Comparative note]

1925 *Phromnia melichari* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 478 Nom. nov. pro *Flata inornata* Melichar [1901] [nec *Flata inornata* Walker 1851] [Notes]⁵ Equals *Phromnia inornata* Mel. (nec Walk.)

1935 *Phromnia melichari* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 113 [Catalogued]^{5, 6} Equals [*Phromnia*] *inornata* Mel. (nec Walk.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Burma. ³ Malay States. ⁴ Cochin-China. ⁵ Yunnan. ⁶ French Indo-China.

montivaga Distant

1892 *Phromnia montivaga* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 284; Pl. XIII, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1901 *Phromnia montivaga* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 208 To *Flata floccosa* Guér.-Mén. [error]

1906 *Phromnia montivaga* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 401 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata floccosa* Mel. (in part.)

1910 *Phromnia montivaga* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 321 [Listed]^{1, 3} Equals *Flata floccosa* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Flata rubescens* Mel. (in part.)

1923 *Phromnia montivaga* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata floccosa* Mel. (nec Guér.-Mén.)

1931 *Phromnia montivagus* China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3) :217 [Listed]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² East Indies. ³ Siamese Malay States. ⁴ Sumatra.

neavei Distant

1910 *Phromnia neavei* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 300 [n. sp.]¹ :301 [Comparative note]

1912 *Phromnia neavei* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 360 [Listed] :361 [Key] :362 [Comparative note]

1923 *Phromnia neavei* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]¹

1954 *P[hromnia] neavei* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :33; Fig. 5 [Key, illustrated]² :35 [Catalogued, a new variety from Katanga, comparative note]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Katanga.

neavei var.—Distant

1910 [*Phromnia neavei*] var.—Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 300 [n. var]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

neavei var. *ochracea* Synave

1954 *Phromnia neavei ochracea* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :35 [n. var.]¹ :33 [Notes]

Localities: ¹ Katanga.

ochracea Synave (var.). See *Flatida neavei* var. *ochracea* Synave.

olivacea Synave (var.). See *Flatida pallida* var. *olivacea* Synave.

ornata Synave. See *Flatida angolensis ornata* Synave.

pallida Olivier

1788 *Cigale porte laine* Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 99, 101; Pl. XXVI, Figs. 144, 145 [Described, illustrated]¹

1791 *Fulgora pallida* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 575 [n. sp.]^{2, 3} :566 [Key]

1791 *Cicada pallida* Giorna, Calendario Entomologico 1791: 32 [Listed]

1803 [*Flata*] *nigricornis* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 45 [n. sp.]⁴

1834 [*Flata pallida*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 473 Equals *Fulgora pallida* Oliv. Equals *Flata nigricornis* Fabr. :470 [Comparative note]

1835 *Fl[ata] nigricornis* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1) :163 [Described]⁵ Equals *Cicada limbata* Don. [error]

1838 *Flata nigricornis* Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. 1838: 40; Pl. 17 [Described, illustrated]^{5, 6} Equals *Cicada limbata* Fabr. [error]

1838 *Flata nigricornis* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China 1838: 40; Pl. 17 [Described, illustrated]⁵ Equals *Cicada limbata* Fabr. [error]

- 1839 *Flata nigricornis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 415 To *Flata limbata* Fabr. [error]
- 1839 *Fulgora pallida* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 415 To *Flata limbata* Fabr. [error]
- 1839 *Flata pallida* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 415 To *Flata limbata* Fabr. [error]
- 1840 *Flata nigricornis* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 172 [Described]⁵ Equals *Cicada limbata* Donovan. [error]
- 1840 *Flata nigricornis* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects 2: 429; Fig. 115-15 [Nymph illustrated]
- 1843 *Flata nigricornis* Hutton, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 12: 898-903 [Wax secretion]⁵
- 1850 *Flata nigricornis* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 172 [Described]⁵ Equals *Cicada limbata* Donovan. [error]
- 1850 *Flata nigricornis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]⁵ Equals *Cicada limbata* Donovan. [error]
- 1850 *Flata pallida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Notes]³ Equals *Fulgora p[allida]* Oliv. Equals *F[lata] limbata [pallida]* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1851 *Fulgora pallida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 434 To *Flata limbata* Fabr. [error]
- 1851 *Flata nigricornis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 434 To *Flata marginella* [error]
- 1859 [*Flata*] *nigricornis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 To *Flata marginella* Oliv. [error]
- 1859 [*Flata limbata*] *pallida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]⁷
- 1859 *F[lata] nigricornis* Stål, Fregatten Eugenes Resa 4: 283 [Comparative note]
- 1860 [*Flata pallida*] Duméril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. 31 (2) :1048; 1 fig. [Illustrated]
- 1860 [*Flata pallida*] Duméril, Entomologique Analytique 2: 1048; 1 fig. [Illustrated]
- 1862 *Phromnia [nigricornis]* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 Equals *F[lata] nigricornis* Fabr.
- 1863 *Fl[ata] pallida* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300 [Described]⁷ Equals [*Flata*] *nigricornis* Fabr.
- 1866 *Phromnia pallida* var. *a* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 239 [n. var.]³ Equals *Fulgora pallida* Oliv. Equals *Flata nigricornis* Fabr.
- 1866 *Phromnia pallida* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 239 [Described]³

- 1869 *Phromnia pallida* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :107
[Listed]² Equals *Flata nigricornis* Fabr.
- 1876 *Fl[ata] nigricornis* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie 1876: 665
[Listed]⁶
- 1880 *Fl[ata] nigricornis* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie. Vierte Auflage
1: 751 [Listed]⁶
- 1884 *Fl[ata] nigricornis* Claus, Traité de Zoologie 1: 893 [Listed]⁶
- 1886 *Flata pallida* Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde 2: 464
[Described]⁶
- 1892 *Phromnia pallida* Gerstaecker, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 9: 57 [Listed]⁸
Equals *Fulgora* [*pallida* Oliv.] Equals *Flata nigricornis* Fabr.
Equals *Flata limbata* Fabr. [error]
- 1899 *Phromnia pallida* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.
56: 69 [Listed]⁹
- 1899 [*Phromnia pallida*] var. *a* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad.
Förh. 56: 69 [Listed]⁹
- 1901 *Flata nigricornis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 204
[Notes]
- 1901 *Flata pallida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 204 [Notes]
:205 [Key] :211 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 9} Equals *Fulgora*
pallida Oliv. Equals *Flata nigricornis* Fabr. Equals *Phromnia*
pallida Stål Equals *Cicada limbata* Donovan. [error]
- 1902 *Fulgora pallida* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 709 [Cata-
logued]
- 1907 [*Flata*] *nigricornis* Bugnion and Popoff, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise
Sci. Nat. 63: 550 [Notes]
- 1907 *Flata pallida* Bugnion and Popoff, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat.
63: 550 [Notes]
- 1910 *Phromnia pallida* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 299
[Listed]^{10, 11} Equals *Flata pallida* Mel. Equals *Fulgora pallida*
Oliv. :300 [Comparative note]
- 1912 *Phromnia pallida* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition
4: 20, 27 [Listed]⁸
- 1912 *Phromnia pallida* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 360 [Notes]
:361 [Key]
- 1915 *Ph[romnia] pallida* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166
[Notes]
- 1923 *Phromnia pallida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Catalogued]^{3, 8, 12}
Equals *Fulgora* [*pallida* Oliv.] Equals *Cicada* [*pallida*]
Stoll Equals *Flata nigricornis* Fabr.
- 1925 *Flata nigricornis* Sowerby, Naturalist's Note-book in China
1925: 210; Figs. 1-2 [Notes, illustrated]⁵

- 1934 *Phromnia pallida* Mayné and Ghesquiere, Ann. de Gembloux 40: 27 [Listed]¹²
- 1935 *Phromnia pallida* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 113 [Catalogued]². ⁵ Equals *Fulgora* [*pallida* Oliv.] Equals *Cicada* [*pallida* Stoll] Equals *Flata nigricornis* Fabr.
- 1952 *Phromnia pallida* Lallemand, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola 1952: 12 [Listed]¹³
- 1952 *P[hromnia] pallida* Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 236 [Described]¹⁴
- 1954 *P[hromnia] pallida* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :33 [Key]¹⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sierra Leone [?]. ² Africa. ³ Sierra Leone. ⁴ America. ⁵ China. ⁶ East Indies. ⁷ India. ⁸ Tanganyika. ⁹ Cameroons. ¹⁰ West Africa. ¹¹ Central Africa. ¹² Belgian Congo. ¹³ Angola. ¹⁴ Tropical Africa. ¹⁵ Katanga.

***pallida* var. *olivacea* Synave**

- 1954 *Phromnia pallida olivacea* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :34 [n. var., key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Katanga.

***pallida* var. *pallida* Olivier**

- 1954 *P[hromnia] pallida pallida* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :33 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Katanga.

***pallida* var. *rufescens* Synave**

- 1954 *Phromnia pallida rufescens* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :34 [n. var.]¹ :33 [n. var., key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Katanga.

***pallida* var. *semimarginata* Synave**

- 1954 *Phromnia pallida semimarginata* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :34 [n. var., key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Katanga.

pallidior Melichar (var.). See *Flatida marginella* var. *pallidior* Melichar.

***rosea* Melichar**

- 1860 *Flata rubra* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 200 [n. sp.]¹
- 1866 *Phromnia rubra* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 240 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata rubra* Sign.
- 1891 *Fromnia* [sic] *rubra* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 13-14: 166 [Listed]²
- 1893 *Ph[romnia] rubra* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 254 [Listed]²
- 1901 *Flata rubra* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 205 [Key] :209 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Phromnia rubra* Stål :210 [Comparative note]

- 1912 *Phromnia rubra* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 360 [Notes]
:361 [Key]
- 1915 [*Phromnia*] *rubra* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 [Notes]
Equals *Ityraea rubida* Mel. [error]
- 1917 *Phromnia rubra* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17:
299 [Listed]¹
- 1917 *Phromnia rubra* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536
[Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Ityraea rubida* Mel. [error]
- 1923 *Phromnia rubra* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15; Pl. 2, Fig. 17
[Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata* [*rubra* Sign.]
- 1926 *Flata rubra* Heymons, Brehms Tierleben. 4th. Ed. 2: 157; 1
Fig. [Notes, illustrated]
- 1954 *P[hromnia] rubra* Auber, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 59: 29, 30; Fig.
3 [Comparative note, illustrated]
- 1954 *P[hromnia] rubra* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2)
:32; Fig. 3 [Key, illustrated]¹
- 1955 *P[hromnia] rubra* Auber, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 60: 78 [Compara-
tive note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Nossi-Be Island.

rosea var. basalis Melichar

- 1901 *Flata rubra basalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16:
210 [n. var.]^{1, 2} :205 [Key]
- 1923 *Phromnia rubra basalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Cata-
logued]
- 1954 *P[hromnia] rubra basalis* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba
32 (2) :32 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Nossi-Be Island.

rosea var. crocea Melichar

- 1901 *Flata rubra crocea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 210
[n. var.]¹
- 1901 [*Flata*] *crocea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 210 [Com-
parative note]
- 1923 *Phromnia rubra crocea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Cata-
logued]
- 1954 *P[hromnia] rubra crocea* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32
(2) :32 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

rosea var. rosea Melichar

- 1901 *Flata rubra rosea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 210
[n. var.]
- 1923 *Phromnia rubra rosea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Cata-
logued]

1954 *P[hromnia] rubra rosea* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba
32 (2) :32 [Key]

1954 *P[hromnia] rubra rubra* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba
32 (2) :32 [Key]

rubescens Stål

1870 *Phromnia rubescens* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27:
771 [n. sp.]¹

1892 *Phromnia parmata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892:
283 [n. sp.]² :284 [Comparative note]

1901 *Flata rubescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 205
[Key] :209 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phromnia rubes-*
cens Stål Equals *Phromnia parmata* Dist.

1910 *P[hromnia] rubescens* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 321 Equals
P[hromnia] parmata Dist.

1923 *Phromnia rubescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]
^{1, 2} Equals *Phromnia parmata* Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Palawan.

rubicunda Distant

1883 *Phromnia rubicunda* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 11:
171 [n. sp.]¹

1884 *Phromnia rubicunda* Waterhouse, Aid to the Identification of
Insects 21: Pl. 152, Fig. 1. [Illustrated]²

1886 *Phromnia rubicunda* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55:
65 [Described]³

1901 *Phromnia rubicunda* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16:
208 To *Flata floccosa* Guér.-Mén. [error]

1906 *Phromnia rubicunda* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 400
[Described]¹ Equals *Flata floccosa* Mel. (in part.)

1923 *Phromnia rubicunda* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]
Equals *Flata floccosa* Mel. (in part.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mergui Islands. ² Tenasserim. ³ Lower Burma.

rubrotincta Haglund. See *Flatina rubrotincta* Haglund.

rufescens Synave (var.). See *Flatida pallida* var. *rufescens* Synave.

semimarginata Synave (var.). See *Flatida pallida* var. *semimarginata* Synave.

seriosa Melichar

1901 *Flata seriosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 210 [n. sp.]¹
:205 [Key]

1915 [*Phromnia*] *seriosa* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 [Notes]

1923 *Phromnia seriosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

subguttata Stål

1870 *Phromnia subguttata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27:
771 [n. sp.]¹

- 1870 *Phromnia subguttata* var. *b* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 771 [n. var.]¹
- 1901 *Flata subguttata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 205 [Key] :211 [Comparative note] :213 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Phromnia subguttata* Stål
- 1923 *Phromnia subguttata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Phromnia* [*subguttata*] var. *b* Stål
- 1926 *Flata subguttata* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 439 [Listed]⁵
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Luzon. ³ Mindoro. ⁴ Natuna. ⁵ Mindanao.

superba Melichar

- 1901 *Flata superba* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 206 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :204 [Key]
- 1910 *Phromnia superba* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 300 [Listed, comparative notes]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Flata superba* Mel.
- 1912 *Phromnia superba* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 360 [Notes] :361 [Key] :362 [Comparative note]
- 1914 *Phromnia superba* Imms, Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. 58 (4) :3 [Mimicry]⁶
- 1923 *Phromnia superba* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Flata* [*superba*]
- 1929 *Flata superba* Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 17: 86 [Listed]⁴
- 1954 *Phromnia superba* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 7: 150–152 [Life history notes, color changes]⁶
- 1954 *P[hromnia] superba* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :33; Fig. 1 [Key, illustrated]⁸
- LOCALITIES: ¹ West Africa. ² Sierra Leone. ³ Cameroons. ⁴ Belgian Congo. ⁵ Gold Coast. ⁶ Nigeria. ⁷ Africa. ⁸ Katanga.

superba var.—Distant

- 1910 [*Phromnia superba*] var.—Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 300 [n. var.]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Gold Coast. ³ Nigeria. ⁴ Ashanti. ⁵ Sierra Leone. ⁶ Cameroons.

tricolor White

- 1846 *Poeciloptera (Flatida) tricolor* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 26 [n. sp.]¹
- 1850 *Poeciloptera tricolor* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹
- 1851 *Flata tricolor* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 435 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera (Flatida) tricolor* White
- 1859 [*Flata*] *tricolor* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]¹

- 1862 *Poeciloptera tricolor* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 [Listed]
- 1883 *P[hromnia] tricolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 11: 172 [Comparative note]
- 1886 *Phromnia tricolor* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 65 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata tricolor* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera (Flatida) tricolor* White :66 [Comparative notes]
- 1892 *P[hromnia] tricolor* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 284 [Comparative note]
- 1901 *Flata tricolor* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 204 [Key] :208 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Poeciloptera tricolor* White
- 1906 *Phromnia tricolor* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 399 [Described]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Poeciloptera [tricolor* White] Equals *Flata [tricolor* Mel.] Equals *Flatida [tricolor* White]
- 1923 *Phromnia tricolor* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 15 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Poeciloptera [tricolor]* Equals *Flata [tricolor]*
- 1941 *Phromnia tricolor* Kato, Ent. World 9: 49 (1); 2 figs. [Parasites, illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Siam. ³ Eastern India. ⁴ Burma.

viridula Atkinson

- 1889 *Cerynia viridula* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 340 [n. sp.]¹
- 1901 *Flata viridula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 205 [Key] :212 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Cerynia viridula* Atkins.
- 1906 *Phromnia viridula* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 401; Fig. 206 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Cerynia [viridula* Atkins.] Equals *Flata [viridula* Mel.]
- 1909 *P[hromnia] viridula* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 728 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Phromnia viridula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Cerynia [viridula* Atkins.] Equals *Flata [viridula* Atkins.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bombay. ² Sikkim. ³ Travancore.

viridula var.—Distant

- 1906 *Phromnia viridula* var.—Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 401 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ India.

Genus **Psenoflata** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Ormenis brevis* 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 107

Psenoflata 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 107
[gen. n.]

brevis Van Duzee

1907 *Ormenis* (?) *albipennis brevis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :38 [n. var.]¹

1917 *Ormenis albipennis brevis* Heidemann and Osborn, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 11: 347 [Listed]²

1923 *F[latormenis]* (?) *albipennis brevis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis [albipennis brevis* Van D.]

1940 [*Ormenis*] *albipennis brevis* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 167 [Catalogued]

1942 *Ormenis jamaicensis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 162; Pl. 16, Figs. 13–16 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

1947 [*Psenoflata brevis*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 108; Pl. VI, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Ormenis brevis* Van D. Equals [*Ormenis albipennis*] *brevis* Van D. Equals [*Ormenis*] *jamaicensis* Fenn.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica. ² Isle of Pines.

Genus *Flatiris* Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Ormenis plumbea* 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 108

Flatiris 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 108
[gen. n.]

plumbea Fennah

1941 *Ormenis plumbea* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 198; Pl. 20, Figs. 13–14 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :193 [Key] :200 [Comparative note]

1947 [*Flatiris plumbea*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 108; Pl. VI, Figs. 2, 20, 21 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Ormenis plumbea* Fenn.

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Lucia Island.

silvestris Fennah

1941 *Ormenis silvestris* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 199; Pl. 20, Figs. 9, 10 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :193 [Key]

1947 [*Flatiris silvestris*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 108 [Notes] Equals [*Ormenis*] *silvestris* Fenn.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominica Island.

Genus *Riculiflata* Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera perpusilla* 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 108

- Riculiflata 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 108
[gen. n.]
1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)
5: 192 [Comparative note]

perpusilla Walker

- 1851 *Poeciloptera perpusilla* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects
2: 467 [n. sp.]¹
1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *perpusilla* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859:
66 [Listed]¹
1862 *Ormenis* [*perpusilla*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19:
490 Equals *P[oe]ciloptera* *perpusilla* Walk.
1902 *Ormenis perpusilla* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 68
[Key] :90 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Poeciloptera*
perpusilla Walk. Equals *Ormenis inferior* Fowl. [error] :86, 90
Equals [*Ormenis*] *nivea* Leth. [error] :86, 87, 90 [Comparative
notes]
1910 *Ormenis perpusilla* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 314
[Notes] Equals *Poeciloptera perpusilla* Walk. Equals *Ormenis*
tortricina Mel. (in part.)
1912 [*Ormenis*] *perpusilla* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.
10: 498 [Comparative note]
1923 *Anormenis perpusilla* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Cata-
logued]⁷ Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] [*perpusilla* Walk.] Equals
Ormenis [*perpusilla* Mel.] (in part.) Equals [*Anormenis*] *tortricina*
Mel. (in part.)
1935 *Ormenis perpusillus* Roba, Ann. de Gembloux 41: 302 [Eco-
nomics]⁴
1942 *Ormenis perpusillus* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44:
163; Pl. 16, Figs. 10, 11 [Described, illustrated, food plants]⁸
Equals *Poeciloptera perpusilla* Walk.
1947 [*Riculiflata perpusilla*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington
60: 109; Pl. VI, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]⁸ Equals
Poeciloptera perpusilla Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² America. ³ Venezuela. ⁴ Colombia. ⁵ Guade-
loupe. ⁶ Martinique. ⁷ South America. ⁸ Jamaica.

Genus Anthoflata Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Ormenis fortunata* 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash-
ington 60: 109

- Anthoflata 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 109
[gen. n.]

fortunata Fennah

1941 *Ormenis fortunata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 198; Pl. 20, Figs. 15, 16 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹ :193 [Key]

1947 [*Anthoflata fortunata*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 110 [Catalogued, comparative note] Equals *Ormenis fortunata* Fenn.

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Lucia Island.

ingae Fennah

1947 *Anthoflata ingae* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 110; Pl. VI, Figs. 4, 17-19 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Grenada.

Genus Alcaxor Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Alcaxor pallidus* [n. sp.] 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 110

Alcaxor 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 110 [gen. n.]

pallidus Fennah

1947 *Alcaxor pallidus* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 111; Pl. VI, Figs. 5, 22-23 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominica Island.

Genus Ormenina Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera paupera* 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 114

Ormenina 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 114 [gen. n.]

coffeacola Dozier

1931 *Ormenis coffeacola* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. 510: 17; Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1947 [*Ormenina*] *coffeacola* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 114 [Notes]² Equals [*Ormenis coffeacola* Doz.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti. ² Hispaniola.

paupera Walker

1858 *Poeciloptera paupera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 119 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Petrusa* [*paupera*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Poeciloptera paupera* Walk.

1902 *Ormenis paupera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 99 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Poeciloptera paupera* Walk.

1923 *Ormenis paupera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}
 Equals *Poeciloptera* [*paupera* Walk.]

1947 *O[rmestina] paupera* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60:
 114 [Notes, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Poeciloptera paupera* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominican Republic. ² Santo Domingo. ³ Haiti. ⁴ Hispaniola.

Genus *Flatina* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Flata* [sic] *rubrotincta* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.
 Wien 16: 214

TYPE *F[latina] rubrotincta* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)
 5: 301

TYPE *Flatina rubrotincta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 16

- Flatina* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 214 [gen.
 n., key to species] :195 [Key]
 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 301 [A new
 species from West Africa]
 1912 Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 362, 363 [Com-
 parative notes]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No II 1912: 110
 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :16 [De-
 scribed, catalogue of species]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
 Animalium 3 (11) :1314 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Cata-
 logued]
 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160
 [Zoogeography]
 1952 Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 236 [Described, review
 of species from Africa, zoogeography]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :23
 [Key]

binotata Melichar

1901 *Flatina binotata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 216
 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :215 [Key]

1912 *Flatina binotata* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedi-
 tion 1910-1911 1: 130 [Catalogued]²

1923 *Flatina binotata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Cameroons.

chloris Melichar

1901 *Flatina chloris* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 215 [n.
 sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :214 [Key]

1923 *Flatina chloris* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Cameroons. ³ French Equatorial Africa.

circellaris Melichar

1901 *Flatina circellaris* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 217
[n. sp.]^{1, 2} :215 [Key]

1923 *Flatina circellaris* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]²

1925 *Flatina circellaris* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 4 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Cameroons. ³ Ituri.

dalabensis Lallemand and Synave. See *Flatina liciata dalabensis* Lallemand and Synave.

elegantula Lallemand

1949 *Flatina elegantula* Lallemand, Bull. Inst. Français d'Afrique
Noire 11: 331 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guinea.

fimbriata Walker

1858 *Poeciloptera fimbriata* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 54
[n. sp.]¹

1902 *Poeciloptera fimbriata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
55 To *Phyllyphanta cornutipennis* Kirk. (?) [error]

1910 *Flatina fimbriata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 301
[Notes]² Equals *Poeciloptera fimbriata* Walk. Equals *Phylly-*
phanta cornutipennis Mel. (in part.)

1923 *Flatina fimbriata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]²
Equals *Poeciloptera* [*fimbriata* Walk.] Equals *Phyllyphanta*
cornutipennis Mel. (in part.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Sierra Leone.

flavescens Melichar

1901 *Flatina flavescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 217
[n. sp.]^{1, 2} :215 [Key] :217 [Comparative note]

1923 *Flatina flavescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Cameroons.

inornata Melichar

1901 *Flatina inornata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 217
[n. sp., comparative note]^{1, 2} :215 [Key]

1923 *Flatina inornata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Sierra Leone.

intransita Lallemand (var.). See *Flatina liciata* var. *intransita* Lallemand.

liciata Melichar

1901 *Flatina liciata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 215;
Pl. II, Fig. 7 [n. sp., key, illustrated]^{1, 2}

1910 *F[latina] liciata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 302 [Com-
parative note]

- 1912 *Flatina liciata* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 1: 130 [Catalogued]³
 1923 *Flatina liciata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]²
 1942 *Flatina liciata* Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 69 [Listed]⁴
 1952 *F[latina] liciata* Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 236; Fig. 342 [Described, illustrated]¹
 1954 *Flatina liciata* Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Français d'Afrique Noire 16: 906; Fig. 2 [Comparative note, illustrated, catalogued]^{5, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Sierra Leone. ³ Belgian Congo. ⁴ Ivory Coast.
⁵ French West Africa. ⁶ French Guinea.

liciata dalabensis Lallemand and Synave

- 1954 *Flatina liciata dalabensis* Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Français d'Afrique Noire 16: 906 [n. subsp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guinea.

liciata var. intransita Lallemand

- 1942 *Flatina liciata intransita* Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 70 [n. var.]¹ :69 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ivory Coast.

ochreata Melichar

- 1901 *Flatina ochreata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 217 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :215 [Key]
 1923 *Flatina ochreata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]²
 1939 *Flatina ochreata* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15 (5) :1 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Cameroons. ³ Belgian Congo.

ornatula Distant

- 1910 *Flatina ornatula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 301 [n. sp.]¹
 1923 *Flatina ornatula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Gold Coast.

rubrotincta Haglund

- 1899 *Phromnia rubrotincta* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 69 [n. sp.]¹
 1901 *Flatina rubrotincta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 215 [Key, comparative note] :216; Pl. II, Fig. 12 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Phromnia rubrotincta* Hagl. :217 [Comparative note]
 1923 *Flatina rubrotincta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Phromnia* [*rubrotincta* Hagl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons. ² Western Africa. ³ Tanganyika. ⁴ Togoland. ⁵ Belgian Congo.

Genus **Capistra** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Capistra montana* [n. sp.] 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 115

Capistra 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 115
[gen. n.]

montana Fennah

1947 *Capistra montana* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 115;
Pl. VI, Figs. 24-28 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Kitts.

Genus **Flatidissa** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Flatida furcigera* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227

[*Flatida* Haglund]

[HAPLOTYPE *Flatida furcigera* [n. sp.] 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 70]

[TYPE *Flatida furcigera* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 20]

Flatida 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 70
[gen. n.]

1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 196
[Key] :246 [Described, key to species, catalogued]

1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 142 [Listed]

1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :20 [Described, catalogue of species]

1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1314 [Catalogued]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Catalogued]

Flatidissa 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227
Nom. nov. pro *Flatida* Haglund [1899] [nec *Flatida* White 1846] [Catalogued]

Flatida 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :23
[Key]

furcigera Haglund

1899 *Flatida furcigera* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 70 [n. sp.]¹

1901 *Flatida furcigera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 247
[Described, key, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2}

1923 *Flatida furcigera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 21 [Catalogued]¹

1952 [*Flatidissa furcigera*] Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 Equals *Flatida furcigera* Hagl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons. ² Western Africa.

haglundi Melichar

1901 *Flatida haglundi* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 247 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :246 [Key]

1923 *Flatida haglundi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 21 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Cameroons.

semifurcata Melichar

1901 *Flatida semifurcata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 248; Pl. I, Figs. 13, 13a, b [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :247 [Key] :246 [Comparative note]

1923 *Flatida semifurcata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 21 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Cameroons.

Genus **Acanthoflata** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Rhynchopteryx salina* 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 114

Acanthoflata 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 114 [gen. n.]

chlorinata Caldwell and Martorell (var.). See *Acanthoflata salina* var. *chlorinata* Caldwell and Martorell.

salina Dozier

1927 *Rhyncopterix* [sic] *salina* Dozier, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. 35: 53; Figs. 1, 2 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹

1933 *Rhynchopterx* [sic] *salina* Leonard, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 17: 30 [Food plants, catalogued]¹

1935 *Rhynchopteryx* [sic] *salina* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands. 14: 215; Figs. 54, 55. [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4}

1936 *Rhynchopteryx salina* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 101; 1 fig. [Illustrated, food plants.]¹

1947 [*Acanthoflata salina*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 115 [Catalogued] Equals *Rhynchopteryx salina* Doz.

1951 *Cyarda salina* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 242 [Described, ecology, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Rhyncopterix* [sic] *salina* Dozier

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico. ² Caja de Muertos Island. ³ Saint John Island. ⁴ Virgin Islands.

salina var. **chlorinata** Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Cyorda salina chlorinata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 243; Pl. 46 [n. var., illustrated, ecology]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

Genus *Paraflata* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Phromnia seminigra* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 217

TYPE *P[araflata] seminigra* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 302

TYPE *Paraflata seminigra* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17

- Paraflata* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 217 [gen. n.] :195 [Key] :214 [Comparative note]
 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 302 [A new species from Madagascar]
 1912 Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 362, 363 [Comparative notes]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 213 [Listed]
 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :17 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18) :2494 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 568 [Catalogued]
 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 145 [Bibliography]
 1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5 :196 [Comparative note]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :22 [Key]

dewalschei Lallemand

1933 *Paraflata dewalschei* Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 24: 198 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

kingdomi Distant

1910 *Paraflata kingdomi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 302 [n. sp.]¹

1917 *Paraflata kingdomi* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536 [Listed]¹

1923 *Paraflata kingdomi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

nigricornis Guérin-Méneville. See *Dalapax postica* Spinola.

seminigra Stål

1866 *Phromnia seminigra* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 240 [n. sp.]¹

1867 *Phromnia seminigra* Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 [Catalogued]¹

1901 *Paraflata seminigra* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 218; Pl. I, Fig. 10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Phromnia seminigra* Stål

1910 *P[araflata] seminigra* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 302 [Comparative note]

1917 *Paraflata seminigra* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536 [Listed]^{1, 2}

1923 *Paraflata seminigra* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Phromnia* [*seminigra* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Nossi-Be Island.

Genus **Conflata** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Conflata viridis* [n. sp.] 1912 Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 362

TYPE *Conflata viridis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 17

- Conflata**
- 1912 Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 362 [gen. n.]
 - 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :17 [Described, catalogue of species]
 - 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7) :774 [Catalogued]
 - 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 816 [Catalogued]
 - 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :23 [Key]

viridis Schmidt

1912 *Conflata viridis* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 364 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Conflata viridis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 18 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Gabon.

Genus **Flatosoma** Melichar

LOGOTYPE [*Flatosoma*] *signoreti* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 406

TYPE *Flatosoma signoreti* 1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 189

TYPE *F[latosoma] signoreti* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 321

TYPE *Flatosoma signoreti* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 19

- Flatosoma* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 244
[gen. n., key to species] :196 [Key]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 406 [Comparative note]
- 1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 189 [Listed]
- 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 321 [Listed]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 110 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :19 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1314 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 412 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 145 [Bibliography]

comma Walker. See *Chaturbuja comma* Walker.

comma Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Flatosoma diastola* Schmidt.

diastola Schmidt

- 1901 *Flatosoma comma* [nec Walker] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 244 [Key] :245; Pl. VII, Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2}
- 1906 *Flatosoma comma* (nec Walker) Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 406 [Note]¹
- 1909 *Flatosoma diastola* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 189 Nom. nov. pro *Flatosoma comma* Melichar [1901] [nec *Poeciloptera comma* Walker 1851] [Described]³
- 1910 *Flatosoma melichari* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 321 Nom. nov. pro *Flatosoma comma* Melichar [1901] [nec *Poeciloptera comma* Walker 1851] [Notes]¹
- 1913 *Flatosoma diastola* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 192 [Catalogued] Equals *Fl[atosoma] melichari* Dist. Equals *Fl[atosoma] comma* Mel. (nec Walk.)
- 1923 *Flatosoma diastola* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 19 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatosoma comma* Mel. (nec Walk.) Equals *Flatosoma melichari* Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Assam. ³ North Borneo.

melichari Distant. See *Flatosoma diastola* Schmidt.

signoreti Melichar

1901 *Flatosoma signoreti* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 244; Pl. VI, Figs. 8, 8a-d [n. sp., illustrated, key]¹

1909 *Fl[atosoma] signoreti* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 189 [Comparative note]

1923 *Flatosoma signoreti* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 19; Pl. 2, Fig. 24 [Catalogued, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

Genus Anggira Distant

ORTHOTYPE *A[nggira] typica* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 403

TYPE *Anggira typica* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 18

- Anggira**
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 403 [gen. n.] :397 [Key]
 - 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 17 [Listed]
 - 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :18 [Described, catalogue of species]
 - 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2) :182 [Catalogued]
 - 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 197 [Catalogued]

typica Distant

1906 *Anggira typica* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 403; Fig. 207 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Anggira typica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 18 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Travancore. ² India.

Genus Danavara Distant

ORTHOTYPE *D[anavara] tennentina* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 404

TYPE *Danavara tennentina* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 18

- Danavara**
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 404 [gen. n.] :397 [Key]
 - 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 75 [Listed]
 - 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :18 [Described, catalogue of species]

1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 2 (8) :922 [Catalogued]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 11 [Catalogued]

latipennis Kirby

1891 *Scarpanta latipennis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 153;
Pl. 6, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1900 *Scarpanta latipennis* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 295 To *Scarpanta tennentina* Walk. [error]

1901 *Scarpanta latipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16:
241 To *Scarpanta tennentina* Walk. [error]

1906 *Danavara latipennis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 405
[Described]¹ Equals *Scarpanta* [*latipennis* Kirby] Equals *Scarpantia* [sic] [*tennentina* Kirk.] (in part.)

1923 *Danavara latipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 19 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Scarpanta* [*latipennis* Kirby]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

tennentina Walker

1858 *Poecilopectera tennentina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects.
Supplement 1858: 111 [n. sp.]¹

1861 *Poecilopectera tennentina* Tennent, Natural History of Ceylon
1861: 433; 1 Fig. [Illustrated]¹

1862 *Scarpanta* [*tennentina*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.
19: 490 Equals *P[oe]cilopectera* [*tennentina*] Walk.

1863 *Poecilopectera tennentina* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou
36: 108 [Listed]¹

1891 *Scarpanta tennentina* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool 24: 153
[Listed]¹ Equals *Poecilopectera tennentina* Walk. Equals *Elidiptera emersoniana* [sic] Tenn. [error] :154 [Comparative note]

1891 *Poecilopectera tennentina* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24:
150 To *Phalaenomorpha emersoniana* [error]

1900 *Scarpanta tennentina* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 295 [Note]
Equals *Scarpanta latipennis* Kirby [error]

1901 *Scarpanta tennentina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16:
240 [Key] :241; Pl. II, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
Equals *Poecilopectera tenentina* [sic] Walk. Equals *Scarpanta latipennis* Kirby [error] Equals *Elidiptera emersoniana* [sic] Tenn. [error]

1902 *Poecilopectera tennentina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
17: 224 To *Flatoides emersonianus* Walk. [error]

1903 *Scarpanta tennentina* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon
1903: 89, 224 [Listed]¹

1906 *Danavara tennentina* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 404;

Fig. 208 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Poecilopectera* [*tennentina* Walk.] Equals *Scarpanta* [*tennentina* Kirby] Equals *Elidiptera emersoniana* Tenn. [error] :405 [Comparative note] :452 Equals *Poecilopectera tennentina* Walk. Equals *Scarpanta* [*tennentina*] Mel.

1906 *Poecilopectera tennentina* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 451 To *Atracis emersoniana* Walk. [error]

1923 *Danavara tennentina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 19 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poecilopectera* [*tennentina* Walk.] Equals *Scarpanta* [*tennentina*] Kirby

1923 *Poecilopectera tennentina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 To *Atracis emersoniana* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

Genus *Poeciloflata* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *P[oeciloflata] modesta* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 235

TYPE *Poeciloflata modesta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 21

- Poeciloflata* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 235 [gen. n., key to species] :197 [Key]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 237 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :21 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20) :2765 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 838 [Catalogued]
 1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5: 196 [Comparative note]

chloroleuca Walker

1870 *Flata chloroleuca* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 180 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1901 *Fl[ata] chloroleuca* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 34 [Listed]^{2, 3}

1901 *Poeciloflata chloroleuca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 237 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Flata chloroleuca* Walk.

1923 *Poeciloflata chloroleuca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 22 [Catalogued]² Equals *Flata* [*chloroleuca* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Makian. ² Celebes. ³ Molucca Islands.

erubescens Breddin (var.). See *Poeciloflata viridana* var. *erubescens* Breddin.

luteofasciata Melichar (var.). See *Poeciloflata viridana* var. *luteofasciata* Melichar.

modesta Donovan

- 1805 *Cicada modesta* Donovan, Insects of New Holland 1805: [2; Pl. 1, Fig. 4] [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1820 [*Flata*] *modesta* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]¹
- 1834 [*Poecilloptera modesta*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 471 Equals *Cicada modesta* Don.
- 1850 *Poeciloptera modesta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]² Equals *Cicada m[odesta]* Don.
- 1851 *Poeciloptera modesta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 445 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada modesta* Don.
- 1858 *Poeciloptera combinata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 110 [n. sp.]³
- 1859 *Poeciloptera modesta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
- 1862 *Cicada modesta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Poeciloptera combinata* Walk.
- 1862 *Flata [combinata]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *P[oeciloptera] combinata* Walk.
- 1870 *Flata combinata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 179 [n. sp., comparative note]^{3, 4}
- 1892 *F[lata] modesta* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 284 [Comparative note]
- 1900 *Flata modesta* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 199 [Listed]³
- 1901 *Flata modesta* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 33, 195 [Listed]³
- 1901 *Poeciloflata modesta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 235 [Key] :236 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{3, 5} Equals *Cicada modesta* Don. Equals *Flata combinata* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera combinata* Walk.
- 1907 *Poeciloptera modesta* Froggatt, Australian Insects 1907: 360 [Notes]²
- 1923 *Poeciloflata modesta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 22 [Catalogued]^{3, 5} Equals *Cicada [modesta] Donovan.* Equals *Flata combinata* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera combinata* Walk.
- 1928 *Cicada modesta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 16: 4118 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia. ³ Celebes. ⁴ Makian. ⁵ Borneo.

testacea Melichar (var.). See *Poeciloflata viridana* var. *erubescens* Breddin.

uniformis Melichar

- 1901 *Poeciloflata uniformis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 236 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :235 [Key]

1923 *Poeciloflata uniformis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 22 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Celebes.

viridana Donovan

1805 *Cicada viridana* Donovan, Insects of New Holland 1805: [1; Pl. 1, Fig. 3] [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1820 [*Flata*] *viridana* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]¹

1834 [*Poekilloptera viridana*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 471 Equals [*Cicada*] *viridana* Don.

1850 *Poeciloptera viridana* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]² Equals *Cicada v[iridana]* Don.

1851 *Poeciloptera viridana* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 444 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada viridana* Don.

1858 *Poeciloptera helena* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 110 [n. sp.]³

1859 *Poeciloptera viridana* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²

1862 *Cicada viridana* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *Poeciloptera helena* Walk.

1862 *Flata [helena]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Poeciloptera helena* Walk.

1870 *F[lata] helena* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 179 [Comparative note]

1892 *F[lata] helena* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 285 [Comparative note]

1900 *Flata viridana* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 199 [Listed]³

1901 *Fl[ata] viridana* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 34, 195 [Listed]³

1901 *Poeciloflata viridana* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 235 [Described, key, catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals *Cicada viridana* Don. Equals *Poeciloptera helena* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera erubescens* Bredd.

1923 *Poeciloflata viridana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 22 [Catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals *Poeciloptera helena* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera erubescens* Bredd.

1932 *Cicada viridana* Sherborn, Index Animalium 28: 6933 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia. ³ Celebes. ⁴ Borneo.

viridana var. **erubescens** Breddin

1858 *Poeciloptera helena* var. ___ Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 110 [n. var.]¹

- 1900 [*Flata viridana*] *erubescens* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 199 Nom. nov. pro *Poeciloptera helena* var.—Walker [1858] [Catalogued]¹
- 1901 [*Flata viridana*] *erubescens* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 34 [Listed]¹
- 1901 *Poeciloflata viridana testacea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 236 [Described, catalogued]¹ Nom. nov. pro [*Poekilloptera helena* var.—]Walker [1858] Equals [*Poekilloptera*] *erubescens* Bredd.
- 1901 *Poeciloptera erubescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 235 To *Poeciloflata viridana* Donovan.
- 1923 *Poeciloptera erubescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 22 To *Poeciloflata viridana* Don.
- 1923 [*Poeciloflata viridana*] *testacea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 22 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

viridana var. luteofasciata Melichar

- 1901 *Poeciloflata viridana luteofasciata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 236 [n. var.]¹
- 1923 [*Poeciloflata viridana*] *luteofasciata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 22 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

viridana var. *testacea* Melichar. See *Poeciloflata viridana* var. *erubescens* Breddin.

Genus **Chaturbuja** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *C[haturbuja] comma* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 405

TYPE *F[latosoma] comma* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 321

TYPE *Chaturbuja comma* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 19

- Chaturbuja** 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 405 [gen. n] :397 [Key]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 54 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :19 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7) :638 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 677 [Catalogued]

comma Walker

- 1851 *Poeciloptera comma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 447 [n. sp.]¹

- 1859 *Poeciloptera comma* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *Scarpanta [comma]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Poeciloptera comma* Walk.
- 1886 *Scarpanta comma* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 67 [Described]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera comma* Walk.
- 1901 *Flatosoma comma* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 245 [Catalogued] Equals *Poeciloptera comma* Walk.
- 1906 *Chaturbuja comma* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 406; Fig. 209 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera [comma]* Walk.] Equals *Scarpanta [comma]* Stål]
- 1910 *Chaturbuja [comma]* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 321 Equals *F[latosoma] comma* Walk.
- 1923 *Chaturbuja comma* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 20 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera comma* Walk. Equals *Scarpanta [comma]* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

Genus *Lechaea* Stål

LOGOTYPE *Poeciloptera dentifrons* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 393

TYPE *Lechaea dentifrons* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 67

TYPE *Lechaea dentifrons* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 232

TYPE *L[echaea] dentifrons* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 407

TYPE *Lechaea dentifrons* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 21

TYPE *Lechaea dentifrons* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136

- Lechaea* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 236 [gen. n., key]
- 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 393 [Taxonomy]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Notes, catalogued]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 369 [Catalogued]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 169 [Listed]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 66 [Described]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 195 [Key] :232 [Described, key to species, catalogued]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 407 [Described]
- 1922 Henriksen, Danmarks Geol. Unders. 37: 27 [Comparative note]
- 1923 MELICHAR, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :21 [Described, catalogue of species]

- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136 [Catalogued]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
 Animalium 3 (14) :1781 [Catalogued]
Lechara [sic] 1933 Ball, Psyche 40: 148 [Comparative notes]
Lechaea 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 882 [Cata-
 logued]

aurantiomaculata Melichar

- 1901 *Lechaea aurantiomaculata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
 16: 234; Pl. VI, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹
 :233 [Key]
 1901 *L[echaea] aurantiomaculata* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24:
 34, 195 [Listed]¹
 1923 *Lechaea aurantiomaculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 21; Pl. 2,
 Fig. 22 [Catalogued, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

dentifrons Guérin-Ménéville

- 1844 *Poeciloptera dentifrons* Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du
 Règne Animal 1828-1844: 360 [n. sp.]¹
 1850 *Poeciloptera dentifrons* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie
 Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹
 1851 *Poeciloptera dentifrons* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects
 2: 445 [Catalogued]²
 1859 *Poeciloptera dentifrons* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859:
 66 [Listed]³
 1860 [*Flata*] *dentifrons* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 200
 [Comparative note]
 1866 [*Lechaea dentifrons*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 393 Equals
Poeciloptera dentifrons Guér.-Mén.
 1867 [*Lechaea dentifrons*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Poeciloptera dentifrons* Guér.-Mén.
 1886 *Lechaea dentifrons* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 67
 [Listed] Equals *Poeciloptera dentifrons* Guér.-Mén.
 1901 *Lechaea dentifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 232
 [Key] :233; Pl. III, Figs. 2, 2a-c [Described, catalogued, illus-
 trated]^{2, 4} Equals *Poeciloptera dentifrons* Guér.-Mén.
 1906 *Lechaea dentifrons* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 407 [De-
 scribed]^{4, 5, 6} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*dentifrons* Guér.-Mén.]
 1923 *Lechaea dentifrons* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 21 [Catalogued]^{2, 4}
 Equals *Poeciloptera dentifrons* Guér.-Mén.
 1925 *Poeciloptera dentifrons* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1854
 [Catalogued]
 1928 *Lechaea dentifrons* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136 [Catalogued]⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Malaya. ² Bombay. ³ Malabar Coast. ⁴ Borneo. ⁵ Madras.
⁶ Travancore. ⁷ Sumatra.

labeculata Distant

1892 *Flata labeculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 284
 [n. sp.]¹

1901 *Fl[ata] labeculata* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 34, 195
 [Listed]¹

1901 *Lechaea labeculata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16:
 233 [Key] :234 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata labeculata*
 Dist.

1923 *Lechaea labeculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 21 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

roseovenosa Melichar

1901 *Lechaea roseovenosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16:
 233; Pl. VI, Fig. 12 [n. sp., key, illustrated]¹

1901 *Lechaea roseovenosa* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 34, 195
 [Listed]¹

1923 *Lechaea roseovenosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 21 [Catalogued]¹

1931 *Lechaea roseovenosa* Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat.
 Belgique 4 (1) :73 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

rubropunctata Melichar

1901 *Lechaea rubropunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16:
 234 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ :233 [Key]

1923 *Lechaea rubropunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 21 [Cata-
 logued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

Genus Papuanella Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Papuanella mirabilis* [n. sp.] 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool.
 Soc. London 20: 352

Papuanella 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 352
 [gen. n.]

1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
 Animalium 4 (18) :2481 [Catalogued]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 553 [Cata-
 logued]

mirabilis Distant

1914 *Papuanella mirabilis* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20:
 353; Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dutch New Guinea.

Genus *Delostenopium* Jacobi

HALOTYPE *Delostenopium rubripes* [n. sp.] 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :21

Delostenopium 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :21 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 30 [Catalogued]

rubripes Jacobi

1928 *Delostenopium rubripes* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :21; Fig. 11
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

Genus *Chopardana* Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *Chopardana lineata* [n. sp.] 1942 Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 70

Chopardana 1942 Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 70 [gen. n.]
:69 [Listed]
1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 52 [Catalogued]
1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :26
[Key]

lineata Lallemand

1942 *Chopardana lineata* Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 70
[n. sp.]^{1, 2} :69 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ivory Coast. ² French Guinea.

Genus *Dermoflata* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Dermoflata rotundata* [n. sp.] 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 245

TYPE *Dermoflata rotundata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 20

Dermoflata 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 245
[gen. n.] :196 [Key]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 77
[Listed]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :20 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 2 (8) :955 [Catalogued]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 45 [Catalogued]

rotundata Melichar

1901 *Dermoflata rotundata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16:
246; Pl. II, Fig. 1; Pl. IV, Fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1904 *Dermo flata rotundata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 192 [Notes]^{1, 2}
:208 [Listed]¹

1923 *Dermo flata rotundata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 20; Pl. 2,
Fig. 23 [Catalogued, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Penang Island.

Tribe POEKILLOPTERINI Kirkaldy

- Poekillopterini 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 3: 9, 93 *Tribe* [Listed] Equals *Flatinae* [in
part.]
1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 249 *Tribe* [Listed]
1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 139 *Tribe* [Listed]
1955 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 45: 263
Tribe [Listed]

Genus Poekilloptera Latreille

LOGOTYPE *Poecilloptera phalaenoides* 1804 Latreille Histoire Naturelle
des Crustacés et des Insectes 12: 315

TYPE *Poecilloptera phalaenoides* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205

TYPE *Poecil[optera] phalenoides* [sic] 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire
Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 306

TYPE *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33:
264

TYPE *P[oekilloptera] phalaenoides* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.
Wien 16: 237

TYPE *Cicada phalaenoides* 1904 Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde
Berlin 1904: 5

TYPE *Cicada phalaenoides* 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 167

TYPE *Poecilloptera phalaenoides* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 22

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada phalaenoides* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp.
Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 391

TYPE *Cicada phalaenoides* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat.
Mus. 95: 489

HAPLOTYPE *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30:
133

Poekilloptera 1796 Latreille, Précis des Caractères Génériques des
Insectes 1796: 90 [gen. n.]

1802 Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des
Insectes 3: 259 [Listed]

1803 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Natu-
relle 9: 136 [Listed]

- Poecilloptera* 1804 Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes 12: 315 [Described]
- Paekillopterus* 1806 Duméril, Zoologie Analytique 1806: 266 [Listed]
[sic]
- Paecillopterus* 1806 von Froriep, Dumeril's Analytische Zoologie
[sic] 1806: 267 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- Poekilloptera 1807 Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum
3: 164 To *Fulgora* Linné [error] :165 To *Flata*
Fabr. [error]
- Poekilloptera* 1815 Rafinesque, Analyse de la Nature 1815: 121
[sic] [Listed]
- Poecillopter*[a] 1817 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Natu-
[sic] relle (Nouv. Éd.) 12: 313 [Notes]
- [Poekilloptera] 1817 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Natu-
relle (Nouv. Éd.) 12: 313 [Listed]
- Poecilloptera* 1818 Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 218 [Described]
[sic]
- Poekilloptera* 1818 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Natu-
[sic] relle (Nouv. Éd.) 20: 160 [Listed]
- Poekilloptere* 1820 Dumeril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles
[sic] 17: 126 [Notes]
- Poecilloptera* 1820 Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie 1: 290 [De-
scribed]
- Poecilloptera* 1821 Germar, Mag. Ent. 4: 103 [Described]
[sic]
- Paecilloptera* 1823 Schinz, Thierreich von Cuvier 3: 590 To *Flata*
[sic] Fabr. [error]
- Poekilloptera 1824 Guérin-Méneville, Dictionnaire Classique d'His-
toire Naturelle 6: 533 To *Flata* [error]
- 1825 Latreille, Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal
1825: 427 [Listed]
- Poecilloptera* 1825 Le Peletier and Serville, Olivier's Encyclopédie
[sic] Méthodique 10: 168 [Described]
- Paecilloptera* 1827 Berthold, Naturliche Familien des Thierreiches
[sic] 1827: 425 [Listed]
- Poecilloptera* 1828 Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie 2: 156 [Described]
:149 [Key]
- Pocilloptera* 1828 Latreille, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 1 (3)
[sic] :76 [Listed]
- Poecilloptera* 1829 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal (Nouv. Éd.)
5: 217 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Flata*
Fabr. [in part.]

- 1829 Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes 2: 217 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.]
- Poecilloptera* 1830 Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2) [sic] :52 [Comparative note] :46 [Key]
- Poecilloptera* 1830 Latreille, Le Règne Animal (Crochard Éd.) 5: 217 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.]
- 1831 Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom. M'Murtrie 4: 42 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.]
- Paecilloptera* 1832 Gray, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom 15: 224 [sic] [Described] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.] :260 [Listed]
- 1832 Griffith and Pidgeon, Supplementary Additions to Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15: 224 [Described] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.] :260 [Listed]
- Poecilloptera* 1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 176 [sic] [Key]
- Poecilloptera* 1834 Costa, Cenni Zoologici 1834: 84 [Listed]
- Poecilloptera* 1834 Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales [sic] 1834: 449 [Key] :468 [Described]
- Poecilloptera* 1834 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom (Henderson Ed.) 4: 175 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.]
- 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1) :146 [Key] :162 [Described] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.]
- Paecilloptera* 1835 Wilson, A Treatise on Insects 1835: 203 [sic] [Notes] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- Poecilloptera* 1836 Partington, British Cyclopaedia 2: 553 [Listed]
- 1837 Curtis, Guide to Arrangement of British Insects. 2nd Ed. 1837: 224 [Listed]
- 1837 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom (Henderson Ed.) 4: 175 [Described] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- [*Poecilloptera*] 1838 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 416 [Listed]
- Poecilloptera* 1838 Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten 1838: 463 [Described]
- 1839 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Regne Animal (Troisieme edition) 3: 133 [Described] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [error]

- 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 144, 205 [Key]
:420 [Described, catalogued, key to species] Equals
Poekilloptera
- 1839 Voigt, Das Thierreich 5: 391 [Described] Equals
Flata Fabr. [in part.]
- 1839 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18:
135 [Key]
- 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3:
172 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- 1840 Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli 1840: 4 [Compara-
tive note]
- 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205 [Described]
- 1840 Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification
of Insects 2: 428 [Listed]
- 1840 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1840: 568
[Note]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator
Zoologicus 1842: 16 [Listed]
- 1842 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1842: 568
[Note]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des
Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 523 [Described] Equals
Cicada Linné [in part.] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in
part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]
- 1843 Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie 3: 84
[Described] :79 [Key] :83 Equals *Flata* [error]
- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424 To *Flata*
Fabr. [error]
- 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 25 [New species
from India]
- 1847 Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 174 [Listed]
- 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire
Naturelle 10: 306 [Listed]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Uni-
versalis 1848: 869 [Listed]
- 1848 Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes 1848:
370 [Listed]
- 1848 Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs 1848: 150
[Listed]
- 1849 Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: 61 [Described]
Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.]
- 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire
Naturelle 5: 641 [Listed]

- 1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1849: 568 [Note]
- 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 172 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62 [Key] :72 [Described]
- Paeciloptera* 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1) :53
[sic] [Key] Equals *Colobesthes* [error] Equals *Phal-*
aenomorpha Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Phyl-*
liphanta [sic] [error]
- Poeciloptera* 1851 Fitch, Ann. Rept. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 4: 47
[Listed]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 442
[Catalogue of species] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in
part.] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora*
Linné [in part.] Equals *Ricania* Germ. (in part.)
- [Poekilloptera] 1853 Drapiez, Dictionnaire classique des sciences
naturelles 4: 416 [Listed]
- Poeciloptera* 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 247
[New species from various regions]
- 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 191
[New species from Africa]
- 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 92 [New species
from Malay Peninsula] :161 [New species from
Borneo]
- 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 51 [New
species from various regions] :107 [New species]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple-
ment 1858: 109 [New species from various regions]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda
1858: 333 [New species from various regions]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [List
of species]
- 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië
19: 384 [New species from Borneo]
- 1860 Duméril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. 31 (2) :1048
[Listed]
- 1860 Duméril, Entomologique Analytique 2: 1048
[Listed]
- 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 150 [A new species from
Africa]
- 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :11 [New
species from Brazil] :69 [Key]

- 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 312 [New species from various regions] :314 [Comparative note]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300 [Listed]
- 1863 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1863: 568 [Note]
- 1864 Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 64 [Listed]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 238 [Key]
- Paciloptera* 1869 Rathvon, Mombert's History Lancaster County, Pennsylvania 1869: 550 [Listed]
[sic]
- Poeciloptera* 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 182 [Listed]
1870 Walker, Zoologist (2) 5: 2403 [A new species from Egypt]
- 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- 1878 Ernst, Nature London 18: 487 [Listed]
- 1878 Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 253 [Described]
- Poecilloptera* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 272
[sic] [Listed] Equals *Poeciloptera* :256 [Listed]
- Poeciloptera* 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 238 [Notes]
1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 861 [Described, comparative note]
- 1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1886: 568 [Note]
- 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 238 [Notes]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]
- 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 53 [Morphology of legs]
- 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2) :438 [Listed]
- 1893 Fitch, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 387 (47) [Listed]
- 1893 Kolbe, Einführung in die Kenntnis der Insekten 1893: 243 [Morphology of tegulae]
- Poekilloptera* 1899 Kirkaldy, Ent. Nachr. 25: 359 [Listed] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- Poeciloptera* 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 50 [Described, key] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr. Equals *Poecilloptera* [sic] :51 [Comparative note]
- 1900 Hansen, Entomologist 33: 172 [Morphology]
- Poekilloptera* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 28, 263, 264 [Listed] :296 [Catalogued] Equals *Poeciloptera* Latr. Equals

- Paecilopectera* [sic] Latr. Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic]
Germ. Equals *Fulgora* (*Flata* Latr.) (in part.)
- Poeciloptera* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 264 [Listed]
- Poeciloptera* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 265 [Listed]
[sic]
- Paecilopectera* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 265 [Listed]
[sic]
- Poeciloptera* 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 213 (9) [Listed]
- 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr.
Suppl. 27: 87 [List of species from New Jersey]
- 1901 Hansen, Entomologist 34: 153 [Morphology of
tarsus]
- 1901 Koningsberger and Zimmermann, Meded. Plant.
44: 46; Pl. 2, Fig. 3 [Eggs illustrated]
- Poeciloptera* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 196 [Key]
:224, 235 [Comparative note] :237 [Described, key
to species, catalogued] Equals *Poeciloptera* Latr.
Equals *Paecilopectera* [sic] Latr. Equals *Poeciloptera*
[sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora* (*Flata* Latr.) [in part.]
- Poeciloptera* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 42, 159,
226 [Comparative note]
- 1902 de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges.
10: 420 [Comparative note]
- Poeciloptera* 1902 Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 764 [Cata-
logued]
- Poeciloptera* 1904 Alfken, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 563 [Listed]
- 1904 Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904:
5 [Described] Equals *Poeciloptera* :14 [Key to
species and subspecies]
- 1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 213 [Listed]
- Poeciloptera* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 256 [Listed]
[sic]
- Poeciloptera* 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 167 [Listed]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 92 [Cata-
logued]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 13 [Key] :22 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species] Equals *Fulgora*
(*Flata* Latr.) [in part.] Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic]
Germ. Equals *Poeciloptera* Mel.
- Poeciloptera* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Ento-
mologie 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]

- Poeciloptera* 1931 Campos, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte
13: 27 [Notes]
- Paeciloptera* [sic] 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (18) :2447 [Catalogued] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr.
- Paecilloptera* [sic] 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (18) :2447 [Catalogued] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr.
- Paekillopterus* [sic] 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (18) :2448 [Catalogued] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr.
- Paekillopterus* [sic] 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (18) :2448 [Catalogued] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr.
- Poecilloptera* [sic] 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (20) :2764 [Catalogued] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr.
- Poeciloptera* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (20) :2766 [Catalogued] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr.
- Poekilloptera* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (20) :2768 [Catalogued]
- Poeciloptera* 1936 Metcalf and Bruner, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico
20: 919 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
- 1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie 4 (2) :2246 [Listed]
- Poekilloptera* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.
82: 390, 391 [Described, catalogued]
- Paecilloptera* [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 520 [Cata-
logued] Equals *Poeki[lloptera]* Latr.
- Paeciloptera* [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 520 [Cata-
logued] Equals *Poekillo[ptera]* Latr.
- Poecilloptera* [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 837 [Cata-
logued] Equals *Poeki[lloptera]* Latr.
- Poeciloptera* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 839 [Cata-
logued] Equals *Poekillo[ptera]* Latr.
- Poekilloptera* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 840 [Cata-
logued]
- Paekillopterus* [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 521 [Cata-
logued] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr.
- Paekillopterus* [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 521 [Cata-
logued] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr.
- Poekilloptera* 1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 37 [Notes]

- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 185
[Tracheation] :187 [Venation]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 146
[Bibliography]
- Poeciloptera* 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 138
[Bibliography]
- Poekilloptera 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 489
[Described, catalogued]
- 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 133 [Notes, catalogued]
- 1946 Daniel, Universidad de Antioquia 78-79: 247
[Notes]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 164
[Zoogeography]

—Walker (var.) [*guttularis*]. See *Cryptoflata guttularis* var.—Walker.

—Walker (var.) [*helena*]. See *Poeciloflata viridana* var. *erubescens* Breddin.

—Walker (var.) [*maculata*]. See *Copsyrna maculata* var.—Walker.

acuminata Walker. See *Colgaroides acuminata* Walker.

acuminipennis Spinola. See *Cyarda acuminipennis* Spinola.

acuta Walker. See *Siphanta acuta* Walker.

addita Walker. See *Oryxa truncata* Linné.

adscendens Fabricius. See *Lawana adscendens* Fabricius.

albicosta Guérin-Méneville. See *Flatoptera albicosta* Guérin-Méneville.

albula Walker. See *Anormenis albula* Walker.

antica Walker. See *Flata ferrugata* Fabricius.

antica Gray. See *Pochazia antica* Gray. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

antiqua Stål. See *Paradascalia antiqua* Stål.

aperta Melichar. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* var. *aperta* Melichar.

areolifera Walker. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* var. *areolifera* Walker.

argiola Stål. See *Flata stellaris* Walker.

aspericollis Spinola. See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin.

atomaria Walker. See *Siphanta atomaria* Walker.

aurantiaca Melichar

1901 *Poekilloptera aurantiaca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16:
238 [n. sp., key]^{1, 2}

1904 [*Poekilloptera phalaenoides*] *aurantiaca* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat.
Freunde Berlin 1904: 11 [Listed] Equals *Poekilloptera auran-*
tiaca Mel. (?)

1904 *P[oekilloptera] aurantiaca* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde
Berlin 1904: 10 [Comparative note]

1923 *Poeciloptera aurantiaca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Cata-
logued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poekilloptera [aurantiaca* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Chile.

aurora Guérin-Méneville. See *Cenestra aurora* Guérin-Méneville.

bipunctata Walker. See *Phyllyphanta producta* Spinola.

- bivittata* Say. See *Acanalonia bivittata* Say. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
- brasiliensis* Spinola. See *Monoflata brasiliensis* Spinola.
- bullata* Say. See *Thionia bullata* Say. Family ISSIDAE.
- calochroma* Walker. See *Neomelicharia calochroma* Walker.
- candida* Fabricius. See *Lawana candida* Fabricius.
- caudata* Stål. See *Hesperophantia caudata* Stål.
- cereris* Stål. See *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Walker.
- circulata* Guérin-Méneville. See *Bythopsyrna circulata* Guérin-Méneville.
- combinata* Walker. See *Poeciloflata modesta* Donovan.
- comma* Walker. See *Chaturbuja comma* Walker.
- complanata* Walker. See *Acanalonia complanata* Walker. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
- completa* Walker. See *Nephesa rosea* Spinola.
- completa* Jacobi [nec Walker]. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* var. *jacobiana* Metcalf.
- conica* Say. See *Acanalonia conica* Say. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
- consociata* Walker. See *Neomelicharia consociata* Walker.
- conspersa* Walker [1853]. See *Doriana conspersa* Walker.
- constellaris* Walker. See *Pintalia constellaris* Walker. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- conviva* Stål. See *Flatoidinus convivus* Stål.
- coromandelica* Spinola. See *Nephesa coromandelica* Spinola.
- cruenta*. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera cruentata* Fabricius. See *Neomelicharia cruentata* Fabricius.
- cruentata* Fabricius. See *Neomelicharia cruentata* Fabricius.
- cupido* Walker. See *Siphanta acuta* Walker.
- dentifrons* Guérin-Méneville. See *Lechaea dentifrons* Guérin-Méneville.
- deplana* Walker. See *Cerynia albata* var. *deplana* Walker.
- dianthus* White. See *Bythopsyrna circulata* Guérin-Méneville.
- diffinis* Walker. See *Flatachilus diffinis* Walker. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.
- distinctissima* Walker. See *Geisha distinctissima* Walker.
- dominicensis* Spinola. See *Cryptoflata dominicensis* Spinola.
- elevans* Walker. See *Coloptera elevans* Walker. Family ISSIDAE.
- emortua* Fabricius. See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin.
- erubescens* Breddin (var.). See *Poeciloflata viridana* var. *erubescens* Breddin.
- erubescens* Walker. See *Neomelicharia erubescens* Walker.
- extricata* Walker. See *Nephesa rosea* Spinola.
- falcata* Guérin-Méneville. See *Colobesthes falcata* Guérin-Méneville.
- fallaciosa* Stål. See *Paradascalia fallaciosa* Stål.
- fallicosa*. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera fallaciosa* Stål. See *Paradascalia fallaciosa* Stål.
- farinosa* Walker. See *Metcalfa pruinosa* Say.
- ferrugata* Fabricius. See *Flata ferrugata* Fabricius.
- fimbriata* Walker. See *Flatina fimbriata* Walker.
- fimbriolata* Stål. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.
- flava* Montrouzier. See *Paratella flava* Montrouzier.
- folium* Gmelin. See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin.

fritillaria Erichson

- 1848 *Poecilloptera fritillaria* Erichson, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana 3: 615 [n. sp.]¹

- 1850 *Poeciloptera fritillaria* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Notes]¹
- 1851 *Poeciloptera fritillaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 446 [Catalogued]²
- 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *fritillaria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
- 1901 *Poekilloptera fritillaria* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 240 [Catalogued] Equals *Poeciloptera fritillaria* Erichs.
- 1901 *Poekilloptera suturata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 238; Pl. I, Fig. 14 [n. sp., key, illustrated]^{4, 5}
- 1904 *Poeciloptera fritillaria* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 7; Fig. 1a [Described, illustrated]⁵ Equals *Poekilloptera suturata* Mel. :8, 9 [Comparative note] :14 [Key]
- 1923 *Poeciloptera fritillaria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 22 [Catalogued]^{4, 5} Equals *Poekilloptera suturata* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² British Guiana. ³ Guiana. ⁴ South America. ⁵ Bolivia.

fritillaria var. **pantherina** Melichar

- 1901 *Poekilloptera suturata pantherina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 239 [n. var.]
- 1923 [*Poeciloptera fritillaria*] *pantherina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 22 [Catalogued]

fritillaria Melichar [nec Erichson]. See *Poekilloptera melichari* Jacobi.

fuscoconspersa Stål. See *Paradascalia punctigera* Walker.

glauca Kirby. See *Adelidoria glauca* Kirby.

glaucescens Walker. See *Flatormenis glaucescens* Walker.

granulicollis Stål. See *Siphanta granulicollis* Stål.

guttularis Walker. See *Cryptoflata guttularis* Walker.

guttularis var.—Walker. See *Cryptoflata guttularis* var.—Walker.

hebes Walker. See *Siphanta acuta* Walker.

helena Walker. See *Poeciloflata viridana* Donovan.

helena var.—Walker. See *Poeciloflata viridana* var. *erubescens* Breddin.

herbida Walker. See *Ormenis herbida* Walker.

humilis Say. See *Oliarus humilis* Say. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

hyalinata Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Colgar peracutum* Walker.

immunis Walker. See *Seliza immunis* Walker.

incerta Walker. See *Ormenis incerta* Walker.

indicatrix Walker. See *Phantia indicatrix* Walker.

indocilis Walker. See *Flata ferrugata* Fabricius.

iniquipennis Walker. See *Cyarda difformis* Walker.

instans Walker. See *Alcestis instans* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 11.

intracta Walker. See *Unnata intracta* Walker.

intricata Walker. See *Ormenis intricata* Walker.

iodipennis Guérin-Méneville. See *Paratella iodipennis* Guérin-Méneville.

jacobiana Metcalf (var.). See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* var. *jacobiana* Metcalf.

jodipennis. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera iodipennis* Guérin-Méneville. See *Paratella iodipennis* Guérin-Méneville.

- lactifera* Walker. See *Melicharia lactifera* Walker.
lactifrea. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera lactifera* Walker. See *Melicharia lactifera* Walker.
lata Walker. See *Acanalonia servillei* Spinola. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
latifrons Walker. See *Acanalonia latifrons* Walker. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
laurifolia Walker. See *Acanalonia laurifolia* Walker. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
limbata Fabricius. See *Flatida limbata* Fabricius.
limbatella. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera limbellata* Stål. See *Arelate limbellata* Stål.
limbellata Stål. See *Arelate limbellata* Stål.
lurida Walker. See *Melicharia lurida* Walker.
luteimargo Walker. See *Melicharia luteimargo* Walker.
lutescens Walker. See *Melicharia lutescens* Walker.
maculata Guérin-Méneville. See *Copsyrna maculata* Guérin-Méneville.
maculata var.—Walker. See *Copsyrna maculata* var.—Walker.
magnifrons Walker. See *Bladina magnifrons* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 12.
marginata Linné. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy.
marginella Guérin-Méneville. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.
maria White. See *Cerynia maria* White.
melanaria Spinola. See *Epormenis roscida* Germar.

melichari Jacobi

- 1901 *Poekilloptera fritillaria* [nec Erichson] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 240 [Described]^{1, 2} :238 [Key]
 1904 *Poeciloptera melichari* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 9; Fig. 1c Nom. noy. pro *Poekilloptera fritillaria* Melichar [1901] [nec *Poekilloptera fritillaria* Erichson 1848] [Described, illustrated]² :8, 13 [Comparative note] :14 [Key]
 1923 *Poeciloptera melichari* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poekilloptera fritillaria* Mel. [nec. Erichs.]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Central America. ² Panama.

miliaria Jacobi

- 1904 *Poeciloptera miliaria* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 8; Figs. 1b, 2a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :14 [Key]
 1923 *Poeciloptera miliaria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² South America.

- minor* Melichar. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* var. *minor* Melichar.
modesta Donovan. See *Poeciloflata modesta* Donovan.
mortuifolia Stål. See *Scarpanta mortuifolia* Stål.
munda Walker. See *Euphanta munda* Walker.
naeva. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera nava* Say. See *Catonia nava* Say. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

- nana* Walker. See *Acanalonia bivittata* Say. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
- nava* Say. See *Catonia nava* Say. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.
- niveina* Walker. See *Melicharia niveina* Walker.
- nivifera* Walker. See *Monoflata brasiliensis* Spinola.
- nodipennis* Germar. See *Amphiscepa nodipennis* Germar. Family ISSIDAE.
- noeva*. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera nava* Say. See *Catonia nava* Say. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.
- nova*. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera nava* Say. See *Catonia nava* Say. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.
- ocellata* Fabricius. See *Flata stellaris* Walker.
- ocellifera* Walker. See *Neomelicharia ocellifera* Walker.
- opaca* Say. See *Epiptera opaca* Say. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.
- pallida* Say. See *Epiptera pallida* Say. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.
- pallidicosta* Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Antillormenis martinicensis* Fennah.
- pallidicosta* Walker. See *Melormenis pallidicosta* Walker.
- pantherina* Melichar (var.). See *Poekilloptera fritillaria* var. *pantherina* Melichar.
- papilionaria* White. See *Bythopsyryna tineoides* Olivier.
- parca* Jacobi. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* var. *parca* Jacobi.
- patruelis* Stål. See *Siphanta patruelis* Stål.
- paupera* Walker. See *Ormenina paupera* Walker.
- perfecta* Walker. See *Ormenis perfecta* Walker.
- perpusilla* Walker. See *Riculiflata perpusilla* Walker.
- phalaenodes*. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Linné.

phalaenoides Linné

- 1758 *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Decima 1: 438 [n. sp.]¹
- 1766 [*Cicada*] *phalaenoides* Houttuyn, Naturrlyke Historie 10: 293 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1767 *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima 1 (2) :710 [Described]¹
- 1773 *Cicada phalenoïdes* [sic] De Geer, Mémoires l'Histoire des Insectes 3: 222; Pl. 33, Figs. 6, 7 [Described, illustrated]
- 1774 *Cicada phalaenoides* Müller, Linné Natursystem 1 (5) :464 [Described]¹
- 1775 [*Cicada*] *phalaenoides* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 682 [Described]¹
- 1776 *Cicada phalaenoides* Sulzer, Geschichte der Insecten 1776: 90; Pl. IX, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated]²
- 1778 *Cicada phalaenoides* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 141 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1780 *Cicada phalaenoides* Goeze, De Geer's Abhandlungee zur Geschichte der Insekten 3: 144; Pl. 33, Figs. 6-7 [Described, illustrated] Equals *Cicada flava*
- 1781 [*Cicada*] *phalaenoides* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 323 [Described]³

- 1781 *Cicada phalaenoides* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1781: 19; Pl. II, Figs. 9, B [Described, illustrated]²
- 1782 [*Cicada*] *phalaenoides* Höslin, Linné Léhr-Buch über das Natur-System 2: 173 [Described]
- 1787 [*Cicada*] *phalaenoides* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 268 [Described]
- 1788 [*Cicada phalaenoides*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 23; Pl. II, Figs. 9, B [Described, illustrated]²
- 1789 *Cicada phalaenoides* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4) :2112 [Described, catalogued]³
- 1789 *Cicada phalaenoides* Roemer, Genera Insectorum 1789: 78; Pl. IX, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated]³
- 1791 *Fulgora phalenoides* [sic] Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 575 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4} Equals *Cicada phalenoides* [sic] Linné :566 [Key]
- 1792 [*Fulgora phalaenoides*] Olivier, Jour. Hist. Nat. 2: 34 Equals *C[icada] phalaenoides*
- 1792 *Cicada phalaenoides* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 19; Pl. II, Figs. 9, B [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²
- 1794 [*Cicada*] *phalaenoides* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 28 [Described]¹
- 1795 *Cicada phalaenoides* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 146 [Listed]
- 1796 [*Fulgora phalaenoides*] Olivier, Meyer Zool. Arch. 2: 32 Equals [*Cicada*] *phalaenoides*
- 1798 [*Flata*] *phalaenoides* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 518 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné
- 1802 *Fulgora phalenoides* [sic] de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 4: 112; Pl. IV, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 4}
- 1802 *Cicada phalaenoides* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 589 [Described]¹
- 1803 [*Flata*] *phalaenoides* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 46 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné :45 [Comparative note]
- 1804 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes 12: 315 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4} Equals *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné
- 1807 *Flata phalaenoides* Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum 3: 165 [Catalogued]
- 1817 *Flata phalaenoides* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) 11: 540 [Described]^{4, 5}

- 1818 *Poeciloptera* [sic] *phalaenoides* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 221 [Described]¹ Equals *Flata phalaenoides* Fabr. Equals *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné Equals *Cicada flava* De G.
- 1820 *Flata phalaenoides* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo 1820: 72 [Listed]¹
- 1820 [*Flata*] *phalaenoides* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]¹
- 1820 *P[oeckilloptera] phalaenoides* Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie 1: 290 [Described]³
- 1824 *Flata phalaenoides* Guérin-Méneville, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle 6: 533 [Listed]^{2, 4}
- 1825 *Flata phalaenoides* Le Peletier and Serville, Olivier's Encyclopédie Méthodique 10: 168 [Listed]
- 1828 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie 2: 157 [Described]²
- 1833 *Poeciloptera* [sic] *phalaenoides* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 176 [Listed] Equals *Flata* [*phalaenoides* Fabr.]
- 1834 [*Poekilloptera phalaenoides*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 471 Equals *Flata phalaenoides* [sic]
- 1835 *P[oeckilloptera] phalaenoides* [sic] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1) :162 [Described]⁵ Equals *Flata ph[alaenoides]* Fabr.
- 1838 *Flata phalaenoides* [sic] Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 416 [Notes]^{2, 4}
- 1838 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* [sic] Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten 1838: 463; Pl. CXXI, Fig. 36 [Described, illustrated]⁵
- 1839 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 422 [Key] :423 [Described, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Flata phalaenoides* Fabr. :425, 432 [Comparative notes]
- 1840 *Flata phalaenoides* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 172 [Described]⁵ Equals *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* [sic] Burm.
- 1840 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: Pl. 13, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]
- 1840 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205 [Listed]⁵
- 1843 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 524 [Described]⁴ Equals *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné Equals *Flata phalaenoides* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora phalaenoides* Oliv.
- 1843 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie 3: 84 [Described]²
- 1845 *F[lata] phalaenoides* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 427 [Notes]
- 1847 *Poecil[optera] phalaenoides* [sic] Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel

- d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 307 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Flata phalenoides* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Fulgora [phalaenoides]* Oliv.
- 1848 *Poecilopectera phalaenoides* Erichson, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana 3: 615 [Listed]⁸ Equals *Flata phalaenoides* Fabr.
- 1849 *Poecilopectera phalaenodes* [sic] Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: Pl. 97, Figs. 5, 5a [Illustrated]
- 1850 *Flata phalaenodes* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 172 [Described]⁵ Equals *Poecilopectera phalaenodes* [sic] Burm.
- 1850 *Poecilopectera phalenoides* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: Pl. 13, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]
- 1850 *Poecilopectera phalaenoides* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]^{2, 5} Equals *Cicada p[halaenoides]* Equals *Flata p[halaenoides]*
- 1851 *Poecilopectera phalaenoides* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 442 [Catalogued]^{5, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Flata phalaenoides* Fabr. Equals *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné Equals *Fulgora phalaenoides* Oliv.
- 1852 *Flata phalaenoides* de Fonscolombe, Entomologie elementaire 1852: 323 [Notes]
- 1853 *Flata phalenoides* [sic] Drapiez, Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles 4: 416 [Notes]^{2, 4}
- 1859 [*Poecilopectera*] *phalaenoides* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]⁵
- 1863 [*Poecilopectera*] *phalaenoides* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300 [Listed]³
- 1875 [*Flata*] *phalaenodes* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 427 [Listed]
- 1876 *Poecilopectera phalaenoides* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie 1876: 665 [Listed]³
- 1880 *Poecilopectera phalaenoides* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie. Vierte Auflage 1: 751 [Listed]³
- 1884 *Poecilopectera phalaenoides* Claus, Traité de Zoologie 1: 893 [Listed]³
- 1884 *Poecilopectera phalaenoides* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 238 [Described]^{5, 6, 10, 11}
- 1885 *Poecilopectera phalaenoides* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology 1885: Pl. LXXX, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]
- 1888 *Poecilopectera phalaenoides* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 238 [Described]^{5, 6, 10, 11}
- 1890 *Poecilopectera phalaenoides* Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 39, 41; Pl. I,

- Figs. 16, 16a [Morphology of antennae, illustrated] :44 [Morphology of wings] :53; Pl. II, Fig. 15 [Morphology of legs, illustrated]
- 1892 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 249; Pl. LXXX, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]³
- 1892 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Meinert, Ent. Medd. 3: 148 (24) [Notes]¹²
- 1894 *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Decima. Engelmann 1: 438 [n. sp., reprint]¹
- 1900 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 50 [Notes]^{5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20} Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] *phalaenoides* Germ. Equals *Flata phalaenoides* Fabr. Equals *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné
- 1900 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Hansen, Entomologist 33: 169, 170 [Morphology of antennae] :172 [Morphology of wings]
- 1901 *Poeciloptera* [*phalaenoides*] Hansen, Entomologist 34: 153 [Morphology of pretarsus]
- 1901 *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 238 [Key] :239; Pl. I, Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{3, 5, 13, 17, 21, 22} Equals *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné Equals *Fulgora phalaenoides* Oliv. Equals *Flata phalaenoides* Fabr. Equals *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Germ. :238, 240 [Comparative notes]
- 1902 *Cicada phalaenoides* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 740 [Catalogued]
- 1904 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 9; Figs. 1, 2b [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné :7, 9 [Comparative notes]
- 1915 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 167 [Nomenclature] Equals *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné
- 1916 *P[oe]cilo[pt]era* [*phaleno*ides] [sic] Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 92 [Catalogued]
- 1921 *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Cockerell, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 8: 475 [Comparative note]²³
- 1923 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Catalogued]^{3, 5, 12, 13, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 31, 34} Equals *Cicada* [*phalaenoides* Linné] Equals *Fulgora* [*phalaenoides* Linné] Equals *Flata* [*phalaenoides* Linné]
- 1936 *Poeciloptera phaleno*ides [sic] da Costa Lima, Catalogo dos Insectos do Brasil 1936: 131 [Listed]^{9, 11}

- 1938 *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 391; Pl. XXII [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{3, 17, 21}
- 1939 *Poeciloptera phalenoides* [sic] de Biezanko and de Seta, Catalogo dos insetos encontrados em Rio Grande 1939: 3 [Food plants]²⁷
- 1939 *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné, Systema Naturae. Tenth Ed. British Mus. 1: 438 [n. sp., reprint]¹
- 1939 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides* Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 23: 193 [Food plants]²⁶
- 1942 *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 45; Fig. 39 [Illustrated]
- 1944 *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 196; Pl. 14, Figs. 2, 3, 6 [Wing venation illustrated]
- 1945 *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 489; Pl. 15, Fig. 473; Pl. 16, Fig. 474 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²⁰ Equals *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné
- 1945 *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 47: 122; Pl. 15, Figs. 34-35 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]
- 1945 *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes]^{8, 11, 12, 13, 18, 21, 25, 35} :138 [Listed]⁸
- 1946 *Poekilloptera* [sic] *phalenoides* [sic] Daniel, Universidad de Antioquia 78-79: 247 [Notes]¹⁸
- 1952 *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Figueroa P., Acta Agron. 2: 201 [Ecology]^{28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33}

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² Surinam. ³ South America. ⁴ Cayenne. ⁵ Brazil. ⁶ Para. ⁷ Ecuador. ⁸ British Guiana. ⁹ Minas Gerais. ¹⁰ Bahia. ¹¹ Rio de Janeiro. ¹² Venezuela. ¹³ Mexico. ¹⁴ Guatemala. ¹⁵ Nicaragua. ¹⁶ Costa Rica. ¹⁷ Panama. ¹⁸ Colombia. ¹⁹ Guiana. ²⁰ Trinidad. ²¹ Central America. ²² Honduras. ²³ Neotropical Region. ²⁴ Espirito Santo. ²⁵ Peru. ²⁶ Aragua. ²⁷ Rio Grande do Sul. ²⁸ Cauca. ²⁹ Tolima. ³⁰ Antioquia. ³¹ Cundinamarca. ³² Norte de Santander. ³³ Huila. ³⁴ Mérida. ³⁵ Bolivia.

phalaenoides var. *aperta* Melichar

- 1901 *Poekilloptera aperta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 238, [n. sp., key]^{1, 2}
- 1904 *Poeciloptera phalaenoides aperta* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 11; Figs. 1e, f [Described, illustrated]^{3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Poekilloptera aperta* Mel. :12, 13 [Comparative notes] :14 [Key]
- 1923 [*Poeciloptera phalaenoides*] *aperta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Catalogued] Equals *Poekilloptera* [*aperta* Mel.]
- 1945 [*Poekilloptera phalaenoides*] *aperta* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Amazonas. ³ Espirito Santo. ⁴ Venezuela. ⁵ Colombia. ⁶ Mérida.

phalaenoides var. *aurantiaca* Melichar. See *Poekilloptera aurantiaca* Melichar.

phalaenoides completa Jacobi. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* var. *jacobiana* Metcalf.

phalaenoides var. **jacobiana** nom. nov. pro *Poekilloptera phalaenoides completa* Jacobi 1904 [nec *Poekilloptera completa* Walker 1851]

1904 *Poecilloptera phalaenoides completa* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 12; Fig. 1g [n. subsp., illustrated]¹ Equals *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Mel. (nec Linné) :14 [Key]

1923 [*Poecilloptera phalaenoides*] *completa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Catalogued] Equals *Poecilloptera* [*completa* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras.

phalaenoides var. **minor** Melichar

1901 *Poekilloptera minor* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 240 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :238 [Key]

1904 *Poecilloptera minor* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 11 [Comparative note]

1904 *Poecilloptera phalaenoides phalaenoides* [nec Linné] Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 11; Fig. 1d [Described, illustrated]^{3, 4} Equals *Poekilloptera minor* Mel. (?) :14 [Key] :10, 11, 12 [Comparative notes]

1923 [*Poecilloptera phalaenoides*] *minor* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Catalogued] Equals *Poekilloptera* [*minor* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² French Guiana. ³ Colombia. ⁴ Peru.

phalaenoides var. **parca** Jacobi

1904 *Poecilloptera phalaenoides parca* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 13; Fig. 1h [n. subsp., illustrated]¹ :14 [Key]

1923 [*Poecilloptera phalaenoides*] *parca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Catalogued] Equals *Poecilloptera* [*parca* Jac.]

1945 [*Poekilloptera phalaenoides*] *parca* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sao Paulo.

phalaenoides var. **phalaenoides** Linné

1945 [*Poekilloptera phalaenoides*] *phalaenoides* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 490 [Described]¹

1945 [*Poekilloptera phalaenoides*] *phalaenoides* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Trinidad. ² British Guiana.

phalaenoides var. *phalaenoides* Jacobi [nec Linné]. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* var. *minor* Melichar.

phalenooides. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Linné.

plana Walker. See *Oryza truncata* Linné.

prasinaria Walker. See *Dalapax postica* Spinola.

primaria Walker. See *Ormenis primaria* Walker.

- producta* Spinola. See *Phyllyphanta producta* Spinola.
producta Walker. See *Poekilloptera walkeri* Metcalf.
proxima Walker. See *Ormenis proxima* Walker.
pruinosa Say. See *Metcalfa pruinosa* Say.
prumosa. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera pruinosa* Say. See *Metcalfa pruinosa* Say.
pulverulenta Guérin-Méneville. See *Hansenia pulverulenta* Guérin-Méneville.
punctifrons Walker. See *Seliza lignaria* Walker.
pustulata Donovan. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* Donovan.
pyralina Germar. See *Anormenis pyralina* Germar.
quadrata Kirby. See *Melicharia sinhalana* Kirkaldy.
quadrata Walker. See *Acanalonia servillei* Spinola. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
quadripunctata Fabricius. See *Melormenis antillarum* Kirkaldy.
quinquelineata Say. See *Oliarus quinquelineatus* Say. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
rectimargo Walker. See *Nephesa rectimargo* Walker.
relicta Fabricius. See *Leptormenis relicta* Fabricius.
repleta Walker. See *Paratella repleta* Walker.

reticulata Curtis [nom. nud.]

1829 [*Poekilloptera*] *reticulata* Curtis, Guide to Arrangement of British Insects 1829: 194 [Listed]¹ [nom. nud.]

1837 *Poecilloptera* (?) *reticulata* Curtis, Guide to Arrangement of British Insects. 2nd. Ed. 1837: 224 [Listed]¹ [nom. nud.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Great Britain.

- retusa* Fabricius. See *Hansenia retusa* Fabricius.
ricanioides Spinola. See *Hesperophantia ricanioides* Spinola.
ricanoides. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera ricanioides* Spinola. See *Hesperophantia ricanioides* Spinola.
robusta Walker. See *Acanalonia servillei* Spinola. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
rorida Walker. See *Nephesa rorida* Walker.
roscida Germar. See *Epormenis roscida* Germar.
roseicincta Walker. See *Parasalurnis roseicincta* Walker.
rubra Montrouzier. See *Paratella rubra* Montrouzier.
rufifascia Walker. See *Ormenaria rufifascia* Walker.
rufilinea Walker. See *Paranotus rufilineus* Walker.
rufoterminalata Stål. See *Ormenis perfecta* Walker.
sellaris. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera stellaris* Walker. See *Flata stellaris* Walker.
septentrionalis Spinola. See *Anormenis septentrionalis* Spinola.
serva Walker. See *Phylliana serva* Walker.

sicula Costa

1840 *Poecilloptera sicula* Costa, Fauna Siciliana 1: 1 [3]; Pl. I, Figs. 3a, A-B [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily.

- sinensis* Walker. See *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Walker.

- sinuatipennis* Stål. See *Dascalia sinuatipennis* Stål.
sobrina Stål. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Olivier.
solita Walker. See *Ledra* (?) *solita* Walker. Family LEDRIDAE.
stellaris Walker. See *Flata stellaris* Walker.
stigmata Say. See *Cixius stigmatus* Say. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
stollii Spinola. See *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Olivier.
subgranulata Stål. See *Byllis subgranulata* Stål.
sublinea Walker. See *Acanalonia sublinea* Walker. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
subquadrata Herrich-Schäffer. See *Phantia subquadrata* Herrich-Schäffer.
suffusa Walker. See *Nephesa suffusa* Walker.
suturata Melichar. See *Poekilloptera fritillaria* Erichson.
suturata var. *pantherina* Melichar. See *Poekilloptera fritillaria* var. *pantherina* Melichar.
tabescens Stål. See *Ormenis tabescens* Stål.
tenentina. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera tennentina* Walker. See *Danavara tennentina* Walker.
tennentina Walker. See *Danavara tennentina* Walker.
testacea Walker. See *Ormenis testacea* Walker.
tineoides Olivier. See *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Olivier.
tortricina Germar. See *Anormenis tortricina* Germar.
tricolor White. See *Flatida tricolor* White.
truncata Linné. See *Oryza truncata* Linné.
truncaticornis Spinola. See *Nephesa truncaticornis* Spinola.
truncatipennis. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera truncaticornis* Spinola. See *Nephesa truncaticornis* Spinola.
umbraculata Fabricius. See *Acanalonia umbraculata* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
umbrimargo Walker. See *Paratella umbrimargo* Walker.
unicolor Walker. See *Euphanta munda* Walker.
unipunctata Olivier. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Olivier.
varicosa Walker. See *Ormenis testacea* var. *varicosa* Walker.
varipennis Walker. See *Acanalonia varipennis* Walker. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
venusta Walker. See *Anormenis albula* Walker.
vidua Stål. See *Seliza vidua* Stål.
viridana Donovan. See *Poeciloflata viridana* Donovan.
viridissima Walker. See *Acanalonia varipennis* Walker. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
vittata Fabricius. See *Herpis vittata* Fabricius. Family DERBIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 4.
vulgaris Fitch. See *Cedusa vulgaris* Fitch. Family DERBIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 4.

walkeri Metcalf

- 1851 *Poeciloptera producta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 452 [n. sp.]¹
 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *producta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
 1862 *Poeciloptera producta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 [Catalogued]

- 1955 *Poekilloptera walkeri* Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 45: 263 Nom. nov. pro *Poeciloptera producta* Walker [1851] [nec *Poeciloptera producta* Spinola 1839] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.

Tribe CERYNIINI Schmidt

- Ceryniaria* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 407 *Division* [Described, key to Indian genera]
1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 45 *Division* [Listed]
- Ceryniini* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 96 *Tribe* [Listed]
1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 191 *Tribe* [Listed]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 12 *Tribe* [Key] :23 [Described, key to genera]
1925 China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 476 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ceryneini* [sic] 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Cerynini* [sic] 1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1) :73 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ceryniini* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 113 *Tribe* [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species] Equals *Ceryniaria*
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 390 *Tribe* [Key] :391 [Notes]
1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus *Cerynia* Stål

ORTHOTYPE *Flata albata* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68

TYPE *Flata albata* 1889 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 340

TYPE *Cerynia albata* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 218

TYPE *C[erynia] albata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 408

TYPE *C[erynia] albata* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 45

TYPE *Cerynia albata* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124

TYPE *Cerynia albata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24

TYPE *Cerynia albata* 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 528

- Cerynia* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 68 [gen. n., key]
1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 [Listed]

- 1866 Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* 4: 235 [Key]
- 1886 Atkinson, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 55: 64 [Described]
- 1889 Ashmead, *Ent. Americana* 5: 2 [Key]
- 1889 Atkinson, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 57: 341 [Notes]
- 1901 Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 16: 195 [Key]
:212 [Comparative note] :218 [Described, key to species, catalogued]
- 1902 Kirkaldy, *Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 14: 53, 54 [Comparative notes]
- 1902 Waterhouse, *Index Zoologicus* 1902: 68 [Listed]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, *Entomologist* 36: 78 [Catalogued]
- 1906 Distant, *Fauna of British India* 3: 408 [Described, key]
- 1907 Oshanin, *Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg* 12: 289 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
- 1910 Banks, *Philippine Jour. Sci.* 5: 45 [Listed]
- 1912 Oshanin, *Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren* 1912: 124 [List of Palearctic species]
- 1915 Jacobi, *Deutsche Ent. Zeit.* 1915: 165 [Notes]
- 1920 Cockerell, *Proc. United States Nat. Mus.* 57: 240 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 23 [Key] :24 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1925 Handlirsch, *Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie* 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* 2 (6) :613 [Catalogued]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 73: 120 [Listed]
- 1935 Wu, *Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium* 2: 113 [Catalogued, catalogue of species]
- 1935 Zia, *Sinensia* 6: 526 [Key] :528 [Described, key to Chinese species]
- 1939 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 1: 650 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, *A Bibliography of the Homoptera* 2: 145 [Bibliography]
- 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 108: 154 [Listed]

albata Stål

- 1854 *Flata albata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 247 [n. sp.]¹
- 1858 *Flata albata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 333 [Listed]¹
- 1859 [*Flata*] *albata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]²
- 1859 *Flata albata* Stål, Fregatten Eugenes Resa 4: 283 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1862 *Cerynia* [*albata*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68
Equals *Flata albata* Stål
- 1886 *Flata albata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 73 [Described]²
- 1889 *Cerynia albata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 340
[Notes]² Equals *Flata albata* Stål
- 1900 [*Cerynia*] *albata* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 296 To *Cerynia deplana* Walk.
- 1901 *Cerynia albata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 219 [Described, key, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Flata albata* Stål Equals *Pochazia deplana* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera deplana* Walk. Equals *Flata triscripta* Walk.
- 1904 *Cerynia albata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 183, 208 [Listed]⁵
- 1906 *Cerynia albata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 408 [Listed]³
- 1922 *Cerynia albata* Karny, Treubia 3: 4 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Flata* [*albata* Stål]
- 1923 *Cerynia albata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued]^{2, 4, 5, 7, 9} Equals *Flata* [*albata* Stål]
- 1926 *Cerynia albata* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 440 [Listed]⁸
- 1939 *Cerynia albata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 72 [Listed]⁹
- 1940 *Cerynia albata* Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund 5: 43 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Malaya. ² Malacca. ³ Malay States. ⁴ Java. ⁵ Sumatra. ⁶ Delhi. ⁷ Borneo. ⁸ Mindanao. ⁹ Sarawak.

albata var. deplana Walker

- 1857 *Poecilopectera deplana* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 162 [n. sp.]¹
- 1858 *Poecilopectera deplana* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 335 [Listed]^{1, 2} Equals *Pochazia deplana* Walk.
- 1859 [*Poecilopectera*] *deplana* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
- 1859 *Poecilopectera deplana* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 384 [n. sp.]¹
- 1862 *Cerynia* [*deplana*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
Equals *Fl[ata] deplanata* [sic] Walk.

- 1898 *Poeciloptera* (?) [*deplana*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 335 Equals *Pochazia deplana* Walk.
- 1900 *Cerynia deplana* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 296 [Listed]³ Equals [*Cerynia*] *albata* Stål
- 1901 *Cerynia albata deplana* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 219 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1901 *Pochazia deplana* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 219 To *Cerynia albata* Stål
- 1901 *Poeciloptera deplana* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 219 To *Cerynia albata* Stål
- 1904 *Cerynia albata deplana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 183 [Listed]³
- 1923 [*Cerynia albata*] *deplana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued] Equals *Pochazia* [*deplana* Walk.] Equals *Poeciloptera* [*deplana* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo. ³ Sumatra.

albata var. **incurva** Melichar

- 1901 *Cerynia albata incurva* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 219 [n. var.]¹
- 1904 *Cerynia albata incurva* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 183 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
- 1923 [*Cerynia albata*] *incurva* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued] Equals *Cerynia* [*incurva*]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Borneo. ³ Sarawak. ⁴ Sumatra.

albata var. **triscrupta** Walker

- 1858 *Flata triscrupta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 50 [n. sp.]¹
- 1886 *Flata* (?) *triscrupta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 76 [Described]¹
- 1901 *Flata triscrupta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 219 To *Cerynia albata* Stål
- 1923 [*Cerynia albata*] *triscrupta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata* [*triscrupta* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Penang Island.

bilineata Ossiannilsson

- 1940 *Cerynia bilineata* Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund 5: 42 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

completa Walker. See *Cerynia maria* var. *completa* Walker.

deplana Walker. See *Cerynia albata* var. *deplana* Walker.

fulgida Melichar

- 1901 *Cerynia fulgida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 221 [n. sp.]¹ :219 [Key]
- 1923 *Cerynia fulgida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

incurva Melichar (var.). See *Cerynia albata* var. *incurva* Melichar.

lineola Melichar

1901 *Cerynia lineola* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 221
[n. sp.]¹ :219 [Key]

1915 *Cerynia lineola* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 [Notes]^{1, 2, 4}

1923 *Cerynia lineola* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued]¹

1935 *Cerynia lineola* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 114
[Catalogued]¹

1935 *Cerynia lineola* Zia, Sinensia 6: 525 [Listed]^{2, 3} :529 [Described,
key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ China. ² Tonkin. ³ Southern China. ⁴ Assam.

lutescens Melichar (var.). See *Cerynia maria* var. *lutescens* Melichar.

maria White

1846 *Poeciloptera maria* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 25; Pl. 1,
Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1850 *Poeciloptera maria* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch
und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹

1851 *Flata maria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 436 [Cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera maria* White

1852 *Flata maria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: 1139 [Note]

1859 [*Flata*] *maria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]¹

1879 *Cerynia maria* Distant, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 48: 38 [Listed]²

1883 *Cerynia maria* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 11: 172 [Listed]³
Equals *Poeciloptera maria* White

1886 *Cerynia maria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 64 [De-
scribed]^{1, 2, 4, 5} Equals *Flata maria* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera*
maria White

1895 *Phr[omnia] maria* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald
27: 35, 36 [Comparative notes]

1901 *Cenestra maria* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 34, 195
[Listed]^{6, 7}

1901 *Cerynia maria* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 219
[Key, comparative note] :220; Pl. II, Fig. 13 [Described, cata-
logued, illustrated]⁸ Equals *Poeciloptera maria* White Equals
Flata completa Walk. Equals *Flata tenella* Walk.

1904 *Cerynia maria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 183, 208 [Listed]^{7, 8}
:184, 185 [Comparative notes]

1905 *Cerynia maria* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 439 [Listed]²⁴

1906 *Cerynia maria* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 408; Fig. 210
[Described, illustrated]^{1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Poeciloptera*

- [*maria* White] Equals [*Cerynia maria*] *lutescens* Mel. Equals *Cerynia rosea* Atkins. Equals *Flata completa* Walk. Equals *Flata tenella* Walk.
- 1907 *Cerynia maria* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 289 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 5, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17} Equals *Poeciloptera maria* White Equals *Flata completa* Walk. Equals *Flata tenella* Walk. Equals *Cerynia rosea* Atkins.
- 1910 *Cerynia maria* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 45 [Notes]^{1, 4, 7, 10, 18} Equals *Poeciloptera maria* White Equals *Flatta* [sic] *maria* Walk. Equals *Cerynia lutescens* Mel. Equals *Flatta* [sic] *tenella* Walk. Equals *Flatta* [sic] *completa* Walk.
- 1912 *Cerynia maria* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]^{14, 16} Equals [*Cerynia*] *completa* Walk. Equals [*Cerynia*] *tenella* Walk. Equals [*Cerynia*] *rosea* Atkins.
- 1918 *Cerynia maria* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198 [Listed]¹⁹
- 1920 *Cerynia maria* Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 57: 240 [Comparative note]
- 1920 *Cerynia maria* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 85: 126 [Listed]
- 1923 *Cerynia maria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 14, 20} Equals *Poeciloptera maria* White
- 1925 *Cerynia maria* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 476, 478 [Comparative notes]
- 1928 *Poeciloptera maria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 15: 3887 [Listed]
- 1935 *Cerynia maria* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 114 [Catalogued]^{1, 5, 7, 9, 21, 22} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*maria* White]
- 1935 *Cerynia maria* Zia, Sinensia 6: 525 [Listed]^{23, 24} :529 [Described, key]^{14, 24} Equals *Poeciloptera maria* White
- 1944 *Cerynia maria* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 62 [Zoogeography]^{1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 15, 25}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Tenasserim. ³ Mergui Islands. ⁴ India. ⁵ Sikkim. ⁶ Celebes. ⁷ Sumatra. ⁸ East Indies. ⁹ Burma. ¹⁰ Western China. ¹¹ Lower Burma. ¹² Bengal. ¹³ Travancore. ¹⁴ China. ¹⁵ Szechwan. ¹⁶ Oriental Region. ¹⁷ Malay Archipelago. ¹⁸ Palawan. ¹⁹ Indo-China. ²⁰ Indian Archipelago. ²¹ Kwangtung. ²² British Malaya. ²³ Southern China. ²⁴ Tonkin. ²⁵ Indonesia.

***maria* var. *completa* Walker**

- 1851 *Flata completa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 436 [n. sp.]¹
- 1852 *Flata completa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: 1139 [Note]
- 1859 [*Flata*] *completa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]¹
- 1901 *Cerynia maria completa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 220 [Described, catalogued]²

- 1901 *Flata completa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 220 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1904 *Cerynia maria completa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 184 [Listed]²
- 1906 *Flata completa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 408 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1906 *Cerynia maria completa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 409 [Described, comparative note]
- 1907 *Flata completa* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 289 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1910 *Flatta* [sic] *completa* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 45 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1912 [*Cerynia*] *completa* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1923 [*Cerynia maria*] *completa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata* [*completa* Walk.]
- 1935 [*Cerynia maria*] *completa* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 114 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata* [*maria completa* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Sumatra.

maria var. **lutescens** Melichar

- 1901 *Cerynia maria lutescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 220 [n. var.]¹
- 1904 *Cerynia maria lutescens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 183 [Listed]¹
- 1906 [*Cerynia maria*] *lutescens* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 408 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1910 *Cerynia lutescens* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 45 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1923 [*Cerynia maria*] *lutescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued]
- 1935 [*Cerynia maria*] *lutescens* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 114 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ East Indies.

maria var. **rosea** Atkinson

- 1886 *Cerynia* [*maria*] *rosea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 64 [n. var.]¹
- 1901 *Cerynia maria rosea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 220 [n. var.]^{1, 2}
- 1903 *Cerynia maria rosea* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78 [Catalogued]¹
- 1904 *Cerynia maria rosea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 184 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1905 *Cerynia maria rosea* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 439 [Notes]³

- 1906 *Cerynia maria rosea* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 409
[Described]
- 1906 *Cerynia rosea* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 408 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1907 *Cerynia rosea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 289
To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1912 [*Cerynia*] *rosea* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 124 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1920 *Cerynia maria rosea* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 85: 126 [Listed]⁴
- 1923 [*Cerynia maria*] *rosea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued] Equals *Cerynia* [*rosea* Atkins.]
- 1935 [*Cerynia maria*] *rosea* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 114 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim. ² Western China. ³ Tonkin. ⁴ Kwangtung.

maria var. tenella Walker

- 1851 *Flata tenella* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 437
[n. sp.]¹
- 1859 [*Flata*] *tenella* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]²
- 1862 *Cerynia* [*tenella*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
Equals *Flata tenella* Walk.
- 1879 *Cerynia tenella* Distant, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 48: 38 [Listed]³
- 1886 [*Cerynia maria tenella*] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 64 [Described] Equals *Flata tenella* Walk.
- 1901 *Flata tenella* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 220 To
Cerynia maria White
- 1901 *Cerynia maria tenella* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 221 [Described]^{4, 5}
- 1904 *Cerynia maria tenella* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 184 [Listed]^{4, 6}
- 1906 *Cerynia maria tenella* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 409
[Described]
- 1906 *Flata tenella* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 409 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1907 *Flata tenella* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 289
To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1910 *Flata tenella* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 45 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1912 [*Cerynia*] *tenella* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 124 To *Cerynia maria* White
- 1918 *Cerynia maria tenella* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198 [Listed]⁷
- 1923 [*Cerynia maria*] *tenella* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata* [*tenella* Walk.]



1935 [*Cerynia maria*] *tenella* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 114 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata* [*maria tenella* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern India. ² India. ³ Tenasserim. ⁴ Sikkim. ⁵ Bengal. ⁶ Assam. ⁷ Indo-China.

monacha Gerstaecker

1895 *Phromnia monacha* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 35 [n. sp.]¹

1901 *Cerynia monacha* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 219 [Key] :221 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phromnia monacha* Gerst.

1904 *Cerynia monacha* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 184, 208 [Listed]^{1, 3}

1923 *Cerynia monacha* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Phromnia* [*monacha* Gerst.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Malay States. ³ British Malaya.

nigropustulata Schmidt

1904 *Cerynia nigropustulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 184 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :209 [Listed]²

1923 *Cerynia nigropustulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nias Island. ² Sumatra.

parnassioides China

1925 *Cerynia parnassioides* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 476; Fig. 4C [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1935 *Cerynia parnassioides* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 114 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Yunnan.

rosea Atkinson (var.). See *Cerynia maria* var. *rosea* Atkinson.

tenella Walker. See *Cerynia maria* var. *tenella* Walker.

trilineata Melichar

1901 *Cerynia trilineata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 219 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :218 [Key]

1904 *Cerynia trilineata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 183, 208 [Listed]^{1, 2}

1923 *Cerynia trilineata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

1940 [*Cerynia*] *trilineata* Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund 5: 43 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Java.

triscrupta Walker. See *Cerynia albata* var. *triscrupta* Walker.

viridula Atkinson. See *Flatida viridula* Atkinson.

Genus *Bythopsyrna* Melichar

LOGOTYPE *B[ythopsyrna] circulata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 412

TYPE *Bythopsyrna circulata* 1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 190

TYPE *Bythopsyrna circulata* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 96

TYPE *Bythopsyrna circulata* 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 191

TYPE *Bythopsyrna circulata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26

PSEUDOTYPE *Bythopsyrna tineoides* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26

TYPE *Bythopsyrna circulata* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137

- Bythopsyrna* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 224 [gen. n., key to species] :195 [Key]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78 To *Copsyrna* Stål [error]
- 1904 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 186 [Notes]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 408 [Key] :412 [Described] Equals *Copsyrna* Kirk. [error]
- 1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 190 [Listed]
- 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 96 [New species from Nias Island]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 42 [Listed]
- 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 191 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Key] :26 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Copsyrna* Kirk. [error]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (3) :476 [Catalogued]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 509 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 146 [Bibliography]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 162 [Zoogeography]

a Distant (var.) [*copulanda*]. See *Bythopsyrna copulanda* var. *a* Distant.

borneensis Schmidt (var.). See *Bythopsyrna dohrni* var. *borneensis* Schmidt.

circulata Guérin-Méneville

1844 *Poeciloptera circulata* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 361 [n. sp.]¹

1845 *Poeciloptera dianthus* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15: 36; 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]^{2, 12}

- 1845 *Poecilopectera circulata* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15: 119
[Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *P[oe]cilopectera dianthus* White
- 1850 *Poecilopectera circulata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹ Equals *P[oe]cilopectera dianthus* White
- 1851 *Poecilopectera circulata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 446 [Catalogued]² Equals *Poecilopectera dianthus* White
- 1857 *Poecilopectera circulata* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 161 [Listed]^{2, 4}
- 1859 *Poecilopectera circulata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]² Equals *Poecilopectera dianthus* White
- 1859 *Poecilopectera circulata* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 384 [Listed]^{2, 4}
- 1862 *Cenestra [circulata]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Poecilopectera circulata* Guér.-Mén.
- 1864 *Poecilopectera circulata* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]
- 1870 *Poecilopectera circulata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 182 [Listed]^{2, 5, 6}
- 1874 *Flata circulata* Wood, Insects Abroad 1874: 738; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated]² Equals *Poecilopectera [circulata]*
- 1878 *Poecilopectera circulata* Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 254; Pl. XVI [Notes, illustrated]^{2, 12} Equals *Flata [circulata]*
- 1883 *Flata circulata* Wood, Insects Abroad. New Ed. 1883: 738; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated]² Equals *Poecilopectera [circulata]*
- 1889 *C[enestra] circulata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 341 [Comparative notes]
- 1892 *C[enestra] circulata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 285 [Comparative note]
- 1892 *Flata circulata* Wood, Insects Abroad. New Ed. 1892: 738; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated]² Equals *Poecilopectera [circulata]*
- 1897 *Flata circulata* Kirby, The Concise Knowledge Natural History 1897: 600 Fig. 92 [Notes, illustrated]²
- 1900 *Cenestra circulata* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 296 [Listed]⁷
- 1901 *Bythopsyryna circulata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 224 [Key] :225; Pl. II, Fig. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{2, 5, 6} Equals *Poecilopectera circulata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poecilopectera dianthus* White :226, 227 [Comparative notes]
- 1904 *Bythopsyryna circulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 186 [Notes]

- :187 [Key, described]^{2, 5, 6} :208 [Listed]⁵ :186, 188, 189, 190, 209, 210 [Comparative notes]
- 1906 *Bythopsyrna circulata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 412; Fig. 213 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*circulata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Poeciloptera dianthus* White
- 1912 [*Bythopsyrna*] *circulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 96 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Bythopsyrna circulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26 [Catalogued]^{2, 5, 6, 10, 11} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*circulata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Poeciloptera dianthus* White
- 1925 *Poeciloptera circulata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 6: 1320 [Catalogued]
- 1925 *Poeciloptera dianthus* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1897 [Catalogued]
- 1939 *Bythopsyrna circulata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 72 [Listed]⁴
- 1941 *Bythopsyrna circulata* van der Meer Mohr, Trop. Nat. 30: 176 Figs. 7, 8 [Food plants, illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Malaya. ² Java. ³ Malay Coast. ⁴ Sarawak. ⁵ Sumatra. ⁶ Borneo. ⁷ St. Thomas. ⁸ Madras. ⁹ Travancore. ¹⁰ Burma. ¹¹ Bombay. ¹² India.

copulanda Distant

- 1892 *Cenestra copulanda* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 285 [n. sp.]¹
- 1901 *Bythopsyrna copulanda* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 225 [Key] :227; Pl. II, Fig. 8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Cenestra copulanda* Dist. :226 [Comparative note]
- 1904 *Bythopsyrna copulanda* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 186 [Notes] :190 [Described]^{1, 2, 3} :208 [Listed]³ :209 [Comparative note]
- 1913 [*Bythopsyrna*] *copulanda* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 191 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Bythopsyrna copulanda* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Cenestra* [*copulanda* Dist.]
- 1924 *Bythopsyrna copulanda* van Hall, Meded. Inst. Plant. 64: 13 [Economics]¹
- 1928 *Bythopsyrna copulanda* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137 [Catalogued]¹
- 1939 *Bythopsyrna copulanda* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 72 [Listed]⁴
- 1950 *Bythopsyrna copulanda* Kalshoven and van der Vecht, De

Plagen van de Cultuurgewassen in Indonesië 1: 262; Fig. 126c
[Economics, illustrated]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Borneo. ³ Sumatra. ⁴ Sarawak. ⁵ Indonesia.

copulanda var. *a* Distant

1892 [*Cenestra copulanda*] var. *a* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London
1892: 285 [n. var.]

dohrni Schmidt

1904 *Bythopsyrna dohrni* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 188 [n. sp.]¹
:186 [Notes] :187 [Key] :189, 355, 356 [Comparative notes]
:209 [Listed]¹

1909 *Bythopsyrna dohrni* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 190 [Listed]
:191 [Comparative note]

1923 *Bythopsyrna dohrni* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26; Pl. 2, Fig. 20
[Catalogued, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

dohrni var. *borneensis* Schmidt

1909 *Bythopsyrna dohrni borneensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70:
191 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Borneo.

illocata Melichar

1901 *Bythopsyrna illocata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16:
226 [n. sp.]¹ :225 [Key]

1904 *Bythopsyrna illocata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 186 [Notes]
:187 [Key] :188, 208 [Listed]¹ :187, 188 [Comparative notes]

1923 *Bythopsyrna illocata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

infixa Melichar

1901 *Bythopsyrna infixa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 227
[n. sp.]¹ :225 [Key]

1904 *Bythopsyrna infixa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 186 [Notes]
:191 [Comparative note]

1923 *Bythopsyrna infixa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

intermedia Schmidt

1913 *Bythopsyrna intermedia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 191
[n. sp.]¹

1923 *Bythopsyrna intermedia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26 [Cata-
logued]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Java. ³ Luzon.

leucophaea Stål

1870 *Copsyrna leucophaea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27:
772 [n.sp.]¹

1901 *Bythopsyrrna leucophaea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 225 [Key] :228 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2}

Equals *Copsyrrna leucophaea* Stål

1904 *Bythopsyrrna leucophaea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 186 [Notes]

1923 *Bythopsyrrna leucophaea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 27 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Copsyrrna* [*leucophaea* Stål]

1926 *Bythopsyrrna leucophaea* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 440 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Sumatra. ³ Mindanao.

ligata Distant

1892 *Cenestra ligata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 285; Pl. XIII, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1901 *Bythopsyrrna ligata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 225 [Key] :226; Pl. II, Fig. 9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{2, 3} Equals *Cenestra ligata* Dist.

1904 *Bythopsyrrna ligata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 186 [Notes] :189 [Described]^{2, 3} :208 [Listed]²

1913 [*Bythopsyrrna*] *ligata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 191 [Comparative note]

1923 *Bythopsyrrna ligata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Cenestra* [*ligata* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay States. ² Sumatra. ³ Borneo.

raapi Schmidt

1912 *Bythopsyrrna raapi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 96 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nias Island.

rabbovi. Typographical error for *Bythopsyrrna rabbowi* Schmidt.

rabbowi Schmidt

1904 *Bythopsyrrna rabbowi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 355 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Bythopsyrrna rabbovi* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

stollii Spinola. See *Bythopsyrrna tineoides* Olivier.

sumatrana Schmidt

1904 *Bythopsyrrna sumatrana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 191 [n. sp.]¹ :186 [Notes] :209 [Listed]¹

1923 *Bythopsyrrna sumatrana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Borneo.

tineoides Olivier

1788 *Cigale papillonnee* Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: 37. Pl. VII, Fig. 33 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2}

- 1791 *Fulgora tineoides* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 576 [n. sp.]¹ :556 [Key]
- 1834 [*Poekilloptera tineoides*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 471 Equals *Fulgora tineoides* Oliv.
- 1839 *Flata stollii* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 418 [n. sp.]¹ :423 [Comparative note]
- 1843 [*Poeciloptera stollii*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 524 Equals *Flata stollii* Spin.
- 1845 *Poeciloptera papilionaria* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15: 36 [n. sp.]¹
- 1850 *Poeciloptera papilionaria* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹
- 1850 *Flata tineoides* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹ Equals *Fulgora* [*tineoides*] Oliv. Equals *Flata stollii* Spin.
- 1851 *Flata tineoides* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 435 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Fulgora tineoides* Oliv. Equals *Flata stollii* Spin. Equals *Poeciloptera papilionaria* White
- 1859 [*Flata*] *tineoides* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Flata*] *stolli* Spin. Equals [*Flata*] *papilionaria* White
- 1862 *Copsyrna* [*stollii*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 69 Equals *Flata stollii* Spin.
- 1864 *Flata tineoides* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]¹
- 1866 [*Flata*] *stollii* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 239 To *Phromnia marginella* Oliv. [error]
- 1870 *C*[*opsyrna*] *tineodi* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 772 [Comparative note]
- 1870 *P*[*hromia*] *stollii* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 182 [Comparative note]
- 1891 *P*[*oeciloptera*] *tineoides* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 154 [Comparative note]
- 1900 *Copsyrna tineoides* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 199 [Listed]^{1, 3}
- 1901 *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 225 [Key] :224, 228 [Comparative notes] :227 Pl. II, Fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Fulgora tineoides* Oliv. Equals *Flata stollii* Spin. Equals *Poeciloptera papilionaria* White
- 1902 *C*[*opsyrna*] *tineoides* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 54 [Comparative note] Equals *C*[*opsyrna*] *stolli* Spin.
- 1902 *Fulgora tineoides* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 979 [Listed]

- 1904 *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 186, 192 [Notes]^{1, 3, 4} :191 [Comparative note] :208 [Listed]⁴
- 1919 *Poeciloptera tineoides* Dammerman, Landbouwdierkunde van Oost-Indië 1919: 168 [Economics]⁷ Equals [*Poekilloptera*] *stollii* Spin. Equals *Bythopsyrna* [*tineoides* Oliv.]
- 1922 *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Karny, Treubia 3: 4 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Fulgora* [*tineoides* Oliv.]
- 1923 *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 27 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Fulgora* [*tineoides* Oliv.] Equals *Flata stollii* Spin. Equals *Poeciloptera papilionaria* White
- 1926 *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Gater, Bull. Dept. Agr. Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements 38: 5 [Food plants]⁵
- 1928 *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137 [Catalogued]¹
- 1929 *Poeciloptera tineoides* Dammerman, Agricultural zoology of the Malay Archipelago 1929: 234 [Economics]⁷ Equals *Bythopsyrna* [*tineoides* Oliv.]
- 1931 *Flata stollii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 25: 6159 [Listed]
- 1939 *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 72 [Ecology]⁶
- 1950 *Poeciloptera tineoides* Kalshoven and van der Vecht, De Plagen van de Cultuurgewassen in Indonesië 1: 262; Fig. 126b [Economics, illustrated]⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Cape of Good Hope. ³ Borneo. ⁴ Sumatra. ⁵ British Malaya. ⁶ Sarawak. ⁷ Dutch East Indies. ⁸ Indonesia.

udei Schmidt

- 1904 *Bythopsyrna udei* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 189 [n. sp.]¹ :186 [Notes] :187 [Key] :209 [Listed]¹ :355 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Bythopsyrna udei* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

violacea Schmidt

- 1904 *Bythopsyrna violacea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 209 [n. sp.]¹ :186 [Notes] :187 [Key]
- 1912 [*Bythopsyrna*] *violacea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 96 [Comparative note]²
- 1923 *Bythopsyrna violacea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Borneo. ² Borneo.

Genus **Copsyrna** Stål

LOGOTYPE *Copsyrna maculata* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 223

- PSEUDOTYPE [*Copsyrna*] *tineoides* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78
 TYPE *C[opsyrna] maculata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 409
 TYPE *Copsyrna maculata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 25
 TYPE *Copsyrna maculata* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136

[*Paramelicharia* Kirkaldy]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Copsyrna*] *maculata* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78]

- Copsyrna* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 [gen. n., key]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 237 [Key]
 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 772 [A new species from the Philippines]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 77, 85 [Listed]
 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 81 [Described] :82 [Comparative notes]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]
 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 197 [Key] :223 [Described, catalogued] :224, 229 [Comparative notes]
 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 54 [Comparative note]
 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythopsyrna* Mel. [error]
- Copsyrna* 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 85 [Catalogued]
- Paramelicharia* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78 Nom. nov. pro *Copsyrna* Melichar [1901] [nec *Copsyrna* Stål 1862]
- Copsyrna* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 408 [Key] :409 [Described] Equals *Paramelicharia* Kirk. :412 To *Bythopsyrna* Mel. [error]
 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 108 Equals *Paramelicharia* Kirk.
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Key] :25 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Paramelicharia* Kirk. :26 To *Bythopsyrna* Mel. [error]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7) :786 [Catalogued]
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136 [Catalogued]
- Paramelicharia* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18) :2503 [Catalogued]

Copsyrna 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 829 [Catalogued]

Paramelicharia 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 578 [Catalogued]

—Walker (var.) [*maculata*]. See *Copsyrna maculata* var.—Walker.

a Distant (var.) [*ochracea*]. See *Copsyrna maculata* var. *ochracea* Distant.

alma Schmidt

1904 *Copsyrna alma* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 185 [n. sp.]¹ :209 [Listed]¹

1923 *Copsyrna alma* Melichar, Gen, Insect. 182: 26 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹Sumatra.

leucophaea Stål. See *Bythopsyrna leucophaea* Stål.

maculata Guérin-Ménéville

1829 *Poeciloptera maculata* Guérin-Ménéville, Plates from Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829: Pl. 58, Figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated]

1834 *Poecilloptera* [sic] *maculata* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 470 [Described]¹

1834 *Poeciloptera maculata* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom (Henderson Ed.) 4: Pl. 68, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]

1837 *Poeciloptera maculata* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom (Henderson Ed.) 4: Pl. 68, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]

1839 *Poeciloptera maculata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 422 [Key] :425 [Described, catalogued]¹

1843 *Poeciloptera maculata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 524 [Listed]

1844 *Poeciloptera maculata* Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829–1844: 360 [Catalogued]

1850 *Poeciloptera maculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹

1851 *Poeciloptera maculata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 443 [Catalogued]¹

1857 *Poeciloptera maculata* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 92 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3} :161 [Listed]^{1, 2, 4}

1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *maculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]¹

1859 *Poeciloptera maculata* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 384 [Listed]⁴

1862 *Copsyrna* [*maculata*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 Equals *Poeciloptera maculata* Guér.-Mén.

1864 *Poeciloptera maculata* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]¹

- 1885 *Poeciloptera maculata* Girard, *Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie* 3: 861; Pl. 102, Figs. 7, 7a [Illustrated]¹
- 1886 *Copsyrna maculata* Atkinson, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 55: 82 [Described]^{1, 3, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera maculata* Guér.-Mén.
- 1892 *C[opsyrna] maculata* Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1892: 286 [Comparative note]
- 1901 *Copsyrna maculata* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 16: 224; Pl. II, Figs. 10, 10a, b [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Poeciloptera maculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Copsyrna ochracea* Dist.
- 1904 *Copsyrna maculata* Schmidt, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 65: 185 [Notes]^{1, 2, 6, 7, 8} :186 [Comparative note] :208 [Listed]⁷
- 1906 *Copsyrna maculata* Distant, *Fauna of British India* 3: 410; Fig. 211 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 6, 7, 8, 10} Equals *Poeciloptera [maculata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Paramelicharia [maculata* Kirk.]
- 1914 *Copsyrna maculata* Melichar, *Notes Leyden Mus.* 36: 108 [Listed]¹ Equals *Paramelicharia [maculata* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1923 *Copsyrna maculata* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 26; Pl. 2, Fig. 19 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Poeciloptera [maculata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Paramelicharia [maculata* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1928 *Poeciloptera* [sic] *maculata* Sherborn, *Index Animalium* 15: 3794 [Listed]
- 1928 *Copsyrna maculata* Schmidt, *Treubia* 10: 136 [Catalogued]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² British Malaya. ³ Singapore Island. ⁴ Sarawak. ⁵ Malacca. ⁶ Borneo. ⁷ Sumatra. ⁸ Assam. ⁹ Perak. ¹⁰ Malay States.

maculata var.—Walker

- 1857 *Poeciloptera maculata* var.—Walker, *Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1: 161 [n. var.]¹
- 1859 *Poeciloptera maculata* var.—Walker, *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië* 19: 384 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

maculata var. **ochracea** Distant

- 1892 *Copsyrna ochracea* Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1892: 286 [n. sp.]¹
- 1892 *Copsyrna ochracea* var. *a* Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1892: 286 [n. var.]¹
- 1901 *Copsyrna maculata ochracea* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 16: 224 [Note]²
- 1901 *Copsyrna ochracea* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 16: 224 To *Copsyrna maculata* Guér.-Mén.
- 1904 *Copsyrna maculata ochracea* Schmidt, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 65: 185 [Notes]²

1923 [*Copsyrna maculata*] *ochracea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 26
[Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay States. ² Sumatra.

ochracea Distant. See *Copsyrna maculata* var. *ochracea* Distant.

ochracea var. *a* Distant. See *Copsyrna maculata* var. *ochracea* Distant.

stollii Spinola. See *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Olivier.

tineoides Olivier. See *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Olivier.

tineodi. Typographical error for *Copsyrna tineoides* Olivier. See *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Olivier.

truncaticornis Spinola. See *Nephesa truncaticornis* Spinola.

Genus *Doriana* Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Poekilloptera conspersa* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227

[*Doria* Melichar]

[HAPLOTYPE *Poeciloptera conspersa* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 231]

[TYPE *Doria conspersa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 28]

- Doria* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 231 [gen. n.] :197 [Key] :229 [Comparative note]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 86 [Listed]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Key] :27 [Comparative note] :28 [Described, catalogue of species]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9) :1056 [Catalogued]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 391 [Notes]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 146 [Catalogued]
- Doriana* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227
Nom. nov. pro *Doria* Melichar [1901] [nec *Doria* Meigen 1838] [Catalogued]

conspersa Walker

- 1858 *Poeciloptera conspersa* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 51 [n. sp.]¹
1895 *Flata conspersa* Cotes, Indian Mus. Notes 3 (4) :36 [Comparative note]
1900 *Flata conspersa* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 54; Pl. VII, Figs. 17, 17a [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera conspersa* Walk.

- 1901 *Doria conspersa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 231; Pl. I, Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Poeciloptera conspersa* Walk. Equals *Flata conspersa* Fowl.
- 1902 *Poeciloptera conspersa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 46 To *Phyma conspersa* Walk. [error]
- 1904 *D[oria] conspersa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 356 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *Poeciloptera [conspersa]* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 420 To *Lawana conspersa* Walk. [error]
- 1923 *Doria conspersa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 28 [Catalogued]^{2, 6, 8, 9} Equals *Poeciloptera [conspersa]* Walk. Equals *Flata [conspersa]* Walk.]
- 1923 *Poeciloptera [conspersa]* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 To *Lawana conspersa* Walk. [error]
- 1952 [*Doriana conspersa*] Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 Equals *Poekilloptera conspersa* Walk.
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Para. ² Panama. ³ Peru. ⁴ South America. ⁵ Central America. ⁶ Brazil. ⁷ French Guiana. ⁸ Colombia. ⁹ Cayenne.

ecuadoriana Schmidt

- 1904 *Doria ecuadoriana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 357 [n. sp.]¹
- 1923 *Doria ecuadoriana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 28 [Catalogued]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

haenschi Schmidt

- 1904 *Doria haenschi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 356 [n. sp.]¹ :357 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Doria haenschi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 28 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² South America.

Genus **Cenestra** Stål

ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera aurora* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68

TYPE *Cenestra aurora* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 222

TYPE *Cenestra aurora* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 24

TYPE *Cenestra aurora* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136

- Cenestra 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 [gen. n., key]
- 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 [Listed]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 235 [Key]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 2 [Key]

- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 195 [Key]
:222 [Described, catalogued] :221, 222, 223, 224
[Comparative notes]
- 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 65 [Listed]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78 [Catalogued]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 165 [Notes]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Key] :24 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species] :26 [Comparative
note]
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 2 (6) :581 [Catalogued]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 618 [Cata-
logued]
- 1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)
5: 196 [Comparative note]

a Distant (var.) [*copulanda*]. See *Bythopsyrna copulanda* var. *a* Distant.

affinis Atkinson

- 1889 *Cenestra affinis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 341
[n. sp.]¹
- 1901 *Cenestra affinis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 223
[Described, catalogued]¹
- 1923 *Cenestra affinis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 25 [Catalogued]¹
- 1944 *Cinestra* [*sic*] *affinis* Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites 1944: 34
[Parasites]²
- 1953 *Cenestra affinis* Box, List of sugar-cane insects 1953: 42 [Food
plants, parasites]² Equals *Flata affinis* Atk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Singapore Island. ² Java.

aurora Guérin-Ménéville

- 1834 *Poecilloptera* [*sic*] *aurora* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-
Orientales 1834: 469 [n. sp.]¹
- 1839 *Flata aurora* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 416 [Described,
catalogued]¹ Equals *Poecilloptera aurora* Guér.-Mén. :418, 419,
423, 429, 430 [Comparative notes]
- 1843 *Poecilloptera aurora* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des
Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 524 [Listed] Equals *Flata aurora*
Spin.
- 1850 *Flata aurora* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und
Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹ Equals *Poecilloptera a*[*urora*] Guér.-Mén.
- 1851 *Poecilloptera aurora* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2:
443 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata aurora* Spin.

- 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *aurora* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]¹
- 1861 *Flata aurora* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 151 [Comparative note]
- 1862 *Cenestra [aurora]* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 Equals *Poeciloptera aurora* Guér.-Mén.
- 1889 *C[enestra] aurora* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 341 [Comparative notes]
- 1901 *Cenestra aurora* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 222; Pl. II, Fig. 11 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera aurora* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Flata aurora* Spin. Equals *Flata matutina* Walk.
- 1923 *Cenestra aurora* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 25; Pl. 2, Fig. 18 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Poeciloptera [aurora* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Flata [aurora* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1923 *Poecilloptera [sic] aurora* Sherborn, Index Animalium 3: 602 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Borneo.

aurora var. matutina Walker

- 1851 *Flata matutina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 437 [n. sp.]¹
- 1857 *Flata matutina* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 91 To *Nephesa rosea* Spin. [error]
- 1859 [*Flata*] *matutina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *Cenestra [matutina]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Flata matutina* Walk.
- 1886 *Flata matutina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 82 To *Nephesa rosea* Spin. [error]
- 1889 *C[enestra] matutina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 341 [Comparative notes]
- 1901 *Cenestra aurora matutina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 223 [Described]¹
- 1901 *Flata matutina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 222 To *Cenestra aurora* Guér.-Mén.
- 1923 [*Cenestra aurora*] *matutina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 25 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata [matutina* Walk.]
- 1928 *Cenestra aurora matutina* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 136 [Catalogued]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

aurora var. virescens Melichar

- 1901 *Cenestra aurora virescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 223 [n. var.]¹
- 1923 [*Cenestra aurora*] *virescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 25 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

circulata Guérin-Méneville. See *Bythopsyrna circulata* Guérin-Méneville.

copulanda Distant. See *Bythopsyrna copulanda* Distant.

copulanda var. *a* Distant. See *Bythopsyrna copulanda* var. *a* Distant.

ligata Distant. See *Bythopsyrna ligata* Distant.

maria White. See *Cerynia maria* White.

matutina Walker. See *Cenestra aurora* var. *matutina* Walker.

virescens Melichar (var.). See *Cenestra aurora* var. *virescens* Melichar.

Genus *Adexia* Melichar

LOGOTYPE *Adexia ereminia* [sic] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 27

LOGOTYPE *Ormenis erminia* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.

Harvard Coll. 82: 391

- Adexia* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 229
[gen. n., key to species] :197 [Key] :231, 232 [Comparative notes]
- 1905 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 147
[Comparative note]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 6
[Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Key] :27 [Described, catalogue of species] :28 [Comparative note]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1) :56 [Catalogued]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 391 [Described, catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 61 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 145 [Bibliography]

columbica Ossiannilsson

1940 *Adexia columbica* Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund 5: 43 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivar (Colombia).

ereminia. Typographical error for *Adexia erminia* Fowler.

erminia Fowler

1900 *Ormenis erminia* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 56; Pl. VII, Figs. 20, 20a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

1901 *Adexia erminia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 229 [Key] :230 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Ormenis erminia* Fowl.

1905 *Adexia erminia* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 147 [Listed] Equals *Ormenis erminia* Fowl.

- 1915 *Adexia erminea* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 167 [Notes]⁵
 1923 *Adexia erminia* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 27 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Ormenis* [*erminia* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tabasco. ² Panama. ³ Central America. ⁴ Mexico. ⁵ Costa Rica.

fowleri Melichar

- 1901 *Adexia fowleri* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 230 [n. sp., key]¹ :231 [Comparative note]
 1923 *Adexia fowleri* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 28; Pl. 2, Fig. 21 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2}
 1938 *Adexia fowleri* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 392 [Described]^{2, 3}
 1940 *Adexia fowleri* Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund 5: 43 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cundinamarca. ² Colombia. ³ Barro Colorado.

melanoneura Melichar

- 1901 *Adexia melanoneura* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 231 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :230 [Key]
 1915 *A[dexia] melanoneura* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 167 [Notes]³
 1923 *Adexia melanoneura* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 28 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² Guiana. ³ Costa Rica. ⁴ French Guiana.

Genus **Adelidoria** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Poekilloptera glauca* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227

[*Hansenia* Kirkaldy]

[ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera glauca* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 53]

[TYPE *H[ansenia] glauca* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79]

[TYPE *H[ansenia] glauca* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 411]

[TYPE *Hansenia glauca* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 27]

- Hansenia* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 53 [gen. n.]
 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 88 [List of species from Ceylon] :224 [Listed]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 408 [Key] :411 [Described]

- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 122
[Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 23 [Key] :27 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 217
[Comparative note]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 562 [Cata-
logued]
- Adelidoria 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227
Nom. nov. pro *Hansenia* Kirkaldy [1902] [nec
Hansenia Melichar 1901] [Catalogued]

glauca Kirby

- 1851 *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* [nec Guér.-Mén.] Walker, List of
Homopterous Insects 2: 468 [Listed]¹
- 1859 *Poeciloptera* (?) *pulverulenta* [nec Guér.-Mén.] Dohrn, Catalogus
Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1863 *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* [nec Guér.-Mén.] de Motschulsky, Bull.
Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 108 [Listed]¹
- 1891 *Poeciloptera glauca* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 154;
Pl. 6, Fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹
- 1901 *Hansenia kirbyi* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 229
[n. sp.]¹ :228 [Key]
- 1901 *Hansenia pulverulenta* [nec Guér.-Mén.] Melichar, Ann. Nat.
Hofmus. Wien 16: 228 [Key] :229; Pl. II, Fig. 3 [Described,
illustrated, comparative note]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera glauca* Kirby
- 1902 *Hansenia pulverulenta* [nec Guér.-Mén.] Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay
Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 54 [Ecology]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera glauca*
Kirby
- 1903 [*Hansenia glauca*] Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79 [Notes, cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Hansenia pulverulenta* Kirk. (nec Guér.-Mén.)
Equals *Poeciloptera glauca* Kirby
- 1903 *Hansenia kirbyi* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903:
89, 224 [Listed]¹
- 1903 *Hansenia pulverulenta* [nec Guérin-Méneville] Melichar, Homop-
teren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 88, 224 [Listed]¹
- 1906 *Hansenia glauca* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 411; Fig. 212
[Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*glauca* Kirby]
Equals *Hansenia kirbyi* Mel. Equals *Hansenia pulverulenta* Mel.
[nec Guér.-Mén.]
- 1908 *Hansenia glauca* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 13 (6)
[Listed]¹

- 1913 *Hansenia glauca* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 23 [Listed]
- 1913 *Hansenia kirbyi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 23 [Note]^{1, 2}
- 1915 *Hansenia glauca* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 167 [Taxonomy] Equals *Hansenia pulverulenta* Mel. (nec Guér.-Mén.) Equals *Hansenia kirbyi* Mel.
- 1923 *Hansenia glauca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 27 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*glauca* Kirby] Equals [*Hansenia*] *kirbyi* Mel. Equals *Hansenia pulverulenta* Mel. [nec Guér.-Mén.]
- 1925 *Hansenia glauca* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 217; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 225 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
- 1931 *Hansenia glauca* Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1) :73 [Listed]¹
- 1941 *Hansenia glauca* van der Meer Mohr, Trop. Nat. 30: 177 [Listed]¹
- 1952 [*Adelidoria glauca*] Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 Equals *Poekilloptera glauca* Kirby

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Borneo.

Tribe SISIINI Melichar

- Sisciini 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 12 *Tribe* [Key] :28 [Described, key to genera]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 390 *Tribe* [Key]

Genus *Latois* Stål

- HAPLOTYPE *Latois antica* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 247
- TYPE *L[atouis] antica* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 256
- TYPE *Latois antica* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 29
- Latois 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 247 [gen. n.] :238 [Key]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 [Notes, catalogued]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 369 [Catalogued]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 168 [Listed]
- 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 68 [A new species from Madagascar]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key] :256 [Described, key to species, catalogued]

- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 1, 4
[Comparative note]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: :520,
521 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 28 [Key] :29 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species] :31 [Comparative
note]
- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 3 (13) :1776 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 877 [Cata-
logued]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160
[Zoogeography]
- 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :28
[Key]

antica Signoret

- 1860 *Nephesa antica* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 199
[n. sp.]¹
- 1866 *Latois antica* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 248 [Described, cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Nephesa antica* Sign.
- 1867 [*Latois antica*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 Equals *Nephesa antica*
Sign.
- 1886 *Latois antica* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: 28 [Listed]¹
Equals *Nephesa* [*antica* Sign.]
- 1890 *Latois antica* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 68 [Comparative
note]
- 1901 *Latois antica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 256 [Key]
:257; Pl. I, Figs. 18, 18a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹
Equals *Nephesa antica* Sign.
- 1917 *Latois antica* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536
[Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1923 *Latois antica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 29 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Nephesa [*antica* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Nossi-Be Island.

bicoloripes Karsch. See *Latois suturalis* Signoret.

frontalis Melichar

- 1901 *Latois frontalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 257
[n. sp.]^{1, 3} :256 [Key]
- 1917 *Latois frontalis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536
[Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1923 *Latois frontalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 29 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Grand Comore Island. ³ Johanna Island.

major Melichar

1901 *Latois major* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 258 [n. sp.]¹
:257 [Key]

1917 *Latois major* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536
[Listed]

1923 *Latois major* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 29 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

suturalis Signoret

1860 *Nephesa suturalis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 200
[n. sp.]¹

1866 *Nephesa suturalis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]²

1890 *Latois bicoloripes* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 68 [n. sp.]¹

1901 *Latois suturalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 256
[Key] :258 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Nephesa suturalis*
Sign. Equals *Latois bicoloripes* Karsch

1917 *Latois suturalis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536
[Listed]^{1, 3, 4}

1923 *Latois suturalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 29 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Nephesa* [*suturalis* Sign.] Equals *Latois bicoloripes* Karsch

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa. ³ Nossi-Be Island. ⁴ Grand Comore Island.

Genus Paranotus Karsch

HAPLOTYPE *Paranotus trivirgatus* [n. sp.] 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent.
Zeits. 35: 66

TYPE *P[aranotus] rufilineus* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India
6: 128

TYPE *Paranotus trivirgatus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 30

Paranotus

1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 66 [gen. n.]

1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 196 [Key]

1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 24 [De-
scribed, key to species, catalogued]

1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 269 [Listed]

1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 249 [Cata-
logued]

1912 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 6: 321 [A
new species from the Cameroons]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 128 [Described]

1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521
[Zoogeography]

1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 29 [Key] :30 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species]

- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2508 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 584 [Catalogued]
 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 24 [Catalogued]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :28 [Key] :37 [Described, catalogued]

kamerunensis Schumacher

- 1912 *Paranotus kamerunensis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 6: 321 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons.

limbatus Distant

- 1912 *Paranotus limbatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 467 [n. sp.]¹ :468 [Comparative note]
 1916 *Paranotus limbatus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 129; Fig. 94 [Described, illustrated, comparative note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

maculosus Distant

- 1912 *Paranotus maculosus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 468 [n. sp.]¹
 1916 *Paranotus maculosus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 129 [Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

obsoletus Melichar

- 1902 *Paranotus obsoletus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 24 [n. sp., key]^{1, 2}
 1923 *Paranotus obsoletus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 30 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Sierra Leone.

praetextus Melichar

- 1902 *Paranotus praetextus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 25 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :24 [Key]
 1917 *Paranotus praetextus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 537 [Notes]^{2, 3}
 1923 *Paranotus praetextus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 30 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Madagascar. ³ Angola. ⁴ Mozambique.

rufilineus Walker

- 1858 *Poeciloptera rufilinea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 116 [n. sp.]¹

- 1862 *Flata* [*rufilinea*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
Equals *P[oeciloptera]* *rufilinea* Walk.
- 1890 *Paranotus trivirgatus* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 66 [n. sp.]^{2,3}
- 1902 *Paranotus trivirgatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
24 [Key] :25 [Described, catalogued]^{2,3,4} Equals *Poeciloptera*
rufilinea Walk. (?)
- 1910 *Paranotus rufilineus* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 250;
Pl. XXIII, Figs. 23, 23a [Notes, illustrated]^{1,2,3,5} Equals
Poeciloptera rufilinea Walk. Equals *Paranotus trivirgatus* Karsch
- 1910 *Paranotus rufilinea* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedi-
tion Kilimandjaro 1910: 103; Pl. 1, Figs. 21, 21a [Listed, illus-
trated]⁶ Equals *Paranotus trivirgatus* Karsch :135 [Listed]⁶
- 1916 *P[aranotus]* *rufilineus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 128
[Listed]⁷
- 1917 *Paranotus rufilinea* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3:
537 [Listed]⁸ Equals *Paranotus trivirgatus* Karsch
- 1923 *Paranotus trivirgatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 30 [Cata-
logued]^{2,3,6} Equals *Poeciloptera rufilinea* Walk.
- 1952 *Paranotus rufilinea* Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National
Albert 77: 24 [Catalogued]^{9,10}
- 1954 *Paranotus rufilinea* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32
(2) :37; Figs. 12-13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹¹ Equals
Poeciloptera rufilinea Walk. Equals *Paranotus trivirgatus* Karsch
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Senegal. ³ Zanzibar. ⁴ Africa. ⁵ Sierra Leone. ⁶ Tan-
ganyika. ⁷ Ethiopian Region. ⁸ Grand Comore Island. ⁹ Belgian Congo.
¹⁰ Uganda. ¹¹ Katanga.

trivirgatus Karsch. See *Paranotus rufilineus* Walker.

Genus *Euryprosthilus* Karsch

HAPLOTYPE *Euryprosthilus latifrons* [n. sp.] 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent.
Zeits. 35: 67

TYPE *Euryprosthilus latifrons* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 29

- Euryprosthilus* 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 67 [gen. n.]
1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 196 [Key]
1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 6 [De-
scribed, catalogued]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 137 [Listed]
1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520
[Listed]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 28 [Key, note] :29
[Described, catalogue of species]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 2 (10) :1270 [Catalogued]

- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 365 [Catalogued]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :27 [Key]

latifrons Karsch

- 1890 *Euryprosthilus latifrons* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 67 [n. sp.]¹
 1902 *Euryprosthilus latifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 6 [Described, catalogued]¹
 1917 *Euryprosthilus latifrons* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536 [Listed]¹
 1923 *Euryprosthilus latifrons* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 30 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

Genus Phlebopterum Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Phlebopterum praemorsum* [n. sp.] 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 248

TYPE *Ph[lebopterum] praemorsum* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 1

TYPE *Phlebopterum praemorsum* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 97

TYPE *Phlebopterum praemorsum* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 30

- Phlebopterum** 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 248 [gen. n.]
 1856 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 67 [Described, catalogued]
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 336 [Listed]
 1859 Dorn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [List of species]
 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 [Key]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 237 [Key] :245 [Described, catalogued]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 376 [Catalogued]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 243 [Listed]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]
 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 69 [Comparative note]
 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key] :256 [Comparative note]

- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 1 [Described, key to species, catalogued] :2,5 [Comparative note]
- 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 97 [Listed]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521 [Zoogeography]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 29 [Key] :30 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19) :2639 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 717 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 146 [Bibliography]
- 1952 Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 237 [Described]
- 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :26 [Key]

angulatum Melichar

- 1902 *Phleboterum angulatum* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 3; Pl. I, Fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :1 [Key]
- 1912 *Phl[e]boterum angulatum* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 97, 98 [Comparative note]
- 1917 *Phleboterum angulatum* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536 [Listed]^{2, 3}
- 1923 *Phleboterum angulatum* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 31 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Nossi-Be Island. ³ Sainte Marie Island.

angulinum Schmidt

- 1912 *Phleboterum angulinum* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 97 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
- 1923 *Phleboterum angulinum* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 31 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nyasaland. ² Tanganyika. ³ Africa.

maculatum Melichar. See *Sephena maculata* Melichar.

praemorsum Stål

- 1854 *Phleboterum praemorsum* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 248 [n. sp.]¹
- 1856 *Phleboterum praemorsum* Stål. Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 67 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1858 *Phleboterum praemorsum* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 336 [Listed]¹

- 1859 [*Phleboterum*] *praemorsum* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]¹
- 1866 *Phleboterum praemorsum* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 246 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera solita* Walk. [error]
- 1902 *Phleboterum praemorsum* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 1 [Key] :2 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poeciloptera solita* Walk. [error]
- 1923 *Phleboterum praemorsum* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 31 [Catalogued]¹
- 1952 *P[hleboterum] praemorsum* Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 237; Fig. 343 [Described, illustrated]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sierra Leone. ² Africa. ³ Western Africa.

viride Melichar

- 1902 *Phleboterum viridis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 4; Pl. I, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :1 [Key]
- 1915 *Phleboterum viridis* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 168 [Notes]
- 1917 *Phleboterum viride* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Phleboterum viridis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 31 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

Genus *Siscia* Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Siscia nigrifrons* [n. sp.] 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 772

TYPE *Siscia nigrifrons* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 31

- Siscia* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 772 [gen. n.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 293 [Listed]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 4 [Described, catalogued]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 29 [Key] :31 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3198 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 208 [Catalogued]
- 1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5: 196 [Comparative note]

b Stål (var.) [*nigrifrons*]. See *Siscia nigrifrons* var. *b* Stål.

nigrifrons Stål

1870 *Siscia nigrifrons* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 773 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Siscia nigrifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 4; Pl. III, Figs. 1, 1a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

1923 *Siscia nigrifrons* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 31 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines.

nigrifrons var. *b* Stål

1870 *Siscia nigrifrons* var. *b* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 773 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines.

Genus *Aulophorina* Strand

LOGOTYPE *Aulophorus canaliculatus* Karsch

[*Aulophorus* Karsch]

[HAPLOTYPE *Aulophorus canaliculatus* [n. sp.] 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 69]

[TYPE *Aulophorus canaliculatus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 31]

- Aulophorus* 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 69 [gen. n.]
 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 197 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 5 [Described, catalogued]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 39 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 29 [Key] :31 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (3): 339 [Catalogued]
- Aulophorina* 1928 Strand, Arch. Nat. 92: 46 Nom. nov. pro *Aulophorus* Karsch [1890] [nec *Aul[ophorus]* Schmarda 1861]
- Aulophorus* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 363 [Catalogued] To *Aulophorina* Strand
- Aulophorina* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 363 [Catalogued] Equals *Aulophorus* Karsch
- Aulophorus* 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :25 [Key]

canaliculata Karsch

1890 *Aulophorus canaliculatus* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 69 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Aulophorus canaliculatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 5; Pl. V, Figs. 20, 20a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2}

1923 *Aulophorus canaliculatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 32 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mozambique. ² Union of South Africa.

Tribe PHANTIINI Melichar

- Phantiini 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 12 *Tribe* [Key] :32
[Described, key to genera]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 390 *Tribe* [Key]
- 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 64 *Tribe* [Key, key to genera from Cuba] :65
[Listed]

Genus *Calauria* Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Calauria sulciceps* [n. sp.] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 245

TYPE *Calauria sulciceps* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 32

- Calauria* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 245 [gen. n.] :236 [Key]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Comparative note] :567
[Notes, catalogued]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 356
[Catalogued]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 47
[Listed]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 9 [Described, catalogued]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 32 [Key, described, catalogue of species]
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6) :490 [Catalogued]
- 1936 Jacobi, Arq. Mus. Bocage 7: 39 [Comparative note]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 523 [Catalogued]
- 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :25
[Key]

sulciceps Stål

1866 *Calauria sulciceps* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 245 [n. sp.]¹

- 1867 *C[alauria] sulciceps* Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 [Catalogued]¹
 1902 *Calauria sulciceps* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 17: 9;
 Pl. V, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2}
 1923 *Calauria sulciceps* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 33 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² Union of South Africa. ³ Southern Africa.

Genus *Phantia* Fieber

- HAPLOTYPE *Pocilloptera* [sic] *subquadrata* 1866 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 498
 TYPE *Ph[antia] subquadrata* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 11
 TYPE *Phantia subquadrata* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124
 TYPE *Phantia subquadrata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 123: 33
 TYPE *Ph[antia] subquadrata* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 198
- Phantia* 1866 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 498 [gen. n., key] :514 [Listed]
 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 561 [Key]
 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 3 [Listed] Equals *Pocilloptera* [sic] Herr.-Schäff. [in part.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 376 [Catalogued]
 1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 3: 342 (55) [Key]
 1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 111 [Listed] Equals *Pocilloptera* [sic] Herr.-Schäff. (in part.)
 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 164 (154); Pl. 4, 5 figs [Listed, illustrated]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 241 [Listed]
 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 68 [Listed] Equals *Pocilloptera* [sic] Herr.-Schäff. [in part.]
 1886 Then, Jahres-Ber. Gymn. K. K. Theresianischen Akad. Wien 1886: 10 [Listed]
 1887 Puton and Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 6: 308 [Notes]
 1887 Ragusa, Nat. Siciliano 6: 185 [Listed]
 1894 Giglio-Tos, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 9 (169) :13 [Listed]

- 1896 Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa 1896: 18 [Key] :19 [Described, catalogued]
- 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed] Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] Herr.-Schäff. (in part.)
- 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 212 (8) [Comparative note]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key] :255 [Comparative note]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 11 [Described, key to species, catalogued] Equals *Hypotmetus* Amy. [non binom.] :10, 17, 18 [Comparative note]
- 1902 de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges. 10: 420 [Described]
- 1905 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 474 [Comparative note]
- 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 290 [Comparative note]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 290 [Catalogue of Palearctic species] Equals *Poeciloptera* Spin. (in part.)
- 1908 Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 10 [Comparative note]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [List of Palearctic species]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166, 168 [Notes]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 92 [Catalogued]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 32 [Key] :33 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Hypotmetus* Amy. [non binom.] :34, 35, 57 [Comparative notes]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 198 [Described]
- Hypotmetus* 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13) :1645 [Catalogued] [non binom.]
- Phantia* 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120 [Listed]
- 1933 Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie 1933: 658 [Listed]

- 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19) :2618 [Catalogued]
- 1934 Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata 1: 353 [Described]
- Hypotmetus* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 744 [Catalogued] [nom binom.]
- Phantia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 697 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 145 [Bibliography]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 159 [Zoogeography]
- 1948 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 10 (7) :128 [Listed]
- 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 154 [Listed]
- 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :26 [Key]

christophii de Rusiecka

- 1902 *Phantia christophii* de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges. 10: 423 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Phantia christophii* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 12 [Key] :16 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{2, 3}
- 1902 *Phantia christophi* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 98 (23) [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4}
- 1907 *Phantia christophi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 291 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
- 1912 *Phantia christophi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3}
- 1923 *Phantia christophi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 34 [Catalogued]^{2, 4}
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia. ² Turkestan. ³ Turkmen. ⁴ Transcaspia.

cylindricornis Melichar

- 1902 *Phantia cylindricornis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 15 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :12 [Key]
- 1902 *Phantia cylindricornis* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 99 (24) [n. sp.]^{1, 3}
- 1907 *Phantia cylindricornis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 291 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1912 *Phantia cylindricornis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]²
- 1915 *Ph[antia] cylindricornis* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 [Notes]

- 1923 *Phantia cylindricornis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 34 [Catalogued]¹
 1929 *Phantia cylindricornis* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 334 [Listed]⁴
 1938 *Phantia cylindricornis* China, Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 20: 434 [Listed]^{3, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Afghanistan. ² Persia. ³ Iran. ⁴ Turkestan. ⁵ Arabia.

flavida de Rusiecka

- 1902 *Phantia flavida* de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges. 10: 424 [n. sp.]¹
 1902 *Phantia flavida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 12 [Key] :14 [Described, catalogued]¹
 1907 *Phantia flavida* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 290 [Catalogued]¹
 1912 *Phantia flavida* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]¹
 1923 *Phantia flavida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 33 [Catalogued]²
 1938 *Phantia flavida* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 132 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia. ² Iran.

indicatrix Walker

- 1870 *Poeciloptera indicatrix* Walker, Zoologist (2) 5: 2403 [n. sp.]¹
 1887 *Poeciloptera indicatrix* Bergroth, Rev. Ent. 6: 147 [Listed]¹
 1899 *Phantia* (?) *indicatrix* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed]¹
 1902 *Phantia indicatrix* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 12 [Key] :16 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera indicatrix* Walk.
 1902 *Phantia indicatrix* de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges. 10: 422 [Described]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera indicatrix* Walk.
 1907 *Phantia indicatrix* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 291 [Catalogued]¹
 1912 *Phantia indicatrix* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]^{1, 2}
 1914 *Phantia indicatrix* Royer, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 83: 135 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Phantia indicatrix* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 169 [Comparative note]
 1923 *Phantia indicatrix* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 34 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*indicatrix* Walk.]
 1954 *Phantia indicatrix* Wagner, Bull. Soc. Fouad Ent. 38: 219 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Poeciloptera indicatrix* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Egypt. ² Arabia. ³ Libyan Desert.

lactea de Rusiecka

1902 *Phantia lactea* de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges. 10: 424 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Phantia lactea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 12 [Key] :14 [Described, catalogued]¹

1907 *Phantia lactea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 290 [Catalogued]¹

1912 *Phantia lactea* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]¹

1923 *Phantia lactea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 33 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia. ² Iran.

longiceps Puton. See *Rhinophantia longiceps* Puton.

putoni de Rusiecka

1902 *Phantia putoni* de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges. 10: 423 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Phantia putoni* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 13 [Described, catalogued]¹ :12 [Key]

1907 *Phantia putoni* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 290 [Catalogued]¹

1912 *Phantia putoni* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]¹

1923 *Phantia putoni* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 33 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia. ² Iran.

rubromarginata de Rusiecka

1902 *Phantia rubromarginata* de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges. 10: 424 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Phantia rubromarginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 12 [Key] :14 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]¹

1907 *Phantia rubromarginata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 290 [Catalogued]¹

1912 *Phantia rubromarginata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]¹

1923 *Phantia rubromarginata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 33 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia. ² Iran.

rufula Jacobi

1915 *Phantia rufula* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 168 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eritrea.

subquadrata Herrich-Schäffer

1838 *Poeciloptera subquadrata* Herrich-Schäffer, Deutschlands Insecten 154: 2; Pls. 2-3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1839 *Poeciloptera subquadrata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 422

- [Key] :426 [Described, catalogued]² :428, 431, 436, 445 [Comparative note]
- 1840 *Phantia subquadrata* Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli 1840: Pl. I, Figs. 3, 3a [Illustrated]
- 1847 *Hypotmetus* Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 177; Pl. 4, Fig. 70 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 3, 4} [non binom.] Equals [*Poeciloptera*] *subquadratus* Herr.-Schäff.
- 1848 *Hypotmetus* Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes 1848: 373; Pl. 4, Fig. 70 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 3, 4} [non binom.] Equals [*Poeciloptera*] *subquadratus* Herr.-Schäff.
- 1850 *Poeciloptera subquadrata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]⁵
- 1851 *Poeciloptera* (?) *subquadrata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 470 [Catalogued]² Equals *Hypotmetus* Amy. [non binom.]
- 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] (?) *subquadrata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]⁶
- 1866 *P[hantia] subquadrata* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 498; Pl. VII, Figs. 1a-f [Listed, illustrated] Equals *Pocilloptera* [sic] [*subquadrata* Herr.-Schäff.]
- 1867 [*Phantia subquadrata*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 561 Equals *Poeciloptera subquadrata* Herr.-Schäff.
- 1872 [*Phantia*] *subquadrata* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 3 [Listed]^{3, 6, 7, 8}
- 1875 *Phantia subquadrata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 111 [Listed]^{3, 5}
- 1876 *P[hantia] subquadrata* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 164 (154) [Described]^{3, 6, 7, 9} Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] *subquadrata* Friedv. Equals *Hypotmetus* Amy. [non binom.]
- 1886 *Phantia subquadrata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 68 [Listed]^{3, 5, 8}
- 1886 *Phantia subquadrata* Then, Jahres-Ber. Gymn. K. K. Theresianischen Akad. Wien 1886: 10 [Listed]⁸
- 1887 *Phantia subquadrata* Ragusa, Nat. Siciliano 6: 185 [Listed]³
- 1894 *P[hantia] subquadrata* Giglio-Tos, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 9 (169) :13 [Listed]¹⁰
- 1896 *Phantia subquadrata* Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa 1896: 20; Pl. II, Figs. 1-4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{8, 9, 11}
- 1899 *Phantia subquadrata* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1899: 142 (5), 189 (12) [Listed]^{8, 14, 15}
- 1899 *Phantia subquadrata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed]^{3, 5, 8}

- 1901 *Phantia subquadrata* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1901: 43 (10) [Ecology]¹²
- 1902 *Phantia subquadrata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 12 [Key] :13 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 22} Equals *Poeciloptera subquadrata* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Hypotmetus subquadratus* Amy. [non binom.] :14, 15 [Comparative notes]
- 1902 *Phantia subquadrata* de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges. 10: 421 [Described]^{3, 5, 9, 18} Equals *Pocilloptera* [sic] *subquadrata* Panz. Equals *Hypotmetus* Amy. [non binom.]
- 1903 *Phantia subquadrata* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 1: 5, 27 [Listed]¹⁹
- 1903 *Phantia subquadrata* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1903: 101 (11) [Listed]^{11, 16}
- 1907 *Phantia subquadrata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 290 [Catalogued]^{3, 8, 11, 15, 17, 22} Equals *Poeciloptera subquadrata* Herr.-Schäff.
- 1912 *Phantia subquadrata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]^{9, 17}
- 1914 *Ph[antia] subquadrata* Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 8: 136 (10) [Comparative note]
- 1915 *Ph[antia] subquadrata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 [Notes]
- 1918 *Phantia subquadrata* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 16: 330 [Listed]²⁰
- 1922 *Phantia subquadrata* Fahringer, Konowia 1: 304 [Food plants]¹⁷
- 1923 *Phantia subquadrata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 33 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 15, 17, 21, 22} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*subquadrata* Herr.-Schäff.] Equals *Hypotmetus* Amy. [non binom.]
- 1925 *Phantia subquadrata* Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18) :1110; Fig. 1008 [Venation, illustrated]
- 1927 *Phantia subquadrata* Haupt, Bull. Palestine Agr. Exp. Sta. 8: 14 [Listed]¹⁰
- 1930 *Phantia subquadrata* Horváth, Jugoslavenska Akad. 16: 45 [Listed]²¹
- 1934 *Phantia subquadrata* Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata 1: 354; Fig. 318 [Described, illustrated, economics]^{9, 17}
- 1937 *Phantia subquadrata* Bodenheimer, Mém. Inst. Égypte 33: 213 [Listed]²³
- 1944 *Phantia subquadrata* Dlabola, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 41: 53 [Listed]^{8, 9, 21, 22}
- 1948 *P[hantia] subquadrata* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 10 (7): [Ecology]^{3, 15, 17, 22, 24}

1952 *Phantia subquadrata* Dlabola, Acta Ent. Mus. Prague 28: 37
[Listed]^{25, 26}

1952 *Phantia subquadrata* Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fennici 18: 193
[Listed]¹⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Romania, ³ Sicily. ⁴ Hungary. ⁵ Turkey. ⁶ Rumelia.
⁷ Greece. ⁸ Dalmatia. ⁹ Southern Europe. ¹⁰ Palestine. ¹¹ Herzegovina. ¹² Aus-
tria. ¹³ Lesina Island. ¹⁴ Europe. ¹⁵ Italy. ¹⁶ Bosnia. ¹⁷ Asia Minor. ¹⁸ Thrace.
¹⁹ Serbia. ²⁰ Montenegro. ²¹ Yugoslavia. ²² Balkan Peninsula. ²³ Mediterranean
Region. ²⁴ Cyprus. ²⁵ Iraq. ²⁶ Kurdistan.

viridipennis Puton and Lethierry

1887 *Phantia viridipennis* Puton and Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 6: 308
[n. sp.]¹

1890 *Phantia viridipennis* Puton, Rev. Ent. 9: 230 [Described]¹

1899 *Phantia viridipennis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune
Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed]¹

1902 *Phantia viridipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 12
[Key] :14 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :15 [Comparative note]

1902 *Phantia viridipennis* de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent.
Ges. 10: 421 [Described]¹

1905 *Phantia viridipennis* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 289
[Listed]^{1, 3}

1907 *Phantia viridipennis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg
12: 291 [Catalogued]^{1, 4}

1912 *Phantia viridipennis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip-
teren 1912: 124 [Listed]^{1, 4}

1923 *Phantia viridipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 34 [Cata-
logued]^{1, 3, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Algeria. ² Yemen. ³ Tanganyika. ⁴ Ethiopian Region. ⁵ Eastern
Africa.

viridipennis var. *viridula* Puton. See *Phantia viridula* Puton.

viridula Puton

1890 *Phantia viridula* Puton, Rev. Ent. 9: 230 [n. sp.]¹

1899 *Phantia viridipennis viridula* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères
Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed]^{1, 2}

1902 *Phantia viridula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 12
[Key] :15 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3}

1902 *Phantia viridula* de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges.
10: 422 [Described]¹

1907 *Phantia viridula* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:
291 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Phantia viridipennis viridula* Put.

1912 *Phantia viridula* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 124 [Listed]^{1, 3}

- Phantiopsis 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 226
[Listed]
- Aphanophantia* 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 188, 190 [Parasites]
- Phantiopsis 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 32 [Key] :34 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species] Equals *Aphano-*
phantia Kirk.
- Aphanophantia* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 1 (2) :225 [Catalogued]
- Phantiopsis 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (19) :2618 [Catalogued]
- Aphanophantia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 244 [Cata-
logued]
- Phantiopsis 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 697 [Cata-
logued]

australiaca Melichar

1905 *Phantiopsis australiaca* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3:
475 [n. sp.]¹

1906 *Aphanophantia cuscucida* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.
Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :459 [n. sp.]¹ :315 [Listed]²

1907 *Phantiopsis australiaca* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.
Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 101; Pl. VII, Figs. 4-6 [Illustrated, cata-
logued] Equals *Aphanophantia cuscucida* Kirk.

1914 *Phantiopsis australica* [sic] Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36:
108 [Listed]^{2, 3, 4}

1923 *Phantiopsis australiaca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 34 [Cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Aphanophantia cuscucida* Kirk. :32 [Compara-
tive note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australian Region. ³ Java. ⁴ Japan.

australica. Typographical error for *Phantiopsis australiaca* Melichar.

Genus **Byllis** Stål

LOGOTYPE *Poeciloptera subgranulata* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit.
10: 394

TYPE *Byllis subgranulata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 35

- Byllis 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 237 [gen. n., key]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 [Catalogued]
1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Notes, catalogued]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 356
[Catalogued]
1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 212 [Listed]
1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 230 [Listed]

- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 46
[Listed]
- Bryllis* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]
- Byllis 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 195 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 10 [De-
scribed, key to species, catalogued, comparative
note]
- 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 581 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 32 [Key] :35 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 1 (3) :474 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 507 [Cata-
logued]

proxima Berg

- 1879 *Byllis proxima* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 212 [n. sp.]¹
- 1879 *Byllis proxima* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 230 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Byllis proxima* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 10 [Key]
:11 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1923 *Byllis proxima* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 581
[Listed]³
- 1923 *Byllis proxima* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 35 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires. ² Brazil. ³ Argentina.

subgranulata Stål

- 1859 *Poeciloptera subgranulata* Stål, Fregatten Eugenes Resa 4: 282
[n. sp.]¹
- 1866 [*Byllis subgranulata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 Equals
Poeciloptera subgranulata Stål
- 1867 [*Byllis subgranulata*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Catalogued]
Equals *Poeciloptera subgranulata* Stål
- 1879 *Byllis subgranulata* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 212
[Notes]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera subgranulata* Stål
- 1879 *Byllis subgranulata* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 230
[Notes]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera subgranulata* Stål
- 1902 *Byllis subgranulata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
11; Pl. VI, Figs. 10, 10a [Described, illustrated, catalogued, com-
parative note]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera subgranulata* Stål :10
[Key]
- 1923 *Byllis subgranulata* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 581
[Listed]⁴
- 1923 *Byllis subgranulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 35 [Cata-
logued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*subgranulata* Stål]

1946 *Byllis subgranulata* Torres, Bol. Univ. Nac. de la Plata Lab. Zool. Agric. 9: 12 [Food plants]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires. ² South America. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Argentina.

Genus *Microflata* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Microflata stictica* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 9

TYPE *Microflata stictica* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 34

- Microflata*
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
 - 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 9 [gen. n.]
 - 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Listed]
 - 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 177 [Listed]
 - 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 168 To *Mimophantia* Mats. [error]
 - 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 32 [Key] :34 [Described, catalogue of species]
 - 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15) :2083 [Catalogued]
 - 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 156 [Catalogued]

stictica Melichar

1902 *Microflata stictica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 10; Pl. V, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1906 *Microflata stictica* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]

1923 *Microflata stictica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 35 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

Genus *Mesophantia* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Mesophantia pallens* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 18

TYPE *Mesophantia pallens* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

TYPE *Mesophantia pallens* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 35

- Mesophantia*
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
 - 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 18 [gen. n.]
 - 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 292 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]

- 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 336 [Listed]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 89, 224 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 36 [Key, described, catalogue of species]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 165 [Catalogued]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22) :3116 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 126 [Catalogued]
 1952 Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 237 [Described]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :27 [Key]

comma Walker. See *Chaturbuja comma* Walker.

dohrni Karsch

- 1894 *Flata dohrni* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 116; Pl. II, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1901 *Scarpanta dohrni* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 241 [Key, comparative note] :242 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata dohrni* Karsch
 1923 *Scarpanta dohrni* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 37 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata* [*dohrni* Karsch]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons. ² Western Africa.

fulva Hesse

- 1925 *Scarpanta fulva* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 165; Pl. VIII, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southwest Africa.

latipennis Kirby. See *Danavara latipennis* Kirby.

mortuifolia Stål

- 1861 *Poeciloptera mortuifolia* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 150 [n. sp.]¹
 1862 *Scarpanta* [*mortuifolia*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 Equals *Flata mortuifolia* Stål
 1866 *Scarpanta mortuifolia* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 241 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera mortuifolia* Stål
 1901 *Scarpanta mortuifolia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 241; Pl. I, Figs. 17, 17a [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera mortuifolia* Stål :241, 242 [Comparative notes]
 1923 *Scarpanta mortuifolia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 37 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*mortuifolia* Stål]

1952 *S[carpanta] mortuifolia* Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 237; Fig. 344
[Described, illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sierra Leone. ² Western Africa. ³ Cameroons.

tennentina Walker. See *Danavara tennentina* Walker.

Genus *Scarpantina* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Scarpantina stigmatica* [n. sp.] 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 243

TYPE *S[carpantina] stigmatica* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 422

TYPE *Scarpantina stigmatica* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 37

- Scarpantina* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 243
[gen. n.] :196 [Key]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 413 [Key] :422
[Described]
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 312 [Com-
parative note]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 269
[Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 36 [Key] :37
[Described, catalogue of species]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 5 (22) :3116 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 126 [Cata-
logued]

bimaculata Distant

1906 *Scarpantina bimaculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 422;
Fig. 221 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :423 [Comparative note]

1923 *Scarpantina bimaculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 37 [Cata-
logued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Travancore. ² India.

modesta Distant

1906 *Scarpantina modesta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 423
[n. sp.]¹

1923 *Scarpantina modesta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 37 [Cata-
logued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Travancore. ² India.

stigmatica Melichar

1901 *Scarpantina stigmatica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16:
243; Pl. III, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

- 1906 *S[carpantina] stigmatica* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 422 [Listed]¹
 1923 *Scarpantina stigmatica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 37 [Catalogued]¹
 1949 *Scarpantina stigmatica* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 2: 166 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

Genus *Geraldtonia* Distant

LOGOTYPE *Geraldtonia protea* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 37

- Geraldtonia* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 311 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 114 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 36 [Key] :37 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1360 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 460 [Catalogued]

a Distant (var.) [*protea*]. See *Geraldtonia protea* var. *a* Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*uniformis*]. See *Geraldtonia uniformis* var. *a* Distant.

b Distant (var.) [*protea*]. See *Geraldtonia protea* var. *b* Distant.

protea Distant

1910 *Geraldtonia protea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 312 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Geraldtonia protea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 38 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Western Australia.

protea var. *a* Distant

1910 [*Geraldtonia protea*] var. *a* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 312 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

protea var. *b* Distant

1910 [*Geraldtonia protea*] var. *b* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 312 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

uniformis Distant

1910 *Geraldtonia uniformis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 313 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Geraldtonia uniformis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 38 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Western Australia.

uniformis var. **a** Distant

1910 [*Geraldtonia uniformis*] var. *a* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 313 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

Genus Daksha Distant

ORTHOTYPE *D[aksha] marginata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 425

TYPE *D[aksha] marginata* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 327

TYPE *Daksha marginata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 39

- Daksha** 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 425 [gen. n.] :413 [Key]
 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 327 [Listed]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 75 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 36 [Key] :39 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8) :919 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 8 [Catalogued]
 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 146 [Bibliography]

marginata Walker

- 1857 *Colobesthes marginata* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 92 [n. sp.]¹
 1859 [*Colobesthes*] *marginata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
 1880 *C[olobesthes] marginata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1880: 153 [Comparative note]
 1886 *Flata marginata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 73 [Described]^{2, 3} Equals *Colobesthes marginata* Walk.
 1902 *Nephesa marginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 106 [Described, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Colobesthes* (?) *marginata* Walk.
 1906 *Daksha marginata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 425; Fig. 223 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 5, 6} Equals *Colobesthes* [*marginata* Walk.] Equals *Flata* [*marginata* Atkins.] Equals *Nephesa* [*marginata* Mel.]
 1923 *Daksha marginata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 39 [Catalogued]^{3, 5, 6} Equals *Flata* [*marginata*] Atkins. Equals *Nephesa* [*marginata*] Mel. Equals *Colobesthes* [*marginata*] Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Malaya. ² Malacca. ³ Burma. ⁴ Malay States. ⁵ Malay Peninsula. ⁶ Borneo.

pryeri Distant

- 1880 *Flata* (*Colobesthes*) *pryeri* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1880: 153 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
- 1886 *Flata pryeri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 73 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata* (*Colobesthes*) *pryeri* Dist.
- 1902 *Phyma divisa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 48 [n. sp.]¹:44 [Key]
- 1902 *F[lata] pryeri* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 48 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1904 *Phyma divisa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 195, 200 [Comparative notes]
- 1910 *Daksha pryeri* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 327 [Listed]¹ Equals *Flata* (*Colobesthes*) *pryeri* Dist. Equals *Phyma divisa* Mel.
- 1923 *Daksha pryeri* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 39 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata* (*Colobesthes*) [*pryeri* Dist.] Equals *Phyma divisa* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Penang Island.

unicolor Karny

- 1926 *Daksha unicolor* Karny, Treubia 8: 376 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

Genus **Paradaksha** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *P[aradaksha] meeki* [n. sp.] 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 327

TYPE *Paradaksha meeki* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 39

- Paradaksha** 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 327 [gen. n.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 212 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 36 [Key] :39 [Catalogue of species, described]
- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18) :2490 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 563 [Catalogued]

meeki Distant

1910 *Paradaksha meeki* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 327; Pl. XXII, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Paradaksha meeki* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 39 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

Genus *Colobesthes* Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Colobesthes falcata* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 522

TYPE *C[olobesthes] falcata* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 42

TYPE *Colobesthes falcata* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232

TYPE *C[olobesthes] falcata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 423

TYPE *Colobesthes falcata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 38

TYPE *Colobesthes falcata* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137

- Colobesthes* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 522 [gen. n.]
- 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 4 [Listed]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 271 [Listed]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Notes]
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1) :53 To *Paeciloptera* [sic] Latr. [error]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 439 [Catalogue of species] Equals *Cicada* Don. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Poeciloptera* Burm [in part.]
- 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 94 [New species from South Africa]
- 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 92 [New species from Malay Peninsula] :161 [Listed]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 109 [Listed]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 333 [Listed]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [List of species]
- 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 384 [Listed]
- 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 313 [Described, comparative note]
- 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 [Listed]
- 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 [Comparative note]

- 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 312 [A new species from Timor]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300 [Listed]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 241 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 180 [New species from the East Indies]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 74 [Listed]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 67 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- 1893 Kolbe, Einführung in die Kenntnis der Insekten 1893: 243 [Morphology of tegulae]
- 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 51 To *Flata* [error]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 197 [Key] :250 [Comparative note]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 42 [Described, key to species, catalogued] :43, 49, 54, 101, 102 [Comparative note]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232 [Listed]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 413 [Key] :423 [Described]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 36 [Key] :38 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7) :759 [Catalogued]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 800 [Catalogued]

adscendens Fabricius. See *Lawana adscendens* Fabricius.

albiplana Walker. See *Colobesthes falcata* Guérin-Méneville.

bellula Stål. See *Caesonia bellula* Stål.

bigutta Walker. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Olivier.

biguttata. Typographical error for *Colobesthes bigutta* Walker. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Olivier.

candida Fabricius. See *Lawana candida* Fabricius.

conspersa Walker. See *Lawana conspersa* Walker.

coromandelica Spinola. See *Nephesa coromandelica* Spinola.

exaltata Walker. See *Lawana exaltata* Walker.

falcata Guérin-Ménéville

- 1834 *Poeciloptera* [sic] *falcata* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 469; Pl. 3, Figs. 5, 5A-C [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
- 1839 *Poeciloptera falcata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 422 [Key]:430 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1843 *Colobesthes falcata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 523 [Described]² Equals *Poeciloptera falcata* Guér.-Mén.
- 1850 *Poeciloptera falcata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]²
- 1851 *Colobesthes falcata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 439 [Catalogued]² Equals *Poeciloptera falcata* Guér.-Mén.
- 1857 *Colobesthes albiplana* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 92 [n. sp.]³ :161 [Listed]⁴
- 1858 *Colobesthes albiplana* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 109 [Listed]⁵
- 1859 [*Colobesthes*] *falcata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
- 1859 [*Colobesthes*] *albiplana* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
- 1859 *Colobesthes albiplana* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 384 [Listed]⁴
- 1862 *C[olobesthes] falcata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 313 [Notes]
- 1862 *Colobesthes falcata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Colobesthes albiplana* Walk.
- 1870 *Colobesthes falcata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 180 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3, 6} Equals *C[olobesthes] albiplana* :181 [Comparative note]
- 1886 *Flata falcata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 71 [Described]^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Poeciloptera falcata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Colobesthes falcata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Colobesthes albiplana* Walk.
- 1892 *Col[obesthes] falcata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 285 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Colobesthes falcata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 43 [Described, catalogued]⁶ Equals *Poeciloptera falcata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Colobesthes albiplana* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera addita* Walk. [error] Equals *Poeciloptera plana* Walk. [error] :42 [Key, notes]¹⁰ Equals *Poeciloptera falcata*
- 1904 *Colobesthes falcata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 195 [Notes]^{1, 2, 6, 8} :209 [Listed]¹

- 1906 *Colobesthes falcata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 424; Fig. 222 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 5, 6, 9} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*falcata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Colobesthes albiplana* Walk. Equals *Flata* [*falcata* Atkins.]
- 1923 *Colobesthes falcata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 38; Pl. 2, Fig. 25 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 6, 10} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*falcata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Colobesthes albiplana* Walk.
- 1926 *Colobesthes falcata* MacGillavry, Versl. Nederlandsche Ent. Ver. 69: lxiv [Notes]
- 1926 *Poeciloptera* [sic] *falcata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2296 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Java. ³ Singapore Island. ⁴ Sarawak. ⁵ Burma. ⁶ Borneo. ⁷ Malacca. ⁸ East Indies. ⁹ Malay Peninsula. ¹⁰ Indian Archipelago.

guttifascia Walker. See *Lawana guttifascia* Walker.

hastifera Walker. See *Neomelicharia hastifera* Walker.

marginata Walker. See *Daksha marginata* Walker.

pryeri Distant. See *Daksha pryeri* Distant.

pustulata Donovan. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* Donovan.

rectilinea Walker. See *Nephesa rectilinea* Walker.

semanga Distant

- 1892 *Flata* (*Colobesthes*?) *semanga* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 285; Pl. XIII, Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1902 *Colobesthes semanga* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 43 [Described, key, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 8} Equals *Flata* (*Colobesthes*) *semanga* Dist.
- 1904 *Colobesthes semanga* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 195 [Notes]^{2, 3, 5} :208 [Listed]²
- 1908 *C[olobesthes] semanga* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 13 (6) [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Colobesthes semanga* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 38 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 6} Equals *Flata* (*Colobesthes*) *semanga* Dist.
- 1926 [*Colobesthes*] *semanga* MacGillavry, Versl. Nederlandsche Ent. Ver. 69: lxiv [Notes]
- 1928 *Colobesthes semanga* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138 [Catalogued]⁵
- 1939 *Colobesthes semanga* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 72 [Listed]⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay Peninsula. ² Sumatra. ³ Borneo. ⁴ Delhi. ⁵ Java. ⁶ Malay Islands. ⁷ Sarawak. ⁸ Indian Archipelago.

taprobana Kirkaldy

- 1908 *Colobesthes taprobana* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 13 (6) [n. sp.]¹
- 1923 *Colobesthes taprobana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 38 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

truncaticornis Spinola. See *Nephesa truncaticornis* Spinola.

walkeri Stål. See *Gyaria walkeri* Stål.

Genus *Circumdaksha* Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Circumdaksha rufosparsa* [n. sp.] 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 328

TYPE *Circumdaksha rufosparsa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 40

- Circumdaksha* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 328 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 58
 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 36 [Key] :40 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7) :704 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 742 [Catalogued]

ruforparsa. Typographical error for *Circumdaksha rufosparsa* Distant.

rufosparsa Distant

1910 *Circumdaksha rufosparsa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 328; Pl. XXII, Figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Circumdaksha ruforparsa* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 40 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

Genus *Neodaksha* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *N[eodaksha] quadriguttata* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 328

TYPE *Neodaksha quadriguttata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 40

- Neodaksha* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 328 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 188
 [Listed]
 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 354 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 40 [Described, catalogue of species] :36 [Key]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2220 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 294 [Catalogued]

quadriguttata Walker

- 1870 *Flata quadriguttata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 179 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Colgar quadriguttata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 115 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]¹ Equals *Flata quadriguttata* Walk. :109 [Key]
- 1910 *Neodaksha quadriguttata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 328; Pl. XXII, Figs. 9, 9a [Listed, illustrated]¹ Equals *Flata quadriguttata* Walk. Equals *Colgar quadriguttata* Mel.
- 1914 *Neodaksha quadriguttata* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 354 [Catalogued]² Equals *Flata quadriguttata* Walk.
- 1915 *Colgar quadriguttata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 175 To *Neomelicharia furtiva* Mel. [error]
- 1915 *Neodaksha quadriguttata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 175 [Notes]
- 1923 *Neodaksha quadriguttata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 40 [Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata* [*quadriguttata* Walk.] Equals *Colgar* [*quadriguttatus*] Mel.
- 1923 *Neomelicharia quadriguttata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata* [*quadriguttata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Dutch New Guinea.

Genus Byllisana Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Byllisana brunnea* [n. sp.] 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 65

Byllisana 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 65 [gen. n.] :64 [Key]

brunnea Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Byllisana brunnea* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 65; Pl. VI, Figs. 3, 6; Pl. XIV, Figs. 3, 6 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹ :105 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Subtribe FLATINA Metcalf**Genus Flata** Fabricius

- PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada nervosa* 1826 Fallén, Hemiptera Sveciae 2: 71
- LOGOTYPE *Fl[ata] ocellata* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 421
- PSEUDOTYPE *Flata limbata* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205
- TYPE *Flata ocellata* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69

- TYPE *Flata ocellata* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 241
 TYPE *Flata ocellata* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 67
 TYPE [*Flata*] *ocellata* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 263
 TYPE *Flata ocellata* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 53
 TYPE [*Flata*] *ocellata* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78
 TYPE *F[lata] ocellata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 427
 TYPE *Flata ocellata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 40
 TYPE *Flata ocellata* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137
 PSEUDOTYPE [*Flata*] *limbata* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 391

[Genus *Flatissa* Metcalf]

- [ORTHOTYPE *Cicada ocellata* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 391]

- Flata* 1798 Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 511, 517 [gen. n.]
 1802 Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes 3: 259 [Listed]
 1803 Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 45 [Described]
 1804 Latreille, Histoire Naturelles des Crustacés et des Insectes 12: 315 [Listed]
 1806 Duméril, Zoologie Analytique 1806: 266 [Listed] 267 [Key]
 1806 Fallén, Nya Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 27: 123 [Comparative note]
 1806 von Froriep, Duméril's Analytische Zoologie 1806: 266 [Key] :267 [Described] Equals *Paecillopterus* [sic] Latr. [error]
 1807 Gravenhorst, Vergleichende Uebersicht des Linnischen zoologischen Systeme 1807: 341 [Listed]
 1807 Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum 3: 165 [Described] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr. [error] :164 To *Fulgora* Linné [error]
 1814 Fallén, Specimen Novam Hemiptera 1814: 21 [Described]
 1815 Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia 9: 124 [Described] Equals *Fulgora* Latr. (in part.)
 1815 Rafinesque, Analyse de la Nature 1815: 121 [Listed]
 1816 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles 3: 305 [Key] :304 [Listed]

- 1816 Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia. American Ed. 8: 713 [Described] Equals *Fulgora* Latr. (in part.)
- 1817 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles 9: 189 [Listed]
- 1817 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) 12: 313 [Notes]
- 1817 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal 3: 405 [Described]
- 1817 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) 7: 91 [Listed]
- 1817 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) 11: 540 [Described]
- 1818 Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 186 [Described]
- 1818 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) 20: 160 [Listed]
- 1818 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) 27: 413 [Comparative note]
- 1819 Samouelle, Entomologist's Useful Compendium 1819: 230 [Described] Equals *Fulgora* Latr. (in part.)
- 1820 Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo 1820: 72 [Listed] Equals *Cicada* (in part.)
- 1820 Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Description of species]
- 1820 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles 17: 126 [Described]
- 1820 Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie 1: 291 [Described]
- 1823 Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 110 [Listed]
- 1823 Duméril, Considérations Générales des Insectes 1823: 219; Pl. 38, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]
- 1823 Schinz, Thierreich von Cuvier 3: 590 [Described] Equals *Paecilloptera* [sic] [error] Equals *Cixius* Latr. [error]
- 1824 Guérin-Méneville, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle 6: 533 [Described] Equals *Poekilloptera* [error]
- 1824 Samouelle, Entomologist's Useful Compendium. Second Ed. 1824: 230 [Described] Equals *Fulgora* Latr. (in part.)

- 1825 Latreille, Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal
1825: 427 [Listed]
- 1825 Le Peletier and Serville, Encyclopédie Méthodique
10: 168 [Comparative note]
- 1825 Say, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 4: 335
[Listed]
- 1826 Anslin, Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem 15:
277 [Listed]
- 1826 Aucher-Elroy, Entomologie 1826: 252 [Notes]
- 1826 Fallén, Hemiptera Sveciae 2: 69, 71 [Described]
- 1827 Berthold, Naturliche Familien des Thierreiches
1827: 425 [Listed]
- 1828 Germar, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und
Gruber 17: 187 [Listed]
- 1828 Latreille, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 1 (3)
:76 [Listed]
- 1829 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal (Nouv. Éd.)
5: 216 [Listed]
- 1829 Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les
Insectes 2: 216 [Listed]
- 1829 Stephens, Systematic Catalogue of British Insects
2: 355 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals
Cixius Sam. (in part.)
- 1829 Thon, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber
(2) 5: 268 [Listed]
- 1830 Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2)
:46 [Descriptions of known species] :45 [Key]
- 1830 Latreille, Le Règne Animal (Crochard Éd.) 5:
216 [Listed]
- 1830 Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia 9: 124
[Described] Equals *Fulgora* Latr. (in part.)
- 1830 Say, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 6: 237
[Listed]
- 1831 Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom. M'Mur-
trie 4: 41 [Listed]
- 1832 Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. American
Ed. 8: 713 [Described] Equals *Fulgora* Latr.
[in part.]
- 1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175 [Described]
Equals *Cixius* Latr. [error]
- 1834 Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales
1834: 449 [Key] :468 [Comparative note] :472

- [Described] Equals *Poecilloptera* [sic] Germ. (in part.)
- 1835 Boisduval, Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe 2: 621 [Listed]
- 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1) :146 [Key] :163 [Described]
- 1835 Gravenhorst, Uebers. Arb. und Ver. Schlesischen Ges. Vat. Cultur. 1834: 93 [Listed]
- 1835 Harris, Animals in Massachusetts 1835: 579 [Listed]
- 1835 Harris, Catalogues of Animals and Plants of Massachusetts 1835: 59 [Listed]
- 1835 Herrich-Schäffer, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1: 64, 105 [Listed] Equals *Cixius* Latr. [error]
- 1835 Wilson, A Treatise on Insects 1835: 203 To *Paecilloptera* [sic] [error]
- 1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 2: 425 [Listed]
- 1837 Gistel, Faunus (2) 1: 107 (12) [List of species] Equals *Cixius* Latr. [error]
- 1837 Heineken, Die freie Hansestadt Bremen 2: 150 [Listed]
- 1837 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom (Henderson Ed.) 4: 175 To *Poecilloptera* Latr. [error]
- 1837 Westwood, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology 3: Pl. XLVIII, Fig. 1 [Nymph described, illustrated]
- 1838 Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. 1838: 40 [Listed]
- 1838 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 505 [Listed]
- 1838 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 416 [Described]
- 1838 Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China 1838: 40 [Listed]
- 1839 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Regne Animal (Troisieme edition) 3: 133 To *Poecilloptera* [error] :132 [Catalogued]
- 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 139, 144, 205 [Key] :412 [Described] :425, 429, 446 [Comparative notes] :145 [Listed]
- 1839 Westwood, Trans. Lin. Soc. London Zool. 18: 135 [Key] :136 [Comparative note]

- 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 172
[Described] Equals *Cicada* Don. [in part.] Equals
Euryptera Guér.-Mén. [error] Equals *Poeciloptera*
Latr. [error]
- 1840 Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux
Méthodiques 1840: Pl. 68 [Key, illustrated]
- 1840 Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli 1840: 4 [Compara-
tive note]
- 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205 [Described]
- 1840 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1840: 568
[Note]
- 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19:
12 [Comparative note]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator
Zoologicus 1842: 9 [Listed]
- 1842 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1842: 568
[Note]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des In-
sectes. Hémiptères 1843: 521 [Described] Equals
Fulgora Oliv. [in part.]
- 1843 Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie 3: 83
To [*Poeciloptera*] [error]
- 1844 Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal
1829-1844: 360 [Comparative note]
- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424 [Described]
Equals *Poeciloptera* Latr. [error] 427 [Notes]
- 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator
Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 6 [Listed]
- 1846 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire
Naturelle 4: 592 bis. [Comparative note]
- 1847 Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 159, 173
[Listed]
- 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire
Naturelle 10: 307 [Listed]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis
1848: 448 [Listed]
- 1848 Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes 1848:
355, 369 [Listed]
- 1848 Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs 1848: 150
[Described]
- 1849 Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: 60 [Listed]

- 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 641 [Described]
- 1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1849: 568 [Note]
- 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 172 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Donovan. [in part.] Equals *Euryptera* Guér.-Mén. [error] Equals *Poeciloptera* Latr. [error]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62 [Key] :72 [Described] :73 [Comparative note]
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1) :53 [Key] Equals *Dalapax* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 434 [Catalogue of species] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Poeciloptera* White (in part.) Equals *Flatida* White (in part.)
- 1853 Drapiez, Dictionnaire classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 416 [Described] :505 [Listed]
- 1853 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des sciences Naturelles 2: 425 [Listed]
- 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 247 [A new species from British Malaya]
- Flatta* [sic] 1855 Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agr. Lyon (2) 7: 111 [New species from Woodlark Island]
- Flata* 1856 Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 181 [New species from Cuba]
- 1857 Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba 1857: 431 [New species from Cuba]
- 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 92, 161 [Listed]
- 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 50 [New species from the Oriental Region]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 108 [New species from Africa]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 333 [Listed]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [List of species]
- 1859 Say, Entomology of North America 2: 255, 373 [Listed]
- 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 384 [Listed]

- 1860 Duméril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. 31 (2) :1048; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] :1047 [Key]
- 1860 Duméril, Entomologique Analytique 2: 1048; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] :1047 [Key]
- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 200 [A new species from Madagascar]
- 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 [Key]
- 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 312, 313 [Comparative note]
- 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 [Listed]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300 [Described]
- 1863 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1863: 568 [Note]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 236 [Key] :239 To *Phromnia* Stål [error] :241 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Colobesthes* Amy. and Serv. [error] :263 [Listed]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559 Equals *Colobesthes* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Cromna* Walk. [error] Equals *Phyllyphanta* Amy. and Serv. (?) [error] :559, 566 To *Phromnia* Stål [error]
- 1868 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes 1868: 622 [Note]
- 1869 Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1869: 533 [Described]
- 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :107 [Catalogued]
- 1870 Meyer-Dür, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1: 53 [Symbiosis]
- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 772 [Listed] :773, 774 [Comparative notes]
- 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 179 [New species from the East Indies]
- 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424 [Described] Equals *Poeciloptera* Latr. [error] :427 [Notes]
- 1876 Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie 1876: 665 [Described]
- 1877 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes 1877: 622 [Notes]

- 1880 Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie. Vierte Auflage 1: 751 [Described]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 126 [Listed]
- 1883 Brodie and White, Insects of Dominion of Canada 1883: 59 [Listed]
- 1884 Claus, Traité de Zoologie 1: 893 [Described]
- 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 236 [Notes]
- 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 97 [Notes]
- 1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 861 [Described, comparative note]
- 1885 Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes 2: 482 [Comparative note]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 67 [Described] Equals *Phyllyphanta* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Cromna* Walk. [error] Equals *Colobesthes* Amy. and Serv. [error] :77 [Comparative notes]
- 1886 Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde 2: 463 [Key] :464 [Described]
- 1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1886: 568 [Note]
- 1888 Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1888: 533 [Described]
- 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 236 [Notes]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]
- 1890 Buckton, Monograph of British Cicadae 1 (II) :xxvi, xxv [Mimicry]
- 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 65 [New species from Africa] :69 [Comparative note]
- 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2) :438 [Listed]
- 1893 Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 254 [Listed]
- 1893 Kolbe, Einführung in die Kenntnis der Insekten 1893: 626 [Waxy secretions]
- 1896 Gregory, The Great Rift Valley 1896: 274 [Dimorphism]
- 1896 Lydekker, The Royal Natural History 6: 194 [Notes]
- 1899 Kirkaldy, Ent. Nachr. 25: 359 To *Poekilloptera* Latr. [error]

- 1900 Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 51 [Described, key to subgenera] Equals *Colobesthes* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Phyllyphanta* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Cromma* [sic] Walk. [error] Equals *Carthaea* Stål [error] :50 [Key] :59 [Comparative note]
- 1900 Kirkaldy, *Entomologist* 33: 28, 263, 265 [Listed] :294, 295, 296 [Comparative notes]
- 1901 Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 16: 195 [Key] :203 [Described, catalogued, key to species] Equals *Phromnia* Stål [error] :200, 214, 217, 218 [Comparative notes]
- 1902 Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 17: 42, 54, 229 [Comparative notes]
- 1902 de Rusiecka, *Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges.* 10: 420 [Comparative note]
- 1902 Sherborn, *Index Animalium* 1902: 371 [Catalogued]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, *Entomologist* 36: 78 [Listed] Equals *Cryptoflata* Mel. [error]
- 1903 Melichar, *Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon* 1903: 88 [List of species from Ceylon] :224 [Listed]
- 1904 Alfken, *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.* 19: 563 [Listed]
- 1906 Distant, *Fauna of British India* 3: 413 [Key] :427 [Described] Equals *Cryptoflata* Mel. (in part.)
- 1907 Kirkaldy, *Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.* 3: 96 [Listed]
- 1911 Horváth, *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici* 9: 33 [Listed]
- 1912 Deegener, *Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie* 1 (1) :38 [Wax secretion]
- 1912 Licent, *Recherches d'Anatomie des Homoptères* 1912: 58 [Physiology of digestive system]
- 1912 Melichar, *Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition* 1910-1911 1: 130 Equals *Phromnia* Stål [error]
- 1912 Muir and Kershaw, *Psyche* 19: 84; Figs. 12a-b, 13a-d, 14a-g [Morphology of head and mouthparts, illustrated]
- 1912 Schmidt, *Rev. Zool. Africaine* 1: 359, 360, 363 To *Phromnia* Stål [error]
- 1913 Bastin, *Insects, their Life Histories and Habits* 1913: 72 [Listed]
- 1913 Kirkaldy, *Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.*

- Ent. 12: 22 [Comparative note] Equals *Cryptoflata* [in part.]
- 1914 Bugnion, Lang's Handbuch der Morphologie 4: 418 [Listed]
- 1914 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (4) :93 [Listed]
- 1914 Kershaw, Psyche 21: 65 [Anatomy of alimentary canal]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 119 [Listed]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 92 [Catalogued]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 36 [Key] :40 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Cryptoflata* Mel. (in part.)
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- 1928 Myers, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1928: 452 [Morphology of digestive system]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137 [Catalogued]
- 1929 Myers, Insect Singers 1929: 67 [Morphology of digestive system]
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1314 [Catalogued]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120 [Listed]
- 1932 Dover, Indian For. Rec. 17 (1) :8 [Listed]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 114 [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species] Equals *Cryptoflata* Mel. (in part.)
- 1936 Metcalf and Bruner, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 919 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 391 Equals *Phromnia* Stål [error]
- Flatissa* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 391 Nom. nov. pro *Flata* Melichar [1923] [nec *Flata* Fabricius 1798]
- Flata* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 137, 145 [Bibliography]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 170 [Zoogeography]

- 1949 Lallemand, Mem. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique (2) 32: 5 [Listed]
- Flatissa* 1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 98 [Catalogued]
- Flata* 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 154 [Listed]
- 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2): 31 To *Phromnia* Stål [error]

α Fallen (var.) [*nervosa*]. See *Cixius* (*Cixius*) *nervosus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

a Say (var.) [*nava*]. See *Catonia nava* var. *bifasciata* Metcalf. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

acutipennis Walker. See *Cromna acutipennis* Walker.

addita Walker. See *Oryza truncata* Linné.

adscendens Fabricius. See *Lawana adscendens* Fabricius.

aeruginosa Schmidt (var.). See *Flatida ferruginea* var. *aeruginosa* Schmidt.

alba Costa [nom. nud.] (var.). See *Zanna punctata* var. *alba* Costa [nom. nud.]. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.

alba Gistel [nom. nud.]

1837 *Flata alba* Gistel, Faunus (2) 1: 107 (12) [Listed]¹ [nom. nud.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

albata Stål. See *Cerynia albata* Stål.

albicincta Germar. See *Cixius* (*Tachycixius*) *pilosus* var. *albicinctus* Germar. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

anceps Germar. See *Cixius anceps* Germar. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

angulifera Walker. See *Phyllyphanta angulifera* Walker.

annularis Olivier. See *Diareusa annularis* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.

antica Walker. See *Flata ferrugata* Fabricius.

areolifera Walker. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* var. *areolifera* Walker.

artemisiae Becker

1865 *Flata artemisiae* Becker, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 37: 489 [n. sp.]¹

1866 *Flata artemisiae* Becker, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 39: 204 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Russia.

atrata Fabricius. See *Vutina atrata* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 12.

aurora Guérin-Méneville. See *Cenestra aurora* Guérin-Méneville.

β Fallen (var.) [*cunicularia*]. See *Cixius* (*Tachycixius*) *pilosus* Olivier. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

β Fallen (var.) [*nervosa*]. See *Cixius* (*Cixius*) *nervosus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

b Say (var.) [*nava*]. See *Catonia impunctata* Fitch. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

basalis Melichar (var.). See *Flatida rosea* var. *basalis* Melichar.

bicarinata Fabricius. See *Sevia bicarinata* Fabricius. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2. [Genus *Sevia* now in Family ACHILIDAE]

- bigutta* Walker. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Olivier.
- bipunctata* Linné. See *Cixius bipunctatus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- bipunctata* Walker. See *Dalapax postica* Spinola.
- bivittata* Say. See *Acanalonia bivittata* Say. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
- bombycoides* Guérin-Méneville. See *Flatida bombycoides* Guérin-Méneville.
- bullata* Say. See *Thionia bullata* Say. Family ISSIDAE.
- candelaria* Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.
- candida* Fabricius. See *Lawana candida* Fabricius.
- caniculata*. Typographical error for *Flata cunicularia* Linné. See *Cixius (Cerato-cixius) cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- championi* Fowler. See *Hesperophantia championi* Fowler.
- chloroleuca* Walker. See *Poeciloflata chloroleuca* Walker.
- cicatricosa* Germar. See *Aphaena cicatricosa* Germar. [Now *Dilobura cicatricosa* Germar.] Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.
- cingulata* Melichar. See *Flatida cingulata* Melichar.
- circulata* Guérin-Méneville. See *Bythopsyrna circulata* Guérin-Méneville.
- collaris* Fabricius. See *Plectoderes collaris* Fabricius. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.
- combinata* Walker. See *Poeciloflata modesta* Donovan.
- completa* Walker. See *Cerynia maria* var. *completa* Walker.
- conica* Olivier. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
- conica* Say. See *Acanalonia conica* Say. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.
- conspersa* Walker [1851] [*Colobesthes*]. See *Lawana conspersa* Walker.
- conspersa* Walker [1858] [*Poeciloptera*]. See *Doriana conspersa* Walker.
- contaminata* Germar. See *Cixius (Tachycixius) pilosus* Olivier. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- cornutipennis* Kirkaldy. See *Pulastya acutipennis* Kirby.
- coromandelica* Spinola. See *Nephesa coromandelica* Spinola.
- corrupta* Fowler. See *Ormenis corrupta* Fowler.
- crambiformis* Germar. See *Cixius crambiformis* Germar. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- crassivenosa* Karsch. See *Eumelicharia crassivenosa* Karsch.
- crocea* Melichar (var.). See *Flatida rosea* var. *crocea* Melichar.
- cruenta*. Typographical error for *Flata cruentata* Fabricius. See *Neomelicharia cruentata* Fabricius.
- cruentata* Fabricius. See *Neomelicharia cruentata* Fabricius.
- cunicularia* Fallen. See *Cixius (Tachycixius) pilosus* Olivier. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- cunicularia* var. β Fallen. See *Cixius (Tachycixius) pilosus* Olivier. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- cunicularia* Linné. See *Cixius (Cerato-cixius) cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- cynosbatis* Fabricius. See *Cixius (Cerato-cixius) cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- deltotensis* Kirby. See *Flatida deltotensis* Kirby.
- dentifrons* Guérin-Méneville. See *Lechaea dentifrons* Guérin-Méneville.
- deplana* Walker. See *Cerynia albata* var. *deplana* Walker.

deplanata. Typographical error for *Flata deplana* Walker. See *Cerynia albata* var. *deplana* Walker.

desertorum Becker. See *Cixius (Tachycixius) desertorum* Becker. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

diaphana Fabricius. See *Diacira diaphana* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

dionysii Panzer. See *Cixius (Ceratocixius) cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE Fascicle IV, Part 2.

distinctissima Walker. See *Geisha distinctissima* Walker.

dohrni Karsch. See *Scarpanta dohrni* Karsch.

doryca Boisduval

1835 *F[lata] doryca* Boisduval, Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe 2: 621; Pl. 10, Fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1926 *Flata doryca* Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2013 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dorre Island.

emortua Fabricius. See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin.

ensifera Germar. See *Enchophora ensifera* Germar. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.

erubescens Breddin (var.). See *Poeciloflata viridana* var. *erubescens* Breddin.

europaea Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

europoea. Typographical error for *Flata europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

falcata Guérin-Méneville. See *Colobesthes falcata* Guérin-Méneville.

farinosa Montrouzier. See *Colgar farinosum* Montrouzier.

fasciata Fabricius. See *Pochazia fasciata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

fenestrata Fabricius. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

fenestrata Fabricius [*Fulgora*] [1781]. See *Dictyophara fenestrata* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

ferrugata Fabricius

1803 [*Flata*] *ferrugata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 50 [n. sp.]¹

1830 *Flata ferrugata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2) :49 [Described]¹

1839 *Flata ferrugata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 441 [Comparative note]

1850 *Poeciloptera ferrugata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹ Equals *Flata f[errugata]*

1851 *Poeciloptera antica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 456 [n. sp.]²

1851 *Poeciloptera (?) ferrugata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 468 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata ferrugata* Fabr.

1858 *Poeciloptera indocilis* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 55 [n. sp.]³

- 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *antica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]⁴
- 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] (?) *ferrugata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]⁴
- 1862 *Flata* [*antica*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *P[oe]cilo[pt]era* *antica* Walk.
- 1869 *Flata ferrugata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :108 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1886 *Flata antica* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 73 [Described]⁴ Equals *Poeciloptera antica* Walk. (nec Westw.)
- 1886 *Flata ferrugata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 68 [Described]¹
- 1886 *Flata indocilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 70 [Described]⁴ Equals *Poeciloptera indocilis* Walk.
- 1902 *Cryptoflata ferrugata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 20 [Key] :22 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Poeciloptera antica* Walk. Equals *Flata ferrugata* Fabr. Equals *Poeciloptera* [?] *indocilis* Walk.
- 1906 *Flata ferrugata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 429 [Described]^{1, 6, 8, 9} Equals *Poeciloptera antica* Walk. Equals *Cryptoflata* [*ferrugata* Mel.] Equals *Poeciloptera indocilis* Walk.
- 1909 *Flata ferrugata* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 728 [Notes]⁴
- 1916 *Flata ferrugata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 119 [Listed]¹⁰
- 1923 *Flata ferrugata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 41 [Catalogued]^{1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11} Equals *Flata* [*antica* Walk.] Equals *Flata* [*indocilis* Walk.] Equals *Cryptoflata* [*ferrugata*] Mel. Equals *Poeciloptera antica* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera indocilis* Walk.
- 1926 *Flata ferrugata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2359 [Catalogued]
- 1932 *Melicharia lutescens* [nec Walker] Chatterjee, Indian Inst. Sci. 1932 (4) :14 [Life history notes]¹⁴
- 1932 *M[elicharia] lutescens* [nec Walker] Chatterjee, Indian Inst. Sci. 1932 (5) :12, 13 [Disease vector]¹⁴
- 1932 *Melicharia lutescens* [nec Walker] Chatterjee, Indian Inst. Sci. 1932 (6) :17 [Disease vector]¹⁴
- 1932 *Melicharia lutescens* Dover, Indian For. Rec. 17 (1) :8 [Economics]¹ :34 [Ecology]¹³
- 1934 *Flata ferrugata* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8) :11 [Life history, ecology]^{1, 6, 9, 10, 12} Equals *Melicharia lutescens* Dov. (nec Walk.)
- 1934 *Flata ferrugata* Dover and Appanna, Indian For. Rec. 20 (1) :3, 10 [Disease vector]⁴

1935 *Flata ferrugata* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 114
[Catalogued]^{4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Cryptoflata* [*ferrugata* Mel.] Equals
Poeciloptera indocilis Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera antica* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² Eastern India. ³ Hindostan. ⁴ India. ⁵ China. ⁶ Ceylon.
⁷ Kashmir. ⁸ Punjab. ⁹ Himalaya. ¹⁰ Bengal. ¹¹ Deccan Island. ¹² Nepal.
¹³ Coorg. ¹⁴ Mysore.

ferruginea Schmidt. See *Flatida ferruginea* Schmidt.

ferruginea var. *aeruginosa* Schmidt. See *Flatida ferruginea* var. *aeruginosa* Schmidt.

flaccida Walker. See *Flatida flaccida* Walker.

flammea Kirby. See *Achilus flammeus* Kirby. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV,
Part 10.

flava Montrouzier. See *Paratella flava* Montrouzier.

flavoguttata Melichar. See *Flata stellaris* var. *flavoguttata* Melichar.

floccosa Guérin-Méneville. See *Flatida floccosa* Guérin-Méneville.

flocosa. Typographical error for *Flata floccosa* Guérin-Méneville. See *Flatida floccosa*
Guérin-Méneville.

foliumambulans De Geer. See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin.

fuscata Fabricius. See *Pochazia antica* Gray. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

fuscata Melichar [nec Fabricius]. See *Mindura obscura* Fabricius. Family
NOGODINIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 12.

γ Fallen (var.) [*nervosa*]. See *Cixius* (*Ceratocixius*) *cunicularius* Linné. Family
CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

graminea Fabricius. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 8.

grammica Germar. See *Cixius grammicus* Germar. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV,
Part 2.

grisea Fabricius. See *Paradascalia grisea* Fabricius.

guttifascia Walker. See *Lawana guttifascia* Walker.

guttula. Typographical error for *Flata guttulata* Stål. See *Neomelicharia guttulata*
Stål.

guttularis Walker. See *Cryptoflata guttularis* Walker.

guttulata Stål. See *Neomelicharia guttulata* Stål.

haemoptera Perty. See *Artacie haemoptera* Perty. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV,
Part 9.

haemorrhoidalis Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 9.

hamifera Walker. See *Flatida flaccida* Walker.

helena Walker. See *Poeciloflata viridana* Donovan.

hilaris Gerstaecker. See *Flatida hilaris* Gerstaecker.

hoemoptera. Typographical error for *Flata haemoptera* Perty. See *Artacie haemoptera*
Perty. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.

hoemorrhoidalis. Typographical error for *Flata haemorrhoidalis* Olivier. See
Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.

hova Distant. See *Cryptoflata hova* Distant.

humeralis Walker. See *Vutina atrata* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE, Fascicle IV,
Part 12.

humilis Say. See *Oliarus humilis* Say. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

hyalina Fabricius. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle
IV, Part 16.

hyalinata Donovan [*Flata*]. See *Armacia hyalinata* Donovan. Family RICANIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 16.

- hyalinata* Fabricius [*Fulgora*]. See *Dichoptera hyalinata* Fabricius. Family Dictyopharidae, Fascicle IV, Part 9.
- indocilis* Walker. See *Flata ferrugata* Fabricius.
- inornata* Walker. See *Flatida inornata* Walker.
- inornata* Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Flatida melichari* China.
- intacta* Walker. See *Flatida intacta* Walker.
- intermedia* Melichar. See *Flatida intermedia* Melichar.
- interrupta* Linné. See *Evacanthus interruptus* Linné. Family Evacanthidae.
- intracta* Walker. See *Unnata intracta* Walker.
- io* Boisduval. See *Euricania oculata* Guérin-Méneville. Family Ricaniidae, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- jo*. Typographical error for *Flata io* Boisduval. See *Euricania oculata* Guérin-Méneville. Family Ricaniidae, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- juncorum* Gistel [nom. nud.]
1837 *Flata juncorum* Gistel, Faunus (2) 1: 107 (12) [nom. nud., listed]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.
- labeculata* Distant. See *Lechaea labeculata* Distant.
- lactifera* Walker. See *Melicharia lactifera* Walker.
- lapponica* Zetterstedt. See *Epiptera lapponica* Zetterstedt. Family Achilidae, Fascicle IV, Part 10.
- lathburii* Kirby. See *Laternaria lathburii* Kirby. Family Fulgoridae, Fascicle IV, Part 9.
- leporina* Linné. See *Oliarus leporinus* Linné. Family Cixiidae, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- limbata* Fabricius. See *Flatida limbata* Fabricius.
- limbata* Hutton [nec Fabricius]. See *Flatida marginella* Olivier.
- limbata* var. *pallida* Olivier. See *Flatida pallida* Olivier.
- litigiosa* Boisduval [nom. nud.]. See *Paradetya pallidipennis* Guérin-Méneville. Family Nogodinidae, Fascicle IV, Part 12.
- lunata* Fabricius. See *Oliarus lunatus* Fabricius. Family Cixiidae, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- lutescens* Walker. See *Melicharia lutescens* Walker.

lyncea Fabricius

- 1775 *Cicada lyncea* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 687 [n. sp.]¹
- 1778 [*Cicada*] *lyncea* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 158 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1781 *Cicada lyncea* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 327 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1787 *Cicada lyncea* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 272 [Described]
- 1789 *Cicada lyncea* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4) :2105 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1794 *Cicada lyncea* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 42 [Described]¹
- 1795 *Cicada lyncea* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 147 [Listed]

- 1802 *Cicada lyncea* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 596 [Described]¹
 1803 [*Flata*] *lyncea* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 55 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada lyncea* Fabr.
 1820 *Cicada lyncea* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [5] [Described]¹
 1830 *Flata lyncea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2) :50 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada lyncea* Fabr.
 1850 [*Flata*] *lyncea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]
 1886 *Flata lyncea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 83 [Described]¹
 1902 *Cicada lyncea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 568 [Listed]
 1906 *Flata* (?) *lyncea* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 464 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada* [*lyncea* Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ East Indies.

lyrata Germar. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

macularia. Typographical error for *Flata maculata* Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.

maculata Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.

malgacha Guérin-Méneville. See *Flatida malgacha* Guérin-Méneville.

marginalis Signoret. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.

marginata Linné. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy.

marginata Walker. See *Daksha marginata* Walker.

marginella Guérin-Méneville. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.

marginella Olivier. See *Flatida marginella* Olivier.

marginella var. *pallidior* Melichar. See *Flatida marginella* var. *pallidior* Melichar.

maria White. See *Cerynia maria* White.

maria var. *completa* Walker. See *Cerynia maria* var. *completa* Walker.

maria var. *tenella* Walker. See *Cerynia maria* var. *tenella* Walker.

matutina Walker. See *Cenestra aurora* var. *matutina* Walker.

maura Fabricius. See *Olonia maura* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 18.

migrocincta. Typographical error for *Flata nigrocincta* Walker. See *Ityraea nigrocincta* Walker.

minuta Fabricius

1775 [*Cicada*] *minuta* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 683 [n. sp.]¹

1778 *Cicada minuta* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 157 [Described, catalogued]

1781 [*Cicada*] *minuta* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 323 [Described]¹

1787 [*Cicada*] *minuta* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 268 [Described]

1789 *Cicada minuta* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4) :2113 [Described, catalogued]¹

- 1794 [*Cicada*] *minuta* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 29 [Described]¹
- 1798 [*Flata*] *minuta* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 519 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada minuta* Fabr.
- 1802 *Cicada minuta* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 590 [Described]¹
- 1803 [*Flata*] *minuta* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 52 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada minuta* Fabr.
- 1820 [*Flata*] *minuta* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]¹
- 1850 [*Flata*] *minuta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]
- 1851 *Flata minuta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 468 To *Poeciloptera* (?) *marginata* Linné [error]
- 1902 *Cicada minuta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 619 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

modesta Donovan. See *Poeciloflata modesta* Donovan.

monticola Fowler. See *Leptormenis monticola* Fowler.

mortuifolia Stål. See *Scarpanta mortuifolia* Stål.

musiva Germar. See *Myndus musivus* Germar. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nava Say. See *Catonia nava* Say. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

nava var. *a* Say. See *Catonia nava* var. *bifasciata* Metcalf. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

nava var. *b* Say. See *Catonia impunctata* Fitch. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

nebulosa Fabricius. See *Ricanopsis nebulosa* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

neruosa. Typographical error for *Flata nervosa* Linné. See *Cixius* (*Cixius*) *nervosus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nervosa Linné. See *Cixius* (*Cixius*) *nervosus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nervosa var. α Fallen. See *Cixius* (*Cixius*) *nervosus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nervosa var. β Fallen. See *Cixius* (*Cixius*) *nervosus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nervosa var. *cunicularia* Linné. See *Cixius* (*Ceratocixius*) *cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nervosa var. γ Fallen. See *Cixius* (*Ceratocixius*) *cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nigricornis Fabricius. See *Flatida pallida* Olivier.

nigritarsis Karsch. See *Gyarina nigritarsis* Karsch.

nigrocincta Walker. See *Ityraea nigrocincta* Walker.

nigropunctata Stål. See *Flatopsis nivea* var. *nigropunctata* Stål.

nivea Signoret. See *Flatopsis nivea* Signoret.

nivis Walker. See *Dalapax postica* Spinola.

noeva. Typographical error for *Flata nava* Say. See *Catonia nava* Say. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

obscura Fabricius. See *Mindura obscura* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 12.

- obscurata* Fabricius. See *Eurinopsyche obscurata* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.
- ocellata* Fabricius. See *Flata stellaris* Walker.
- ocellata* var. *flavoguttata* Melichar. See *Flata stellaris* var. *flavoguttata* Melichar.
- opaca* Say. See *Epiptera opaca* Say. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.
- pallens* Germar. See *Oliarus pallens* Germar. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- pallida* Donovan. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
- pallida* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Oliarus pallens* Germar. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- pallida* Olivier. See *Flatida pallida* Olivier.
- pallida* Say. See *Epiptera pallida* Say. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.
- pallida* var. *limbata* Fabricius. See *Flatida limbata* Fabricius.
- pallidior* Melichar (var.). See *Flatida marginella* var. *pallidior* Melichar.
- pannonica* Germar. See *Chanithus pannonicus* Germar. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
- papilionaria* White. See *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Olivier.
- pellucida* Fabricius. See *Ipo pellucida* Fabricius. Family EURYMELIDAE.
- perpusilla* Fowler. See *Monoflata perpusilla* Fowler.
- perspicillata* Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.
- phalaenodes*. Typographical error for *Flata phalaenoides* Linné. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Linné.
- phalaenoides* Linné. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Linné.
- phalenoides*. Typographical error for *Flata phalaenoides* Linné. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Linné.
- planata* Fabricius. See *Ormenis planata* Fabricius.
- planiceps* Fabricius. See *Mnemosyne planiceps* Fabricius. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- platyrhina* Germar. See *Episcius platyrhinus* Germar. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.
- postica* Spinola. See *Dalapax postica* Spinola.
- pruinosa* Say. See *Metcalfa pruinosa* Say.
- pryeri* Distant. See *Daksha pryeri* Distant.
- punctata* Fowler. See *Paracromna punctata* Fowler.
- punctata* Olivier. See *Zanna punctata* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.
- punctata* var. *alba* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Zanna punctata* var. *alba* Costa [nom. nud.]. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.
- pungens* Germar. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
- pustulata* Donovan. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* Donovan.
- Pygmaea* Fabricius. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy.
- pyralis* Guérin-Méneville. See *Atracis pyralis* Guérin-Méneville.
- quadriguttata* Walker. See *Neodaksha quadriguttata* Walker.
- quadrilineata*. Typographical error for *Flata quinquilineata* Say. See *Oliarus quinquilineatus* Say. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- quadripunctata* Fabricius. See *Melormenis antillarum* Kirkaldy.
- quinquelineata* Say. See *Oliarus quinquelineatus* Say. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- radiata* Distant. See *Eumelicharia radiata* Distant.
- rectimargo* Walker. See *Nephesa rectimargo* Walker.

regularis Fowler. See *Metcalfa regularis* Fowler.

relicta Fabricius. See *Leptormenis relicta* Fabricius.

reticulata Fabricius. See *Nogodina reticulata* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 12.

retusa Fabricius. See *Hansenia retusa* Fabricius.

rosea Melichar (var.). See *Flatida rosea* var. *rosea* Melichar.

rostrata Montrouzier

1855 *Flatta* [sic] *rostrata* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agr. Lyon (2) 7: 112 [n. sp.]¹

1858 *Flata* (?) *rostrata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 333 [Listed]¹

1861 *F[lata]* *rostrata* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 73 [Comparative note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Woodlark Island.

rotundior Fowler. See *Paracromna rotundior* Fowler.

rubescens Stål. See *Flatida rubescens* Stål.

rubra Montrouzier. See *Paratella rubra* Montrouzier.

rubra Signoret. See *Flatida rosea* Melichar.

rubra var. *basalis* Melichar. See *Flatida rosea* var. *basalis* Melichar.

rubra var. *crocea* Melichar. See *Flatida rosea* var. *crocea* Melichar.

rubra var. *rosea* Melichar. See *Flatida rosea* var. *rosea* Melichar.

rufilinea Walker. See *Paranotus rufilineus* Walker.

rufocinctata Fowler. See *Carthæomorpha rufocinctata* Fowler.

rustica Fabricius. See *Hesperophara rustica* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE.

semanga Distant. See *Colobesthes semanga* Distant.

seriata Germar. See *Cixius seriatus* Germar. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

seriosa Melichar. See *Flatida seriosa* Melichar.

serratulae Fabricius. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

serva Walker. See *Phylliana serva* Walker.

servillei Spinola. See *Acanalonia servillei* Spinola. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.

simplex Herrich-Schäffer. See *Cixius (Ceratocixius) simplex* Herrich-Schäffer. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

sinensis Walker. See *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Walker.

sobrina Stål. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Olivier.

sparsa Fabricius. See *Neomelicharia sparsa* Fabricius.

splendens Germar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

splendida Fabricius. See *Euricania splendida* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

stellaris Walker

1775 [*Cicada*] *ocellata* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 682 [n. sp.]¹

1778 [*Cicada*] *ocellata* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 156 [Described, catalogued]¹

- 1781 [*Cicada*] *ocellata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 322 [Described]¹
- 1787 [*Cicada*] *ocellata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 268 [Described]
- 1789 *Cicada ocellata* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4) :2112 [Described]¹
- 1794 [*Cicada*] *ocellata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 27 [Described]¹
- 1798 [*Flata*] *ocellata* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 517 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada ocellata* Fabr.
- 1803 [*Flata*] *ocellata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 49 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada ocellata* Fabr.
- 1818 *Ricania ocellata* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 224 [Described]⁷ Equals *Flata ocellata* Fabr.
- 1820 [*Flata*] *ocellata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]¹
- 1820 *R[icania] ocellata* Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie 1: 290 [Described]
- 1833 *Ricania [ocellata]* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 176 Equals [*Flata*] *ocellata* Fabr.
- 1835 [*Poecilopectera ocellata*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1) :162 Equals [*Flata*] *ocellata* Fabr.
- 1839 *Poecilopectera ocellata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 441 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Flata ocellata* Fabr. :422 [Key]
- 1839 *Ricania [ocellata]* Spinola, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 8: 141 Equals [*Flata*] *ocellata* Fabr.
- 1850 *Poecilopectera ocellata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]² Equals *Flata o[cellata]*
- 1851 *Poecilopectera ocellata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 444 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada ocellata* Fabr. Equals *Flata ocellata* Fabr. Equals *Ricania ocellata* Germ. :454 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada ocellata* Fabr. Equals *Flata ocellata* Fabr.
- 1851 *Poecilopectera stellaris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 453 [n. sp.]³
- 1855 *Poecilopectera argiolus* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 191 [n. sp.]⁴
- 1858 *Poecilopectera argiolus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 109 [Listed]
- 1859 *Poecilopectera argiolus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]⁴
- 1859 *Poecilopectera ocellata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]^{2, 5}
- 1859 *Poecilopectera stellaris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³

- 1862 *Poecilopectera stellaris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *Poecilopectera argiolus* Stål Equals *Flata ocellata* Fabr.
- 1862 *Flata ocellata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 [Listed]
- 1863 *Poecilopectera sellaris* [sic] de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 108 [Listed]⁶
- 1866 *F[lata] ocellata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 242 [Comparative note]
- 1869 *Flata ocellata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :107 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada ocellata* Fabr. Equals *Poecilopectera argiolus* Stål Equals *Poecilopectera stellaris* Walk. :108 [Comparative note]
- 1886 *Flata ocellata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 68 [Described, comparative notes]¹ Equals *Cicada ocellata* Fabr. Equals *Poecilopectera argiolus* Stål Equals *Poecilopectera ocellata* Burm. Equals *Poecilopectera stellaris* Walk. Equals *Ricania ocellata* Germ.
- 1891 *Flata stellaris* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 155 [Notes]⁶ Equals *Cicada ocellata* Fabr. (nec De Geer) Equals *Poecilopectera stellaris* Walk.
- 1902 *Flata ocellata* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 53; Pl. I, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated]
- 1902 *Cryptoflata ocellata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 21; Pl. III, Fig. 19 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 7} Equals *Cicada ocellata* Fabr. Equals *Flata ocellata* Fabr. Equals *Poecilopectera argiolus* Stål Equals *Poecilopectera ocellata* Spin. Equals *Poecilopectera stellaris* Walk. Equals *Ricania ocellata* Germ. :20 [Key] :21 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Cicada ocellata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 684 [Listed]
- 1902 *Flata ocellata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 684 [Listed] Equals *Cicada* [ocellata]
- 1903 *Cryptoflata ocellata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 89, 224 [Listed]⁶
- 1906 *Flata ocellata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 428; Fig. 225 [Described illustrated]^{1, 6} Equals *Cicada* [ocellata Fabr.] Equals *Cryptoflata flavoguttata* Mel. Equals *Cryptoflata* [ocellata Mel.] Equals *Poecilopectera argiolus* Stål Equals *Poecilopectera* [ocellata Spin.] Equals *Poecilopectera stellaris* Walk. Equals *Ricania* [ocellata Germ.] :429 [Comparative note]
- 1908 *Flata ocellata* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 13 (6) [Listed]⁶
- 1923 *Flata ocellata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 41 [Catalogued]^{1, 6} Equals *Cicada* [ocellata Fabr.] Equals *Cryptoflata* [ocellata] Mel. Equals *Poecilopectera argiolus* Stål Equals *Poecilopectera* [ocellata

Fabr.] Equals *Poeciloptera stellaris* Walk. Equals *Ricania* [ocellata] Germ.

1949 [*Flata*] *ocellata* Lallemand, Mem. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique (2) 32: 5 Equals *Ricania ocellata* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² Java. ³ Africa. ⁴ Locality unknown. ⁵ India. ⁶ Ceylon. ⁷ Eastern India.

stellaris var. **flavoguttata** Melichar

1902 *Cryptoflata flavoguttata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 21 [n. sp.]¹ :20 [Key]

1903 *Cryptoflata flavoguttata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 89, 224 [Listed]

1906 *Cryptoflata flavoguttata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 428 To *Flata ocellata* Fabr.

1923 [*Flata ocellata*] *flavoguttata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 41 [Catalogued] Equals *Cryptoflata flavoguttata* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

stigmata Say. See *Cixius stigmatus* Say. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

stigmatica Germar. See *Cixius (Sciocixius) stigmaticus* Germar. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

stollii Spinola. See *Bythopsyrrna tineoides* Olivier.

striata Fabricius. See *Ricania striata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

subacuta Walker. See *Oryxana subacuta* Walker. Family ISSIDAE.

subguttata Stål. See *Flatida subguttata* Stål.

sulcifrons Germar. See *Cixius sulcifrons* Germar. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

superba Melichar. See *Flatida superba* Melichar.

suturalis Germar. See *Taosa suturalis* Germar. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

synobatis. Typographical error for *Flata cynobatis* Fabricius. See *Cixius (Cerato-cixius) cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

taenia Fabricius. See *Numicia taenia* Fabricius. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 11.

tenebrosa Fabricius. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.

tenella Walker. See *Cerynia maria* var. *tenella* Walker.

terminalis Germar. See *Taosa terminalis* Germar. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

tineoides Olivier. See *Bythopsyrrna tineoides* Olivier.

tortrix Guérin-Méneville. See *Pseudoflatoides tortrix* Guérin-Méneville.

tricolor White. See *Flatida tricolor* White.

tripunctata Fabricius

1781 [*Cicada*] *tripunctata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 323 [n. sp.]¹

- 1787 [*Cicada*] *3-punctata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 268
[Described]
- 1789 *Cicada tripunctata* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4) :2113
[Described, catalogued]²
- 1794 [*Cicada*] *3-punctata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 29
[Described]¹
- 1798 [*Flata*] *3-punctata* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae
Systematicae 1798: 519 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada 3-punctata*
Fabr.
- 1802 *Cicada 3-punctata* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 590 [Described]³
- 1803 [*Flata*] *tripunctata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 51
[Described]¹ Equals *Cicada tripunctata* Fabr.
- 1820 [*Flata*] *3-punctata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]³
- 1830 *Flata tripunctata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2)
:50 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada tripunctata* Fabr.
- 1850 [*Flata*] *tripunctata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und
Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]
- 1866 *Flata tripunctata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]³
- 1902 *Cicada tripunctata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 996
[Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Equatorial Africa. ² South America. ³ Africa.

triscrupta Walker. See *Cerynia albata* var. *triscrupta* Walker.

truncata Linné. See *Oryza truncata* Linné.

turca Fabricius. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV,
Part 9.

umbraculata Fabricius. See *Acanalonia umbraculata* Fabricius. Family ACAN-
ALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.

umbrimargo Walker. See *Paratella umbrimargo* Walker.

unipunctata Olivier. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Olivier.

varia Fabricius. See *Cixius variabilis* Metcalf. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

variegata Fabricius. See *Pintalia variegata* Fabricius. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle
IV, Part 2.

venustula Germar. See *Cixius (Tachycixius) venustulus* Germar. Family CIXIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 2.

villosa Fabricius. See *Oliarus villosus* Fabricius. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

virescens Fabricius. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle
IV, Part 8.

virida. Typographical error for *Flata vivida* Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida*
Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.

viridana Donovan. See *Poeciloflata viridana* Donovan.

viridana var. *erubescens* Breddin. See *Poeciloflata viridana* var. *erubescens* Breddin.

viridula Atkinson. See *Flatida viridula* Atkinson.

vitata Fabricius. See *Taosa vitata* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV,
Part 8.

vittata Fabricius. See *Herpis vittata* Fabricius. Family DERBIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 4.

viuida. Typographical error for *Flata vivida* Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.

vivida Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 14.

vulgaris Fitch. See *Cedusa vulgaris* Fitch. Family DERBIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 4.

Genus *Satapa* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *S[atapa] sicula* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 426

TYPE *Satapa sicula* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 41

- Satapa* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 426 [gen. n.] :413 [Key]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 268 [Listed]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 118 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 41 [Described, catalogue of species] :36 [Key]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22) :3105 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 115 [Catalogued]

granulosa Distant

- 1906 *Satapa granulosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 427 [n. sp.]¹
 1923 *Satapa granulosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 42 [Catalogued]¹
 1934 *Satapa granulosa* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8) :11 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bombay. ² Madras.

sicula Distant

- 1906 *Satapa sicula* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 426; Fig. 224 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :427 [Comparative note]
 1914 *S[atapa] sicula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 421 [Comparative note]¹
 1916 *S[atapa] sicula* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 119 [Comparative note]¹
 1923 *Satapa sicula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 42 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

tuberculosa Distant

- 1914 *Satapa tuberculosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 421 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
 1916 *Satapa tuberculosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 118; Fig. 88 [Described, illustrated]²

1934 *Satapa tuberculosa* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8)
:11 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Madras.

Subtribe **PHYLLYPHANTINA** Melichar

Phyllyphantini 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 36 *Subtribe* [Key] :42
[Described, key to genera]

1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 115
Subtribe [Catalogued]

Genus **Phyllyphanta** Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Phyllyphanta producta* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire
Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 523

TYPE *P[hyllyphanta] producta* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
17: 54

TYPE *P[hyllyphanta] producta* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79,
232

TYPE *P[hyllyphanta] producta* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3:
414

TYPE *P[hyllyphanta] producta* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5:
329

TYPE *Phyllyphanta producta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 42

Phyllyphanta 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des In-
sectes. Hémiptères 1843: 523 [gen. n.]

1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator
Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 10 [Listed]

1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Univer-
salis 1848: 836 [Listed]

1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und
Gruber 51: 72 [Notes]

Phylliphanta 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1) :53 To
[sic] *Paeciloptera* [sic] Latr. [error]

Phyllyphanta 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 442 [Cata-
logue of species] Equals *Poeciloptera* Spin. [in
part.]

Phyllaphanta 1856 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 67 [Com-
[sic] parative note]

Phyllyphanta 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [List of
species]

- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 200 [A new species from Madagascar] Equals *Cromma* [sic] Walk. [error]
- Phylliphanta* [sic] 1862 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 125 [Comparative note]
- Phyllyphanta 1864 Perroud and Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (n. s.) 11: 243 [Listed]
- 1865 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 159 [Listed]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 242 [Described]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559 To *Flata* Fabr. (?) [error]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 246 [Listed]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 67 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 69 [Comparative note]
- Flata* (Phyllyphanta) 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 51 [Key] Equals *Carthaea* Stål [error]
- Phyllyphanta 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 51 To *Flata* [error]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 54 [Described; key to species, catalogued] Equals *Cromna* Walk. (in part.) Equals *Flata* Stål [in part.] :44, 54, 56, 57, 58 [Comparative notes]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79 [Taxonomy] Equals *Cromna* Walk. [error]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 89, 224 [Listed]
- 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 334 [Zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Cromna* Walk. [error]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 413 [Key] :414 [Described] Equals *Cromna* Walk. [error] :417 [Comparative note]
- 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 329 [A new species from Borneo] :330 [Comparative note]
- 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 20 [Comparative note]

- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 42 [Key, described, catalogue of species] Equals *Cromna* Walk. [error]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 217; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 226 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19) :2672 [Catalogued]
 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 115 [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species] Equals *Cromna* Walk. [in part.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 746 [Catalogued]

—Signoret (var.) [*nivea*]. See *Flatopsis nivea* var. *nigropunctata acutipennis* Kirby. *acutipennis* Kirby. See *Pulastya acutipennis* Kirby.

albidosparsa Distant

- 1910 *Phyllyphanta albidosparsa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 329; Pl. XXII, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1923 *Phyllyphanta albidosparsa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 43 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

albopunctata Kirby

- 1891 *Phyllyphanta albopunctata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 156; Pl. 6, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1902 *Phyma albopunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 44 [Key] :47 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phyllyphanta albopunctata* Kirby
 1903 *Phyma albopunctata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 89, 224 [Listed]¹
 1904 *Phyma albopunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 195 [Comparative note]
 1906 *Phyllyphanta albopunctata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 415; Fig. 215 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Phyma* [*albopunctata* Mel.]
 1916 *L[awana] albopunctata* Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 92 [Catalogued]
 1923 *Phyllyphanta albopunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 43 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Phyma* [*albopunctata* Kirby]
 1923 *Lawana albopunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phyllyphanta* [*albopunctata*] Kirby

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Andaman Islands.

andamanensis Distant

1906 *Phyllyphanta andamanensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 414; Fig. 214 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Phyllyphanta andamanensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 43 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Andaman Islands.

angulifera Walker

1858 *Cromna angulifera* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 57 [n. sp.]¹

1886 *Flata angulifera* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 70 [Described]² Equals *Cromna angulifera* Walk.

1902 *Cromna angulifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 55 To *Phyllyphanta producta* Spin. (?) [error]

1906 *Phyllyphanta* (?) *angulifera* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 416 [Described]² Equals *Cromna* [*angulifera* Walk.] Equals *Flata* [*angulifera* Atkins.]

1923 *Phyllyphanta angulifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 43 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cromna* [*angulifera* Walk.] Equals *Flata* [*angulifera* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hindustan. ² India.

birarae Kirkaldy

1905 *Phyllyphanta birarae* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 335 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Phyllyphanta birarae* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 43 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Britain.

cereris Stål. See *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Walker.

cornutipennis Kirkaldy. See *Pulastya acutipennis* Kirby.

dubia Kirby. See *Pulastya acutipennis* Kirby.

farinosa Montrouzier. See *Colgar farinosum* Montrouzier.

fimbriolata Stål. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.

gracilis Melichar (var.). See *Phyllyphanta sinensis* var. *gracilis* Melichar.

hyalinata Stål

1859 *P[hyllyphanta] hyalinata* Stål, Fregatten Eugenes Resa 4: 282 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality Unknown.

limbata Perroud and Montrouzier. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.

marginalis Signoret. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.

marginella Guérin-Méneville. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.

nigropunctata Stål. See *Flatopsis nivea* var. *nigropunctata* Stål.

nivea Signoret. See *Flatopsis nivea* Signoret.

nivea var.—Signoret. See *Flatopsis nivea* var. *nigropunctata* Stål.

patruelis Stål. See *Siphanta patruelis* Stål.

producta Spinola

- 1839 *Poeciloptera producta* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 432 [n. sp.]¹ :422 [Key] :431, 434, 435, 437 [Comparative notes]
- 1843 *Phyllyphanta producta* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 523 [Described]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera producta* Spin.
- 1844 *P[oeilo]ptera producta* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 360 [Comparative note]
- 1850 *Poeciloptera producta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Notes]¹ Equals *Phyllyphanta [producta]* Amy. and Serv.
- 1851 *Phyllyphanta producta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 442 [Catalogued]² Equals *Poeciloptera producta* Spin.
- 1859 [*Phyllyphanta*] *producta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
- 1862 *Phyllyphanta producta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 [Listed]
- 1862 *Poeciloptera bipunctata* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 312 [n. sp.]⁴
- 1891 *P[hyllyphanta] productus* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 157 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Phyllyphanta producta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 55; Pl. IV, Figs. 3, 3a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11} Equals *Poeciloptera producta* Spin. Equals *Cromna angulifera* Walk. (?) [error] :54 [Key]
- 1902 *Poeciloptera bipunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 56 To *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Walk. (?) [error]
- 1904 *Phyllyphanta producta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 202 [Described]^{1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11} :208 [Listed]⁶
- 1905 *P[hyllyphanta] producta* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 335 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *P[hyllyphanta] producta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 414 [Listed]¹²
- 1910 *Phyllyphanta producta* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 329 [Listed]^{4, 12} Equals *Poeciloptera producta* Spin. Equals *Poeciloptera bipunctata* Walk. Equals *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Mel. (in part.)
- 1913 *Phyllyphanta producta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 21 [Listed]^{1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11}
- 1923 *Phyllyphanta producta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 43 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11} Equals *Poeciloptera [producta]* Spin. Equals *Poeciloptera bipunctata* Walk. Equals *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Mel. (in part.)

1929 *Poecilopectera producta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5165
[Catalogued]

1939 *Phyllyphanta producta* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4:
72 [Listed]¹³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² South America [?]. ³ Brazil [?]. ⁴ Siam. ⁵ Indian Archi-
pelago. ⁶ Sumatra. ⁷ Borneo. ⁸ Cochin-China. ⁹ Celebes. ¹⁰ East Indies. ¹¹ Ban-
guey Island. ¹² Malay Archipelago. ¹³ Sarawak.

pustulata Donovan. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* Donovan.

sinensis Walker

1851 *Poecilopectera sinensis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 451
[n. sp.]¹ :452 [Comparative note]

1854 *Poecilopectera cereris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 247
[n. sp.]²

1858 *Poecilopectera cereris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects.
Addenda 1858: 333 [Listed]²

1859 [*Poecilopectera*] *sinensis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66
[Listed]¹

1859 [*Poecilopectera*] *cereris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66
[Listed]²

1859 *Phyllyphanta cereris* Stål, Fregatten Eugenes Resa 4: 282
[Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poecilopectera cereris* Stål

1862 *Poecilopectera sinensis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489
Equals *P[oe]cilopectera cereris* Stål

1886 *Flata sinensis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 76 [De-
scribed]¹ Equals *Poecilopectera sinensis* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera*
cereris Stål Equals *Phyllyphanta cereris* Stål

1896 *Flata sinensis* Noualhier, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 10: 256
[Listed]³

1902 *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
56 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Poecilopectera sinensis*
Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera cereris* Stål Equals *Poecilopectera bi-*
punctata Walk. (?) [error] :55 [Key]

1904 *Flata sinensis* Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pavie Indo-Chine
1879-1895 3: 181 [Listed]³

1906 *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 415;
Fig. 216 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Poe-*
cilopectera [*sinensis* Walk.] Equals *Flata* [*sinensis* Atkins.] Equals
Poecilopectera cereris Stål

1920 *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 85: 126 [Listed]¹¹

1923 *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 43 [Cata-
logued]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Poecilopectera* [*sinensis* Walk.]
Equals *Flata* [*sinensis* Walk.] Equals *Poecilopectera cereris* Stål

1935 *Phyllyphanta sinensis* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 115 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*sinensis* Walk.] Equals *Flata* [*sinensis* Stål] Equals *Poeciloptera cereris* Stål

1944 *Phyllyphanta* [sic] *sinensis* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 62 [Listed]^{3, 6, 7, 13}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong-Kong Island. ² China. ³ Siam. ⁴ Cochin-China. ⁵ Penang Island. ⁶ Cambodia. ⁷ Assam. ⁸ Ceylon. ⁹ Burma. ¹⁰ Celebes. ¹¹ Kwangtung. ¹² India. ¹³ Malacca.

***sinensis* var. *gracilis* Melichar**

1902 *Phyllyphanta sinensis gracilis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 56 [n. var.]¹ :55 [Key]

1923 [*Phyllyphanta sinensis*] *gracilis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 43 [Catalogued] Equals *Phyllyphanta gracilis* Mel.

1935 [*Phyllyphanta sinensis*] *gracilis* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 115 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

Genus *Paracromna* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *P[aracromna] punctata* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 56

TYPE *Paracromna punctata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 44

Paracromna 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key]

1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 56 [gen. n., key to species] :40 [Comparative note]

1905 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 146 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 212 [Listed]

1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 42 [Key] :44 [Described, catalogue of species]

1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18) :2489 [Catalogued]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 562 [Catalogued]

***punctata* Fowler**

1900 *Flata punctata* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 52 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Paracromna punctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 57 [Described, key, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata punctata* Fowl.

1905 *Paracromna punctata* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 146 [Listed] Equals *Flata punctata* Fowl.

1923 *Paracromna punctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 44 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata* [*punctata* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Central America.

rotundior Fowler

1900 *Flata rotundior* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 52; Pl. VII, Figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2}

1902 *Paracromna rotundior* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 57 [Described, key, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Flata rotundior* Fowl.

1905 *Paracromna rotundior* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 146 [Listed] Equals *Flata rotundior* Fowl.

1923 *Paracromna rotundior* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 44 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Flata* [*rotundior* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Vera Cruz. ² Guatemala. ³ Central America. ⁴ Mexico.

Genus *Neocromna* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *N[ephesa] bistriguttata* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 329

TYPE *Neocromna bistriguttata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 43

- Neocromna* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 329 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 188 [Listed]
 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 354 [Listed]
 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 174 To *Neome-licharia* Kirk. [error]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 43 [Described, catalogue of species] :42 [Key]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16) :2219 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 293 [Catalogued]

bistriguttata. Typographical error for *Neocromna bistriguttata* Stål.

bistriguttata Stål

1863 *Nephesa bistriguttata* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 591 [n. sp.]¹

1870 *Nephesa bistriguttata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 171 [Listed]¹

1902 *Colgar bistriguttata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 115; Pl. III, Fig. 18 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Nephesa bistriguttata* Stål :108 [Key]

1910 *Neocromna bistriguttata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 330; Pl.

- XXII, Figs. 4, 4a [Listed, illustrated]³ Equals *Nephesa* [sic] *bistriguttata* Stål Equals *Colgar bistriguttata* Mel.
- 1911 *Neocromna bistriguttata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 389 [Listed]¹
- 1914 *Neocromna bistriguttata* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 354 [Listed]¹. ⁴ Equals *Nephesa bistriguttata* Stål
- 1915 *Neomelicharia bistriguttata* [sic] Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 174, 175 [Notes]² :175 Equals *Neocromna bistriguttata* [sic] Dist. Equals [*Neomelicharia*] *tripunctata* Mel. (?) [error]
- 1923 *Neocromna bistriguttata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 43 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Nephesa* [*bistriguttata* Stål] Equals *Colgar* [*bistriguttatum* Stål]
- 1923 *Neomelicharia bistriguttata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]¹. ² Equals *Nephesa* [*bistriguttata* Stål] Equals *Colgar* [*bistriguttatum* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Aru Islands. ² New Guinea. ³ Papua. ⁴ Dutch New Guinea.

Genus *Cromna* Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Cromna acutipennis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 85

PSEUDOTYPE *C[romna] peracuta* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 58

TYPE *C[romna] acutipennis* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79

PSEUDOTYPE *Cromna peracuta* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 120

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>Cromna</i> | 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 85 [gen. n.] |
| | 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 57 [A new species from Hindostan] |
| | 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 120 [New species from Australia] |
| | 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [List of species] |
| <i>Cromma</i> [sic] | 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 200 To <i>Phyllyphanta</i> Amy. and Serv. [error] |
| <i>Cromna</i> | 1862 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 125 [Comparative note] |
| | 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 [Comparative note] |
| <i>Flata</i>
(<i>Cromna</i>) | 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 242 [Key, catalogued] |
| <i>Cromna</i> | 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559 To <i>Flata</i> Fabr. [error] |

- 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 182 [New species from the East Indies]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 360 [Catalogued]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 82 [Listed]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 67 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- Cromma* [sic] 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 51 To *Flata* [error]
- Cromna* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 58 [Catalogued]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79 To *Phyllyphanta* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 334 To *Phyllyphanta* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 414 To *Phyllyphanta* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 42 To *Phyllyphanta* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8) :834 [Catalogued]
- 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 120 [Listed]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 878 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 146 [Bibliography]

acuta Walker. See *Siphanta acuta* Walker.

***acutipennis* Walker**

- 1857 *Cromna acutipennis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 85 [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 [*Cromna*] *acutipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *C[romna] acutipennis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 125 [Comparative note]
- 1886 *Flata acutipennis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 72 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Cromna acutipennis* Walk.
- 1896 *Flata acutipennis* Noualhier, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 10: 256 [Listed]³

1902 *Cromna acutipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 55
To *Phyllyphanta cornutipennis* Kirk. (?) [error]

1904 *Flata acutipennis* Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pavie Indo-
Chine 1879-1895 3: 181 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malacca. ² Burma. ³ Siam.

albescens Walker. See *Sephena albescens* Walker.

angulifera Walker. See *Phyllyphanta angulifera* Walker.

aspera Melichar. See *Colgar asperum* Melichar.

centralis Walker. See *Neomelicharia ocellifera* Walker.

chlorospila Walker. See *Euphanta chlorospila* Walker.

chlorospila var. *albescens* Walker. See *Sephena albescens* Walker.

chlorospila var. *decolor* Walker. See *Paratella decolor* Walker.

chlorospila var. *monoleuca* Walker. See *Euphanta monoleuca* Walker.

chlorospila var. *quadripunctata* Walker. See *Euphanta quadripunctata* Walker.

chrosospila. Typographical error for *Cromna chlorospila* Walker. See *Euphanta chlorospila* Walker.

decolor Walker. See *Paratella decolor* Walker.

elegans Costa. See *Siphanta acuta* Walker.

farinosa Montrouzier. See *Colgar farinosum* Montrouzier.

frontalis Melichar. See *Colgaroides acuminata* Walker.

invasa Walker. See *Colgar invasum* Walker.

monoleuca Walker. See *Euphanta monoleuca* Walker.

nasalis Walker. See *Euphanta munda* Walker.

notata Melichar. See *Colgar notatum* Melichar.

obtusa Walker. See *Colgar obtusum* Walker.

peracuta Walker. See *Colgar peracutum* Walker.

peracuta var. *roseicincta* Walker. See *Parasalurnis roseicincta* Walker.

quadripunctata Walker. See *Euphanta quadripunctata* Walker.

roseicincta Walker. See *Parasalurnis roseicincta* Walker.

surrecta Melichar. See *Colgar surrectum* Melichar.

Genus *Mimophantia* Matsumura

HAPLOTYPE *Mimophantia maritima* [n. sp.] 1900 Matsumura, Ent.
Nachr. 26: 212 (8)

TYPE *Mimophantia maritima* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen
Hemipteren 1912: 125

TYPE *Mimophantia maritima* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 46

- Mimophantia* 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 212 (8) [gen. n.]
1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198
[Key]
1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 17 [De-
scribed, catalogued] :12, 18 [Comparative notes]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 226 [Listed]
1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 1 (9) :458 [Catalogued]

- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 291
[Catalogue of Palearctic species]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166, 168 [Notes]
Equals *Microflata* Mel. [error]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131
[Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 42 [Key] :46 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species]
- 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 3 (16) :2108 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 180 [Cata-
logued]

australensis Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Mimophantia australensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.
Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :458 [n. sp.]¹ :315 [Listed]²
- 1923 *Mimophantia australensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 47 [Cata-
logued]¹
- 1953 *Mimophantia australensis* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf.
Ges. Basel 64: 254 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region. ³ Northern Territory.

carinata Jacobi

- 1915 *Mimophantia carinata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 169
[n. sp.]¹
- 1915 *Mimophantia carinata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8:
131 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

kotoshonis Matsumura

- 1940 *Mimophantia kotoshonis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 48
[n. sp.]¹ :36 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

maritima Matsumura

- 1899 [*Mimophantia maritima*] Nawa, Insect World 3: [125; Pl. IV,
Figs. 13-16] [Notes, illustrated]²
- 1900 *Mimophantia maritima* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 212 (8)
[n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Mimophantia maritima* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
17; Pl. V, Figs. 5, 5a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1906 *Mimophantia maritima* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.
Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :458 [Comparative note]

- 1907 *Mimophantia maritima* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 86 [Listed]²
- 1907 *Mimophantia maritima* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 292 [Catalogued]²
- 1912 *Mimophantia maritima* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]²
- 1913 *Mimophantia maritima* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 22 [Listed]^{2, 3, 6}
- 1914 *Mimophantia maritima* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 108 [Listed]⁴
- 1915 *Mimophantia maritima* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 169 [Note]
- 1923 *Mimophantia maritima* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 47 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1932 *Mimophantia maritima* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1806] 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]²
- 1933 *Mimophantia maritima* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 10, Fig. 3; Pl. 17, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated]²
- 1934 *Mimophantia maritima* Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in Formosa 1934: 29 [Listed]⁵
- 1938 *Mimophantia maritima* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu, Insectorum Japonicorum 1938: 62; Pl. 28, Fig. 109-1 [Described, illustrated]²
- 1940 *M[imophantia] maritima* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 48 [Comparative note]
- 1950 *Mimophantia maritima* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum (Editio secunda, reformata) 1950: 324; Fig. 874 [Described, illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Japan. ³ Amboina. ⁴ Java. ⁵ Formosa. ⁶ Molucca.

Genus *Pulaha* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *P[ulaha] contracta* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 419

TYPE *Pulaha contracta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 46

- Pulaha* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 419 [gen. n.] :413 [Key]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 258 [Listed]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 118 [Comparative note, catalogued]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 46 [Described, catalogue of species] :42 [Key]

1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (21) :2966 [Catalogued]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 1044 [Cata-
logued]

contracta Distant

1906 *Pulaha contracta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 419; Fig. 219
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Pulaha contracta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 46 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

Genus **Neosalurnis** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Neosalurnis reticulatus* [n. sp.] 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag.
Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 311

TYPE *N[eosalurnis] reticulatus* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6:
116

TYPE *Neosalurnis reticulata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 46

- Neosalurnis** 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 311 [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 190
[Listed]
1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 171 To *Salurnis*
Stål [error]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 116 [Described]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 42 [Key] :46 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species]
1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (16): 2232 [Catalogued]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 308 [Cata-
logued]

reticulata Distant

1910 *Neosalurnis reticulatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5:
311 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1916 *Neosalurnis reticulatus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 117;
Fig. 86 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2}

1923 *Neosalurnis reticulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 46 [Cata-
logued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bhutan. ² Burma.

Genus **Salurnis** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Salurnis granulosa* [n. sp.] 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet.
Akad. Förh. 27: 773

- PSEUDOTYPE *S[alurnis] marginellus* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 40
- TYPE *S[alurnis] granulosa* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 418
- TYPE *S[alurnis] granulosa* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 45
- PSEUDOTYPE *Salurnis marginellus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125
- TYPE *Salurnis granulosa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 44
- TYPE *S[alurnis] granulosa* 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 531
- Salurnis 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 773 [gen. n.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 283 [Listed]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 40 [Described, catalogued, key to species]: 39, 57 [Comparative notes]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 413 [Key] :418 [Described, catalogued]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 293 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]
- 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 45 [Listed]
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 309, 311 [Comparative note]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]
- 1914 Imms, Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. 58 (4) :5 [Comparative note]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 171 [Notes] Equals *Neosalurnis* Dist. [error]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131 [Listed]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 117 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 42 [Key] :44 [Described, catalogue of species] :45 [Comparative note]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 115 [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species]
- 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 526 [Key] :531 [Described]

1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 5 (22) :3094 [Catalogued]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 104 [Cata-
logued]

dulitana Lallemand

1939 *Salurnis dulitana* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 72
[n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak.

dulitana var. **minuta** Lallemand

1939 *Salurnis dulitana minuta* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11)
4: 73 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak.

fimbriolata Stål. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.

formosana Jacobi

1915 *Salurnis formosanus* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 171
[n. sp.]¹

1915 *Salurnis formosanus* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131
[Listed]¹

1944 *Salurnis formosana* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22
[Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Tonkin.

granulosa Stål

1870 *Salurnis granulosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 774
[n. sp.]¹

1901 *Salurnis granulosa* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 34, 195
[Listed]^{1, 2}

1902 *Salurnis granulosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 41;
Pl. III, Fig. 20 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹ :40 [Key]

1906 *Salurnis granulosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 418
[Listed]¹

1910 *Salurnis granulosa* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 45 [Notes]³

1923 *Salurnis granulosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 45 [Catalogued]¹

1939 *S[alurnis] granulosa* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4:
73 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Celebes. ³ Palawan.

kershawi Kirkaldy

1913 *Salurnis kershawi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc.
Div. Ent. 12: 21 [n. sp.]¹

1935 *Salurnis kershawi* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 115
[Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Macao. ² China.

limbata Montrouzier. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.

marginalis Signoret. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.

marginella Guérin-Méneville

- 1829 *Ricania marginella* Guérin-Méneville, Plates from Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829: Pl. 58, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]
- 1834 *Ricania marginella* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales Bélanger 1834: 467 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1834 *Ricania marginella* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom (Henderson Ed.) 4: Pl. 68, Figs. 6, 6a-b [Illustrated]
- 1838 *Ricania marginella* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2) :192 [Described, catalogued]
- 1839 *Poeciloptera marginella* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 433 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Ricania marginella* Guér.-Mén. :422 [Key]
- 1844 *Ricania marginella* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 359 [Catalogued]¹
- 1850 *Poeciloptera marginella* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹ Equals *Ricania m[arginella]* Guér.-Mén.
- 1851 *Poeciloptera marginella* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 443 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ricania marginella* Guér.-Mén.
- 1854 *Poeciloptera fimbriolata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 247 [n. sp.]²
- 1857 *Nephesa marginella* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 161 [Listed]^{1, 3} Equals *Ricania [marginella]* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1858 *Poeciloptera fimbriolata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 333 [Listed]²
- 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *marginella* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]¹
- 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *fimbriolata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]⁴
- 1859 *Phyllyphanta fimbriolata* Stål, Fregatten Eugénies Resa 4: 282 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Poeciloptera fimbriolata* Stål
- 1859 *Nephesa marginella* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 383 [Listed]^{1, 3} Equals *Ricania [marginella]* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1862 *Phylliphanta* [sic] *marginalis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 125 [n. sp.]¹
- 1864 *Ricania marginella* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 150 [Comparative note]
- 1864 *Phyllyphanta limbata* Perroud and Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (n. s.) 11: 243 [n. sp.]⁵

- 1865 [*Phyllyphanta marginella*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 159 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania marginella* Guér.-Mén. Equals *P[hyllyphanta] fimbriolata* Stål
- 1870 [*Salurnis marginella*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 774 [Described] Equals *Ricania marginella* Guér.-Mén.
- 1885 *P[ochazia] marginella* Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 861; Pl. 102, Figs. 6, 6a-b [Notes, illustrated]¹
- 1886 *Flata marginalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 71 [Described]¹ Equals *Phylliphanta* [sic] *marginalis* Sign.
- 1886 *Flata marginella* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 69 [Described]^{1, 4, 6, 7} Equals *Ricania marginella* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poeciloptera marginella* Spin. Equals *Nephesa marginella* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera fimbriolata* Stål Equals *Phyllyphanta fimbriolata* Stål.
- 1898 *Flata marginella* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 339 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania marginella* Guér.-Mén.
- 1902 *Salurnis marginellus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 41; Pl. V, Fig. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key]^{1, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 27} Equals *Ricania marginella* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poeciloptera marginella* Spin. Equals *Poeciloptera fimbriolata* Stål Equals *Phyllyphanta marginalis* Sign. Equals *Phyllyphanta fimbriolata* Stål Equals *Phyllyphanta limbata* Montr.
- 1904 *Salurnis marginellus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Ziet. 65: 359 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *Salurnis marginellus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 418; Fig. 218 [Described, illustrated]^{6, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16} Equals *Ricania* [*marginella* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Poeciloptera fimbriolata* Stål Equals *Phyllyphanta* [*fimbriolata* Stål] Equals *Flata* [*marginella* Atkins.]
- 1907 *Salurnis marginellus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 293 [Catalogued]^{4, 6, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27} Equals *Ricania marginella* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poeciloptera fimbriolata* Stål Equals *Phylliphanta* [sic] *marginalis* Sign.
- 1912 *Salurnis marginellus* Kershaw, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 21: 607; Pl. A, Figs. 1a-g, 6; Pl. B, Figs. 5A-D [Life history notes, illustrated]²¹
- 1912 *Salurnis marginellus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]^{16, 18} Equals [*Salurnis*] *marginalis* Sign. Equals [*Salurnis*] *fimbriolatus* Stål Equals [*Salurnis*] *limbatus* Montr.
- 1913 [*Salurnis*] *marginellus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 21 [Listed, comparative note]^{1, 6, 8, 12, 19, 20, 22}

- 1914 *Salurnis marginellus* Imms, Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. 58 (4) :9 [Notes on waxy secretions]³⁰
- 1915 *Salurnis marginellus* Gravely, Rec. Indian Mus. 11: 514 [Listed]²²
- 1915 *Salurnis marginellus* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 171 [Notes]
- 1916 *Salurnis marginellus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 116 [Notes]²²
- 1918 *Salurnis marginellus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198 [Listed]²³
- 1920 *Colgar limbata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 461 [Listed]⁵
Equals *Phyllyphanta limbata* Montr.
- 1923 *Salurnis marginella* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 45 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 6, 11, 12, 13, 27} Equals *Poecilopectera fimbriolata* Stål Equals *Phyllyphanta fimbriolata* Stål Equals *Phyllyphanta limbata* Montr. Equals *Phyllyphanta marginalis* Sign. Equals *Ricania marginella* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poecilopectera marginella* Guér.-Mén.
- 1928 *Poecilopectera marginella* Sherborn, Index Animalium 15: 3883 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania* [*marginella*]
- 1928 *Ricania marginella* Sherborn, Index Animalium 15: 3883 [Catalogued]
- 1932 *Salurnis marginellus* Dover, Indian For. Rec. 17 (1) :8 [Listed] :34 [Ecology]²⁹
- 1933 *Salurnis marginellus* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 9, Fig. 5. [Notes, illustrated]²⁴
- 1934 *Salurnis marginellus* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8) :10 [Life history notes]^{6, 11, 13, 15, 16, 25, 26}
- 1934 *Salurnis marginellus* Dover and Appanna, Indian For. Rec. 20 (1) :10 [Disease vector]²²
- 1935 *Salurnis marginellus* Corbett, Rept. Dept. Agr. Straits Settlements (General Series) 21: 47 [Food plants]⁸
- 1935 *Salurnis marginella* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 115 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 6, 9, 11, 12, 20, 22, 27} Equals *Ricania* [*marginella* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Poecilopectera* [*marginella* Spin.] Equals *Flata* [*marginella* Atkins.] Equals *Phyllyphanta marginalis* Sign. Equals *Phyllyphanta limbata* Montr. Equals *Phyllyphanta* [*fimbriolata* Stål] Equals *Poecilopectera fimbriolata* Stål
- 1935 *Salurnis marginellus* Zia, Sinensia 6: 531 [Described]^{1, 2, 6, 11, 13, 16, 20, 28} Equals *Ricania marginella* Guér.-Mén. :525 [Listed]^{21, 28}
- 1939 *S[alurnis] marginella* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 72, 73 [Comparative notes]
- 1940 *Salurnis marginellus* Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 254 [Listed]¹⁶

1942 *Salurinus* [sic] *marginellus* Hoffmann, Spec. Publ. Lingnan Nat. Hist. Surv. and Mus. 9: 5; Pl. 4 [Notes, illustrated]¹⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cochin-China. ² British Malaya. ³ Sarawak. ⁴ Malacca. ⁵ New Caledonia. ⁶ Borneo. ⁷ Siam. ⁸ Malay States. ⁹ Chekiang. ¹⁰ East Indies. ¹¹ Sikkim. ¹² Kiangsu. ¹³ Great Nicobar Island. ¹⁴ Lower Burma. ¹⁵ Malay Peninsula. ¹⁶ China. ¹⁷ Central China. ¹⁸ Oriental Region. ¹⁹ Tenasserim. ²⁰ Nicobar Islands. ²¹ Southern China. ²² India. ²³ Indo-China. ²⁴ Japan. ²⁵ Burma. ²⁶ Madras. ²⁷ Kiangsi. ²⁸ Tonkin. ²⁹ Coorg. ³⁰ Australia.

minuta Lallemand (var.). See *Salurnis dulitana* var. *minuta* Lallemand.

uniformis Distant

1906 *Salurnis uniformis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 419 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Salurnis uniformis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 45 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Burma.

Genus Parasalurnis Distant

ORTHOtype *P[oeciloptera] roseocincta* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 309

TYPE *Parasalurnis roseocincta* [sic] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 45

- Parasalurnis* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 309 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 217 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 42 [Key] :45 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18) :2517 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 594 [Catalogued]

infumata Distant

1910 *Parasalurnis infumata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 310 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Parasalurnis infumata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 45 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

infumata. Typographical error for *Parasalurnis insularis* Distant.

insularis Distant

1910 *Parasalurnis insularis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 310 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Parasalurnis infumata* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 45 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Baudin Island (North West Australia). ² Australia.

roseicincta Walker

- 1862 *Poeciloptera roseicincta* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 313 [n. sp.]¹
 1902 [*Cromna peracuta*] *roseicincta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 62 [Described, catalogued] :59 [Key]
 1902 *Poeciloptera roseicincta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 62 To *Cromna peracuta* Walk. [error]
 1904 *Siphanta rubra* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 358 [n. sp.]¹
 1906 *Siphanta rubra* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :456 [Catalogued]¹
 1907 *Siphanta rubra* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 99 [Listed] :100 To *Siphanta subgranulosa* (?) [error]
 1910 *Parasalurnis roseicincta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 308, 309 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera roseicincta* Walk. Equals *Cromna peracuta* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Siphanta rubra* Schmidt (?)
 1923 *Parasalurnis roseocincta* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 45 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*roseicincta* Walk.] Equals *Cromna peracuta* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Siphanta rubra* Schmidt (?)
 1928 *S*[*iphanta*] *rubra* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :17 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

roseocincta. Typographical error for *Parasalurnis roseicincta* Walker.

Genus Summanus Distant

ORTHOTYPE *S*[*ummanus*] *indicus* [n. sp.] 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 117

- Summanus** 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 117 [gen. n]
 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (23) :3339 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 352 [Catalogued]

indicus Distant

1916 *Summanus indicus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 118; Fig. 87 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ South India. ² Bombay. ³ Mysore.

Genus Meulona Zia

ORTHOTYPE *Meulona parva* [n. sp.] 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 530

- Meulona** 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 530 [gen. n.] :525 [Listed] :526 [Key]

1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 155 [Catalogued]

parva Zia

1935 *Meulona parva* Zia, Sinensia 6: 530; Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}:525 [Listed]^{1, 3}

1940 *Meulona parva* Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 253 [Listed]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tonkin. ² French Indo-China. ³ Southern China. ⁴ China.

Genus Pulastya Distant

ORTHOTYPE *P[ulastya] acutipennis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 417

TYPE *P[ulastya] acutipennis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 44

Pulastya 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 417 [gen. n.] :413 [Key]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 258 [Listed]

1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 42 [Key] :44 [Described, catalogue of species]

1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (21) :2966 [Catalogued]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 1044 [Catalogued]

abbreviata Distant

1914 *Pulastya abbreviata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 421 [n. sp.]¹

1918 *Pulastya abbreviata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Indo-China.

acutipennis Kirby

1891 *Phyllyphanta acutipennis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 156; Pl. 6, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹: 157 [Comparative note]

1891 *Phyllyphanta dubia* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 157 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Flata cornutipennis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 53 Nom. nov. pro *Phylliphanta* [sic] *acutipennis* Kirby [1891] [nec *Cromna acutipennis* Walker 1857]

1902 *Phyllyphanta cornutipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 55; Pl. III, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, key, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cromna acutipennis* Walk. (?) [error] Equals *Flata cornutipennis* Kirk. Equals *Poecilopectera fimbriata* Walk. (?)

- [error] Equals *Phyllyphanta acutipennis* Kirby Equals *Phyllyphanta dubia* Kirby
- 1903 *Phyllyphanta cornutipennis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 89, 224 [Listed]¹
- 1905 *P[hyllyphanta] dubia* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 335 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *Pulastya acutipennis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 417; Fig. 217 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Phyllyphanta [acutipennis* Kirby] Equals *Flata cornutipennis* Kirk. Equals *Phyllyphanta [cornutipennis* Mel.] (in part.) Equals *Phyllyphanta dubia* Kirby
- 1914 *P[ulastya] acutipennis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 421 [Comparative note]³
- 1923 *Pulastya acutipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 44 [Catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Phyllyphanta [acutipennis* Kirby] Equals *Flata cornutipennis* Kirk. Equals *Phyllyphanta [cornutipennis* Kirk.] Equals *Phyllyphanta dubia* Kirby
- 1932 *Pulastya acutipennis* Dover, Indian For. Rec. 17 (1) :8 [Economics]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Lower Burma. ³ India. ⁴ Tenasserim. ⁵ Madras.

discolorata Distant

- 1918 *Pulastya discolorata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 200 [n. sp.]¹ :198 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tonkin.

Subtribe **LAWANINA** Melichar

- Lawanini* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 36 *Subtribe* [Key] :47 [Described, key to genera]
- 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 662 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Lawanina* 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 246 *Subtribe* [Listed]

Genus **Lawana** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *L[awana] candida* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 420

TYPE *L[awana] candida* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 325

TYPE *Lawana candida* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

TYPE *Flata candida* 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 172

PSEUDOTYPE *Lawana adscendens* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182:

TYPE *Lawana candida* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48

TYPE *Lawana candida* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137

TYPE *Lawana candida* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 120

TYPE *Lawana candida* 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 532

[*Phyma* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Phyma candida*] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 43]

[PSEUDOTYPE [*Phyma adscendens*] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 43]

- Phyma* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 43 [gen. n.,
 key to species] :49 [Comparative note]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903:
 89, 224 [Listed]
- Lawana* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 420 Nom. nov.
 pro *Phyma* Melichar [1902] [nec *Phyma* Gistel
 1848] [Described] :413 [Key]
- Phyma* 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 209 [Catalogued]
- Lawana* 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 294
 [Catalogue of Palearctic species] Equals *Phyma*
 Mel.
 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 325 [Listed] Equals
Phyma Mel. :326 [Comparative note]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
 1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species] Equals *Phyma*
 Mel.
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 150
 [Listed]
- Phyma* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 230
 [Listed]
- Lawana* 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 108 Equals
Phyma Mel.
 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 172 [Notes,
 comparative note] Equals [*Phyma* Mel.] :175
 [Comparative note]
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 92 [Cata-
 logued] Equals *Phyma* Mel.
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 47 [Key, described,
 catalogue of species] Equals *Phyma* Mel.
- Phyma* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie
 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- Lawana* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137 [Catalogued]

- 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 120 [Listed]
- 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3: (14) :1779 [Catalogued] Equals *Phyma* Mel.
- Phyma* 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120 [Listed]
- 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19) :2672 [Catalogued]
- Lawana* 1935 Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. Jour. 14: 521 Equals *Phyma* Mel.
- 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 526 [Key] :532 [Described] Equals *Phyma* Mel.
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 880 [Catalogued] Equals *Phyma* Mel.
- Phyma* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 747 [Catalogued] To *Lawana* Dist.
- Lawana* 1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 288 [Comparative note]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 137 [Bibliography]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 170 [Zoogeography]
- 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 246 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Sumba and Flores]
- Phyma* 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 154 [Listed]
- Lawana* 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :24 [Key] :38 [Described, catalogued, a new species from Katanga] :39 [Comparative note]

adscendens Fabricius

- 1803 [*Flata*] *adscendens* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 46 [n. sp.]¹
- 1850 *Poeciloptera adscendens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]² Equals *Flata a[adscendens]* Fabr.
- 1851 *Colobesthes adscendens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 440 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Flata adscendens* Fabr. (?)
- 1859 [*Colobesthes*] (?) *adscendens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]⁴
- 1862 *Flata adscendens* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 313 [Comparative note]

- 1866 *Flata adscendens* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 242 [Described, catalogued]⁵
- 1890 [*Flata*] *adscendens* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 65 [Comparative note]
- 1899 *Flata adscendens* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 71 [Listed]⁶
- 1902 *Phyma adscendens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 45 [Described, comparative note, catalogued]^{5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11} Equals *Flata adscendens* Fabr. :44 [Key]
- 1905 *Phyma adscendens* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 289 [Comparative note]
- 1912 *Lawana adscendens* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911 1: 131 [Catalogued]^{6, 12} Equals *Phyma adscendens* Mel. Equals *Flata adscendens* Fabr.
- 1915 *Lawana adscendens* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 172 [Notes, comparative note]
- 1922 *Flata adscendens* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1: 76 [Catalogued]
- 1923 *Lawana adscendens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]^{5, 10, 11} Equals *Flata* [*adscendens* Fabr.]
- 1939 *Lawana adscendens* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15 (5) :1 [Listed]¹²
- 1954 [*Lawana*] *adscendens* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :38 [Listed]⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² South America [?]. ³ Gold Coast. ⁴ Western Africa. ⁵ Sierra Leone. ⁶ Cameroons. ⁷ Africa. ⁸ French Equatorial Africa. ⁹ Ashanti. ¹⁰ French Sudan. ¹¹ Gabon. ¹² Belgian Congo.

albopunctata Kirby. See *Phyllyphanta albopunctata* Kirby.

arguta Melichar

- 1902 *Phyma arguta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 49 [n. sp.]¹ :44 [Key]
- 1915 [*Lawana* (?) *arguta*] Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 172 Equals *Phyma arguta* Mel.
- 1923 *Lawana* (?) *arguta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 49 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phyma* [*arguta* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² South America.

basipunctata Schmidt

- 1906 *Phyma basipunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 209 [n. sp.]¹
- 1909 *Phyma basipunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 192 To *Flatopsis nivea* Sign. [error]
- 1923 *Lawana basipunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Phyma* [*basipunctata* Schmidt]

- 1954 [*Lawana*] *basipunctata* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32
(2) :38 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa.

bicarinata Distant

- 1906 *Lawana* (?) *bicarinata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 421
[n. sp.]¹
1923 *Lawana* (?) *bicarinata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bhutan.

candida Fabricius

- 1798 [*Flata*] *candida* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 518 [n. sp.]¹
1803 [*Flata*] *candida* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 45
[Described]¹ :46 [Comparative note]
1820 [*Flata*] *candida* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]¹
1823 [*Flata candida*] Duméril, Considérations Générales des Insectes
1823: 219; Pl. 38, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]
1833 *Poecilloptera* [sic] [*candida*] Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1:
176 Equals *Flata candida* Fabr.
1835 *P[ocilloptera] candida* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie
2 (1) :162 [Described]² Equals *Fl[ata] cand[ida]* Fabr.
1839 *Poecilloptera candida* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 431
[Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata candida* Fabr. :422 [Key]
1840 *Flata candida* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 173
[Described]³ Equals *Poecilloptera candida* Burm.
1843 [*Colobesthes candida*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des
Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 523 Equals *Flata candida* Fabr.
1850 *Flata candida* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux
Articulés 3: 173 [Described]³ Equals *Poecilloptera candida* Burm.
1850 *Poecilloptera candida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch
und Gruber 51: 72 [Notes]¹ Equals *Flata c[candida]* Burm.] Equals
Colobesthes [candida] Amy. and Serv.]
1851 *Colobesthes candida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2:
439 [Catalogued]² Equals *Poecilloptera candida* Burm. Equals
Flata candida Dum.
1859 [*Colobesthes*] *candida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66
[Listed]²
1864 *Colobesthes candida* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]²
1870 *Nephesa lineola* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 175
[n. sp.]⁴
1901 *Phyma candida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 250
[Comparative note]

- 1902 *Phyma candida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 46 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Nephesa lineola* Walk. (?) Equals *Flata candida* Fabr. Equals *Poeciloptera candida* Burm. :44 [Key]
- 1902 *Flata candida* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 166 [Catalogued]
- 1904 *Phyma candida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 195 [Listed]^{2, 4, 5} :208 [Listed]⁵ :193, 361 [Comparative notes]
- 1906 *Lawana candida* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 420 [Listed]⁶
- 1908 *Phyma candida* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 161 [Listed]²
- 1914 *Lawana candida* Keuchenius, Meded. Besoekisch Proefst. 13: 1-2, 5-7; Pl. I, Figs. A, B; Pl. II, Fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated]² :1 Equals *Poeciloptera* [*candida* Fabr.]
- 1915 *Lawana candida* Rutgers, Meded. Inst. Plant. 15: 32 [Economics]²
- 1919 *Lawana candida* Dammerman, Landbouwdierkunde van Oost-Indië 1919: 168; Fig. 71 [Economics, illustrated]⁷ Equals *Phyma* [*candida* Fabr.]
- 1921 *Lawana candida* van Hall, Meded. Inst. Plant. 46: 27 [Economics]²
- 1923 *Lawana candida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]^{2, 4, 5, 8} Equals *Flata* [*candida* Fabr.] Equals *Nephesa lineola* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera* [*candida* Fabr.]
- 1925 *Lawana candida* van Hall, Meded. Inst. Plant. 67: 52 [Economics]²
- 1927 *Lawana candida* van der Meer Mohr, Bull. Inst. Plant. 21: 17 [Listed]²
- 1928 *Lawana candida* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137 [Catalogued]
- 1929 *Lawana candida* Dammerman, Agricultural zoology of the Malay Archipelago 1929: 234; Fig. 108 [Economics, illustrated]⁶
- 1930 *Lawana candida* Leefmans, Meded. Inst. Plant. 79: 87 [Food plants]⁷
- 1930 *Lawana candida* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 120 [Listed]²
- 1932 *Lawana candida* du Pasquier, Bull. Écon. Indochine 35: 615B; Pl. XIV, Figs. 1-4 [Economics, illustrated]⁹
- 1934 *Lawana candida* van der Goot, Meded. Inst. Plant. 83: 62 [Food plants]²
- 1935 *Lawana candida* Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. Jour. 14: 521 [Life history]^{2, 10, 13}
- 1935 *Lawana candida* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 662 [Listed]¹¹
- 1935 *Lawana candida* Roba, Ann. de Gembloux 41: 302 [Food plants]^{2, 9} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*candida* Fabr.]

- 1936 *Lawana candida* van der Goot, Meded. Inst. Plant. 87: 92 [Listed]¹²
- 1937 *Lawana* [*candida*] Hoffman, Lingnan Sci. Jour. 16: [Economics]^{13, 16, 17}
- 1939 *Lawana candida* Schmidt, Ent. Beih. 6: 28, 150 [Listed]
- 1940 *Lawana condida* [sic] Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 253 [Listed]¹⁰
- 1940 *Lawana candida* Schmidt, Ent. Beih. 7: 271 [Listed]
- 1941 *Lawana candida* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 287 [Listed]^{4, 5, 8, 11}
- 1950 *Lawana candida* Kalshoven and van der Vecht, De Plagen van de Cultuurgewassen in Indonesië 1: 261; Figs. 125, 126a [Economics, illustrated]¹⁴
- 1953 *Lawana candida* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 246 [Catalogued^{8, 15} Equals *Flata candida* Fabr.
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Mauritius Island. ² Java. ³ India. ⁴ Lombok. ⁵ Sumatra. ⁶ Malaya. ⁷ East Indies. ⁸ Timor. ⁹ Indo-China. ¹⁰ China. ¹¹ Flores. ¹² Bali. ¹³ Kwangtung. ¹⁴ Indonesia. ¹⁵ Sumba. ¹⁶ Fukien. ¹⁷ Honam Island.

candida var. *incarnata*. Typographical error for *Lawana candida* var. *inornata* Melichar.

***candida* var. *inornata* Melichar**

- 1902 *Phyma candida inornata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 47 [n. var.]¹ :44 [Key]
- 1904 *Phyma candida inornata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 195 [Listed]¹
- 1923 [*Lawana candida*] *inornata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued] Equals *Phyma* [*candida inornata*] Mel.
- 1935 *Lawana candida incarnata* [sic] Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 662 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1953 *Lawana candida inornata* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 246 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Phyma candida inornata* Mel.
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Timor Island. ² Flores. ³ Sumba.

condida. Typographical error for *Lawana candida* Fabricius.

***conspersa* Walker**

- 1851 *Colobesthes conspersa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 440 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
- 1859 [*Colobesthes*] *conspersa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
- 1862 *Col*[*obesthes*] *conspersa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 [Listed]
- 1870 *C*[*olobesthes*] *conspersa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 181 [Comparative note]

- 1886 *Flata conspersa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 72 [Described]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Colobesthes conspersa* Walk.
- 1902 *Phyma conspersa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 46; Pl. III, Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Colobesthes conspersa* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera conspersa* Walk. [error] :44 [Key]
- 1904 *P[hyma] conspersa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 361 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *Lawana conspersa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 420; Fig. 220 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Colobesthes* [*conspersa* Walk.] Equals *Poeciloptera* [*conspersa* Walk.] [error] Equals *Flata* [*conspersa* Atkins.] Equals *Phyma* [*conspersa* Mel.]
- 1907 *Lawana conspersa* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 294 [Catalogued]^{7, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Colobesthes conspersus* Walk. Equals *Phyma conspersa* Mel.
- 1909 *Lawana conspersa* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 727 [Notes]³
- 1912 *Lawana conspersa* Mason, Mem. Dept. Agr. India Ent. Ser. 3: 344 [Predators]³
- 1912 *Lawana conspersa* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]^{9, 10}
- 1914 *Lawana conspersa* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 108 [Listed]¹³ Equals *Phyma* [*conspersa* Walk.]
- 1918 *Lawana conspersa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198 [Listed]¹¹
- 1920 *Lawana conspersa* Misra, Rept. Ent. Meeting Pusa 3 (2) :574 [Food plants]¹⁹
- 1923 *Lawana conspersa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Colobesthes* [*conspersa* Walk.] Equals *Poeciloptera* [*conspersa* Walk.] [error]
- 1926 *Lawana conspersa* Gater, Bull. Dept. Agr. Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements 38: 5 [Food plants]¹⁴
- 1929 *Lawana conspersa* Dammerman, Agricultural zoology of the Malay Archipelago 1929: 234 [Economics]¹⁷
- 1935 *Lawana conspersa* Corbett, Rept. Dept. Agr. Straits Settlements (General Series) 21: 50 [Food plants]¹⁵
- 1935 *Lawana conspersa* Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. Jour. 14: 521 [Economics]^{3, 14, 16, 18}
- 1950 *Lawana conspersa* Kalshoven and van der Vecht, De Plagen van de Cultuurgewassen in Indonesië 1: 262 [Economics]¹⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern India. ² Assam. ³ India. ⁴ Sikkim. ⁵ Madras. ⁶ Bengal. ⁷ Ceylon. ⁸ Burma. ⁹ Japan. ¹⁰ Oriental Region. ¹¹ Indo-China. ¹² Hindustan. ¹³ Java. ¹⁴ British Malaya. ¹⁵ Malay States. ¹⁶ Sumatra. ¹⁷ Malay Archipelago. ¹⁸ Dutch East Indies. ¹⁹ Bihar.

declivis Jacobi

1941 *Lawana declivis* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 289 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumbawa.

exaltata Walker

1862 *Colobesthes exaltata* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 312 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Colobesthes exaltata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 49
[Catalogued]

1910 *Lawana exaltata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 325 [Listed]¹
Equals *Colobesthes exaltata* Walk.

1923 *Lawana exaltata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Colobestes* [sic] [*exaltata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Timor.

exoleta. Typographical error for *Lawana exsoleta* Melichar.

exsoleta Melichar

1902 *Phyma exsoleta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 45
[n. sp.]¹ :44 [Key]

1923 *Lawana exoleta* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Phyma* [*exsoleta* Mel.]

1954 [*Lawana*] *exoleta* [sic] Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32
(2) :38 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa.

griseopunctata Schmidt

1904 *Phyma griseopunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 197 [n. sp.]¹
:209 [Listed]¹

1923 *Lawana griseopunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Phyma* [*griseopunctata* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

guttifascia Walker

1851 *Colobesthes guttifascia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2:
441 [n. sp.]¹

1859 [*Colobesthes*] *guttifascia* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859:
66 [Listed]¹

1870 *Flata guttifascia* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 772
[Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Colobesthes guttifascia* Walk.

1902 *Phyma guttifascia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 47;
Pl. III, Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals
Colobesthes guttifascia Walk. :44 [Key]

1922 *Lawana guttifascia* Karny, Treubia 3: 4 [Listed]

1923 *Lawana guttifascia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]¹. ²
Equals *Colobesthes* [*guttifascia* Walk.] Equals *Phyma* [*guttifascia*
Walk.]

1926 *Phyma guttifascia* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 440 [Notes]³. ⁴

1939 *Lawana guttifascia* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 72 [Listed]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Luzon. ³ Samar. ⁴ Mindanao. ⁵ Sarawak.

guttifascia var. obliqua Melichar

1902 *Phyma guttifascia obliqua* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 47 [n. var.]¹

1923 [*Lawana guttifascia*] *obliqua* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon.

guttifascia var. obsoleta Melichar

1902 *Phyma guttifascia obsoleta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 47 [n. var.]¹

1922 *Lawana guttifascia obsoleta* Karny, Treubia 3: 4 [Catalogued, notes]¹. ² Equals *Phyma* [*obsoleta* Mel.]

1923 [*Lawana guttifascia*] *obsoleta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Sumatra.

hyalina Schmidt

1904 *Phyma hyalina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 197 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :196 [Key] :209 [Listed]² :211 [Comparative note]

1910 *L[awana] hyalina* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 326 [Comparative note]¹ Equals *Phyma* [*hyalina* Schmidt]

1923 *Lawana hyalina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phyma* [*hyalina* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Borneo. ² Sumatra. ³ Borneo.

imitata Melichar

1902 *Phyma imitata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 45 [n. sp.]¹ :44 [Key]

1904 *P[hyma] imitata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 361 [Comparative note]

1905 *Phyma imitata* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 439 [Listed]¹

1923 *Lawana imitata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Phyma* [*imitata* Mel.]

1935 *Lawana imitata* Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. Jour. 14: 521; Pls. 31-33 [Life history notes, ecology, illustrated]^{1, 5, 6}

1935 *Lawana imitata* Zia, Sinensia 6: 525 [Listed]^{1, 2} :532; Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 3} Equals *Phyma imitata* Mel.

1937 *Lawana* [*imitata*] Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. Jour. 16: 119 [Economics]⁴

1940 *Lawana imitata* Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 253 [Listed]⁴

1942 *Lawana imitata* Hoffmann, Spec. Publ. Lingnan Nat. Hist.

Surv. and Mus. 9: 3-4, 5; Pl. 3, Figs. 1-4 [Life history notes, ecology, illustrated]⁵

1949 *Lawana imitata* Gressitt and Gressitt, Lingnan Sci. Jour. 22: 147 [Ecology]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tonkin. ² Southern China. ³ French Indo-China. ⁴ China. ⁵ Kwangtung. ⁶ Fukien.

incarnata. Typographical error for *Lawana candida* var. *inornata* Melichar.

inornata Melichar (var.). See *Lawana candida* var. *inornata* Melichar.

***lilacina* Jacobi**

1915 *Lawana lilacina* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 172 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

***modesta* Distant**

1910 *Lawana modesta* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 326; Pl. XXII, Figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Lawana modesta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Malaya. ² Malay Peninsula.

obliqua Melichar (var.). See *Lawana guttifascia* var. *obliqua* Melichar.

obsoleta Melichar (var.). See *Lawana guttifascia* var. *obsoleta* Melichar.

***optata* Melichar**

1902 *Phyma optata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 49; Pl. IV, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :48 [Comparative note] :45 [Key]

1904 *Phyma optata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 198 [Described]^{1, 2, 3} :195, 196 [Comparative note] :208 [Listed]¹

1910 *Lawana optata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 325 [Listed]^{1, 2, 4, 5} Equals *Phyma optata* Mel.

1918 *Lawana optata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198 [Listed]⁶

1923 *Lawana optata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 49 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5} Equals *Phyma* [*optata* Mel.]

1927 *Lawana optata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 398; Pl. 1, Fig. 2 [Listed, illustrated]^{4, 5, 7, 8}

1928 *Lawana optata* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Java. ³ Borneo. ⁴ Penang Island. ⁵ Singapore Island. ⁶ Indo-China. ⁷ Padang Island. ⁸ Malaysia.

***optata* var. *partita* Melichar**

1902 *Phyma optata partita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 49 [n. var.]^{1, 2} :45 [Key]

1904 *Phyma optata partita* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 199 [Note]

1923 [*Lawana optata*] *partita* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 49 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Java.

parcisparsuta Jacobi

1941 *Lawana parcisparsuta* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 288
[n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

partita Melichar (var.). See *Lawana optata* var. *partita* Melichar.

pura Schmidt

1904 *Phyma pura* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 196 [n. sp.]¹ :195
[Key] :197 [Comparative note] :209 [Listed]¹

1923 *Lawana pura* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Phyma* [*pura* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

radiata Distant

1906 *Lawana radiata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 421 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Lawana radiata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

subapicalis Schmidt

1904 *Phyma subapicalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 361 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Lawana subapicalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Phyma* [*subapicalis* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amboina.

unipunctata Schmidt

1904 *Phyma unipunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 196 [n. sp.]^{1, 3}
:195 [Key] :197, 211 [Comparative notes] :209 [Listed]¹

1915 *Lawana unipunctata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 172
[Listed]²

1923 *Lawana unipunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}
Equals *Phyma* [*unipunctata* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Penang Island. ³ Java.

usambarae Melichar

1905 *Phyma usambarae* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 289 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Lawana usambarae* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 48 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
Equals *Phyma* [*usambarae* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Zanzibar.

verticiplana Jacobi

1941 *Lawana verticiplana* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 288
[n. sp.]¹ :289 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumbawa.

viridis Synave

1954 *Lawana viridis* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :38;
Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Katanga.

waterstradti Schmidt

1904 *Phyma waterstradti* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 211 [n. sp.]¹
:196 [Key]

1923 *Lawana waterstradti* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 49 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Phyma* [*waterstradti* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Borneo.

Genus **Phymoides** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *P[hymoides] rubromaculatus* [n. sp.] 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 326

TYPE *Phymoides rubromaculatus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 49

Phymoides 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 326 [gen. n.] :327
[Comparative note]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 230
[Listed]

1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 354 [Listed]

1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 175 [Notes] To
Neomelicharia Kirk. [error]

1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 47 [Key] :49 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species] :39 [Comparative
note]

1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (19) :2674 [Catalogued]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 748 [Cata-
logued]

atromaculata Distant

1910 *Phymoides atromaculatus* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 327
[n. sp.]¹

1915 *Phymoides atromaculatus* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 175
To *Neomelicharia furtiva* Mel. (?) [error]

1923 *Phymoides atromaculatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 49 [Cata-
logued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dorre Island.

rubromaculata Distant

1910 *Phymoides rubromaculatus* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 326;
Pl. XXII, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :327 [Comparative
note]

1911 *Phymoides rubromaculatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)
8: 389 [Listed]¹

1914 *Phymoides rubromaculatus* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London
20: 354 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2}

- 1915 *Phymoides rubromaculatus* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 175 To *Neomelicharia tripunctata* Mel. (?) [error]
 1923 *Phymoides rubromaculatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 49 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Aru Islands. ² Dutch New Guinea.

Genus *Oryxa* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *O[ryxa] truncata* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 50

TYPE *O[ryxa] truncata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 439

TYPE *O[ryxa] truncata* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 322

TYPE *Oryxa truncata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 49

- Oryxa* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 50 [gen. n., key to species]
 1904 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 200 [Comparative note]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 439 [Described]
 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 322 [Listed]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 205 [Listed]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 121 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 47 [Key] :49 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17) :2403 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 479 [Catalogued]

extendens Melichar

1902 *Oryxa extendens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 51 [n. sp.]^{1,2} :50 [Key]

1904 *Oryxa extendens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Ziet. 65: 200, 208 [Listed]^{1, 2}

1923 *Oryxa extendens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 50 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Borneo.

melichari Kirkaldy

1902 *Oryxa truncata* [nec Linné] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 50 [Key, described]¹

1913 [*Oryxa*] *melichari* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 22. Nom. nov. pro [*Oryxa truncata*] Melichar [1902] [nec *Cicada truncata* Linné 1763]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

truncata Linné

- 1763 *Cicada truncata* Linné, *Amoenitates Academicae* 6: 399 [n. sp.]¹
- 1767 *Fulgora truncata* Linné, *Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima* 1 (2) :704 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Cicada truncata* Linné
- 1774 *Fulgora truncata* Müller, *Linné Natursystem* 1 (5) :450 [Described]^{1, 2}
- 1775 *Fulgora truncata* Fabricius, *Systema Entomologiae* 1775: 674 [Described]³ Equals *Cicada truncata* Linné
- 1778 [*Fulgora*] *truncata* Goeze, *Entomologische Beyträge* 2: 122 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cicada truncata* :123 [Listed]
- 1781 *Fulgora truncata* Fabricius, *Species Insectorum* 2: 315 [Described]³ Equals *Cicada truncata* Linné
- 1782 [*Fulgora*] *truncata* Hoslin, *Linné Léhr-Buch über das Natursystem* 2: 168 [Notes]¹
- 1787 *Fulgora truncata* Fabricius, *Mantissa Insectorum* 2: 261 [Described]
- 1789 *Fulgora truncata* Gmelin, *Linné Systema Naturae* 1 (4) :2091 [Described, catalogued]³
- 1791 *Fulgora truncata* Olivier, *Encyclopédie Méthodique* 6: 571 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Cicada truncata* Linné :564 [Key]
- 1794 *Fulgora truncata* Fabricius, *Entomologia Systematica* 4: 4 [Described]³
- 1795 *Fulgora truncata* Weber, *Nomenclator Entomologicus* 1795: 144 [Listed]
- 1802 *Fulgora truncata* Turton, *A System of Nature* 2: 572 [Described]³
- 1803 *Fulgora truncata* Fabricius, *Systema Rhyngotorum* 1803: 4 [Described, catalogued]³
- 1820 *Fulgora truncata* Donovan, *Rees' Cyclopaedia* 15: [3] [Described]³
- 1839 *Poeciloptera [truncata]* Westwood, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool.* 18: 151 [Catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Fulgora truncata* Linné
- 1850 *Poeciloptera truncata* Schaum, *Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber* 51: 72 [Listed]¹ Equals *Fulgora [truncata]* Linné
- 1851 *Poeciloptera truncata* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects* 2: 446 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Fulgora truncata* Linné (?)
- 1851 *Poeciloptera addita* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects* 2: 448 [n. sp.]⁶
- 1851 *Poeciloptera plana* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects* 2: 463 [n. sp.]⁶
- 1859 *Poeciloptera addita* Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* 1859: 66 [Listed]⁶

- 1859 *Poecilopectera plana* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]⁶
- 1859 *Poecilopectera* (?) *truncata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
- 1862 *Poecilopectera addita* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 [Synonymy] Equals *Poecilopectera plana* Walk.
- 1886 *Flata addita* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 74 [Described] Equals *Poecilopectera addita* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera plana* Walk.
- 1886 *Flata truncata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 74 [Described]^{1, 3} Equals *Cicada truncata* Linné Equals *Fulgora truncata* Oliv. Equals *Poecilopectera truncata* Westw.
- 1891 *P[oe]cilopectera truncata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 155 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Poecilopectera addita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 43 To *Colobesthes falcata* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1902 *Poecilopectera plana* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 43 To *Colobesthes falcata* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1902 *Oryxa truncata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 50 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora truncata* Linné Equals *Nephesa lutea* Walk. (?) [error]
- 1902 *Fulgora truncata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 1001 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada [truncata]* Linné
- 1906 *Poecilopectera addita* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 424 [Nomenclature] Equals *P[oe]cillopectera plana* Walk.
- 1906 *Oryxa truncata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 439; Fig. 233 [Described, illustrated]⁵ Equals *Flata [truncata]* Atkins.] Equals *Fulgora [truncata]* Linné] Equals *Poecilopectera [truncata]* Westw.]
- 1910 *Oryxa truncata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 322 [Listed]^{1, 3, 7} Equals *Colobesthes falcata* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Fulgora truncata* Linné Equals *Poecilopectera addita* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera plana* Walk.
- 1913 *Odyxa* [sic] *truncata* (?) (nec Melichar) Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 22 [Comparative note]
- 1916 *Oryxa truncata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 121 [Catalogued]^{1, 7, 8} Equals *Colobesthes falcata* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Poecilopectera addita* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera plana* Walk.
- 1923 *Oryxa truncata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 49 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 7} Equals *Fulgora [truncata]* Linné] Equals [*Oryxa*] *falcata* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Poecilopectera addita* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera plana* Walk.

1951 [*Fulgora*] *truncata* Fennah, Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 6: 34 [Listed]

1951 *Fulgora truncata* Hemming, Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 6: 41 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² America. ³ India. ⁴ America [?]. ⁵ Northern Bengal.

⁶ Locality unknown. ⁷ Borneo. ⁸ Ceylon.

truncata Melichar [nec Linné]. See *Oryza melichari* Kirkaldy.

Genus *Pseudoryxa* Schmidt

HAPLOTYPE *Pseudoryxa carinulata* [n. sp.] 1904 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 200

TYPE *Pseudoryxa carinulata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 50

- Pseudoryxa* 1904 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 200 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 254 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 47 [Key] :50 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (21) :2925 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 1002 [Catalogued]

carinulata Schmidt

1904 *Pseudoryxa carinulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 201 [n. sp.]¹ :209 [Listed]¹

1923 *Pseudoryxa carinulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 50 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

Genus *Arelate* Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Poeciloptera limbatella* [sic] 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 313

TYPE *Arelate limbatella* [sic] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 50

- Arelate* 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 313 [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 238 [Key]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 354 [Catalogued]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 27 [Listed]
 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 255 [Described, catalogued] :196 [Key]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 50 [Described, catalogue of species] :47 [Key]

1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2) :266 [Catalogued]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 287 [Catalogued]

limbatella. Typographical error for *Arelate limbellata* Stål.

limbellata Stål

1854 *Poecilopectera limbellata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 248 [n. sp.]¹

1858 *Poecilopectera limbellata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 333 [Listed]¹

1859 [*Poecilopectera*] *limbatella* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹

1862 *Arelate limbatella* [sic] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 314 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poecilopectera limbatella* [sic] Stål

1901 *Arelate limbatella* [sic] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 255; Pl. V, Fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Poecilopectera limbatella* [sic] Stål

1923 *Arelate limbatella* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 50 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poecilopectera* [*limbellata* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile. ² South America.

Genus Flatopsis Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *F[latopsis] nivea* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 51

TYPE *Flatopsis nivea* 1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 191

TYPE *Flatopsis nivea* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 51

- Flatopsis**
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
 - 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 51 [gen. n., key to species]
 - 1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 191 [Listed]
 - 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 110 [Listed]
 - 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520 [Listed]
 - 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 51 [Described, catalogue of species] :47 [Key]
 - 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1314 [Catalogued]
 - 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Catalogued]

1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :24
[Key]

basipunctata Schmidt (var.). See *Flatopsis nivea* var. *basipunctata* Schmidt.

guttifera Melichar

1902 *Flatopsis guttifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 51;
Pl. IV, Fig. 9 [n. sp., key, illustrated]¹

1917 *Flatopsis guttifera* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3:
537 [Listed]¹

1923 *Flatopsis guttifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 51 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

nigropunctata Stål. See *Flatopsis nivea* var. *nigropunctata* Stål.

nivea Signoret

1860 *Phyllyphanta nivea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 200
[n. sp.]¹

1866 *Flata nivea* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 242 [Described, cata-
logued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phyllyphanta nivea* Sign.

1886 *Flata nivea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: 28 [Listed]¹
Equals *Phyllyphanta* [*nivea* Sign.]

1890 *Phyllyphanta nivea* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 65, 69 [Com-
parative notes]

1902 *Flatopsis nivea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 52; Pl.
IV, Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals
Phyllyphanta nivea Sign. Equals *Flata nivea* Stål. Equals *Flata*
nigropunctata Stål (?) :51 [Key]

1909 *Flatopsis nivea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 192 [Catalogued]
Equals *Flata nivea* Sign. Equals *Phyllyphanta nivea* Sign. Equals
Flata nigropunctata Stål Equals *Phyma basipunctata* Schmidt
[error]

1917 *Flatopsis nivea* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 537
[Listed]^{1, 2, 3}

1923 *Flatopsis nivea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 51 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
Equals *Flata nigropunctata* Stål Equals *Flata* [*nivea* Stål] Equals
Phyllyphanta [*nivea* Sign.]

1924 *Flatopsis nivea* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 295 [Notes]

1943 *Flatopsis nivea* Moutia, Bull. Dept. Agr. Mauritius 49: 34, 44,
46 [Economics]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Sainte Marie Island. ³ Johanna Island. ⁴ Reunion
Island. ⁵ Mauritius.

nivea var. **basipunctata** Schmidt

1924 *Flatopsis nivea basipunctata* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 295 [n. var.]

nivea var. **nigropunctata** Stål

1866 *Flata nigropunctata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 243 Nom. nov.

- pro *Phyllyphanta nivea* var.—Signoret* [1860] [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1867 *Flata nigropunctata* Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Phyllyphanta nivea* var.—Sign.*
- 1886 *Flata nigropunctata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: 28
[Listed]¹ Equals *Phyllyphanta* [*nigropunctata* Stål] Equals
Phyll[yphanta] nivea Sign. [in part.]
- 1890 [*Phyllyphanta*] *nigropunctata* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 69
[Comparative note]
- 1891 *Phylliphanta* [sic] *nigropunctata* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver.
Trencsener 13–14: 166 [Listed]²
- 1893 *F[lata] nigropunctata* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener
15–16: 254 [Listed]²
- 1902 *Flata nigropunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 52
To *Flatopsis nivea* Sign. (?)
- 1909 *Flata nigropunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 192 To *Flatop-*
sis nivea Sign.
- 1923 *Flata nigropunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 51 To *Flatopsis*
nivea Sign.
- 1924 *Flatopsis nivea nigropunctata* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 295 [Notes]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Nossi-Be Island.

Genus *Phylliana* Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Mesophylla inclinata* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington
Acad. Sci. 42: 227

[*Mesophylla* Melichar]

[LOGOTYPE *Mesophylla inclinata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 51]

- Mesophylla* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 53 [gen. n.,
key to species]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 173
[Listed]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 47 [Key] :51 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 3 (15) :2048 [Catalogued]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 119 [Cata-
logued]
- Phylliana* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227

* *Phyllyphanta nivea* var.—Signoret was never described so far as I can discover.

- Nom. nov. pro *Mesophylla* Melichar [1902] [nec *Mesophylla* Thomas 1901] [Catalogued]
- Mesophylla* 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :24 [Key] :39 [Described, catalogued]
- alba** Jacobi
 1915 *Mesophylla alba* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 172 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Luzon.
- correcta** Melichar
 1902 *Mesophylla correcta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 53 [n. sp., key]^{1, 2}
 1910 *M[esophylla] correcta* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 103 [Comparative note]
 1923 *Mesophylla correcta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 52 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Cameroons.
- inclinata** Melichar
 1902 *Mesophylla inclinata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 53 [n. sp., key]^{1, 2}
 1923 *Mesophylla inclinata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 51 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poeciloptera serva* Walk. (?) [error]
 1926 *Mesophylla inclinata* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 440 [Listed]^{2, 3, 4}
 1952 [*Phylliana inclinata*] Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 Equals *Mesophylla inclinata* Mel.
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Luzon. ³ Mindanao. ⁴ Catanduanes.
- lineata** Lallemand
 1935 *Mesophylla lineata* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 79 [n. sp.]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Italian Somaliland.
- marginata** Jacobi
 1910 *Mesophylla marginata* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 103; Pl. 1, Figs. 19, 19a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :98, 135 [Listed]¹
 1923 *Mesophylla marginata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 52 [Catalogued]¹
 1935 *M[esophylla] marginata* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 80 [Comparative note]
 1954 *Mesophylla marginata* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :39; Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Katanga.
- serva** Walker
 1851 *Poeciloptera serva* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 464 [n. sp.]¹

- 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *serva* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66
[Listed]¹
- 1870 *Flata serva* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 772 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera serva* Walk.
- 1902 *Poeciloptera serva* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 53
[Catalogued]
- 1923 *Poeciloptera serva* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 52 To *Mesophylla inclinata* Mel. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines.

Subtribe SIPHANTINA Melichar

- Siphantini* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 36 *Subtribe* [Key] :52
[Described, key to genera]
- Flatini* 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 662 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus *Hesperophantia* Kirkaldy

[ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera caudata*] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279

TYPE *Hesperophantia caudata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 52

[*Carthaea* Stål]

[HAPLOTYPE *Poeciloptera caudata* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68]

[PSEUDOTYPE *C[arthaea] emortua* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 30]

[HAPLOTYPE [*Carthaea*] *caudata* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78]

[PSEUDOTYPE [*Carthaea*] *emortua* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78]

[HAPLOTYPE *Carthaea caudata* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82]

[HAPLOTYPE *Carthaea caudata* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 752]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Carthaea emortua* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 752]

[*Carthaeella* Strand]

[LOGOTYPE *Poeciloptera caudata* Stål]

- Carthaea* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 [gen. n.]
:69 [Key]
- 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 314 [Comparative note]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 236 [Key]
- 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 [Listed]

- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Comparative note]
 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :109 [Catalogued]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 357 [Catalogued]
 1881 Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 25: 14 [Comparative note]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 54 [Listed]
- Carthaca* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]
Carthaea 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 51 To *Flata* (*Phyllyphanta* Amy. and Serv) [error] To *Flata* [error]
 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key] :183, 255 [Comparative notes]
 1902 Kirkaldy, Fauna Hawaiiensis 3 (2) :117 [Comparative note]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 30 [Described, key to species, catalogued] :33 34, 35, 36, 51, 56 [Comparative notes]
 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78 [Taxonomy]
- Hesperophantia 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279 Nom. nov. pro *Carthaea* Stål [1862] [nec *Carthaea* Walker 1858]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 128 [Listed]
- Carthaea* 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 165 [Notes]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [List of North American species]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 752 [Catalogue of Nearctic species]
- Hesperophantia 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 52 [Key, described, catalogue of species] Equals *Carthaea* Stål :53 [Comparative note]
- Carthaea* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6) :557 [Catalogued]
- Carthaeella* 1928 Strand, Arch. Nat. 92: 47 Nom. nov. pro *Carthaea* Stål (1862) [nec *Carthaea* Walker (1858)]

- Hesperophantia 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (12) :1529 [Catalogued] Equals *Carthaea* Stål
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 392 [Notes] Equals *Carthaea* Stål
- Carthaea* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 593 [Catalogued] To *Hesperophantia* Kirk.
- Carthaeela* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 593 [Catalogued] Equals *Carthaea* Stål
- Hesperophantia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 629 [Catalogued] Equals *Carthaea* Stål

acuminata Melichar

- 1902 *Carthaea acuminata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 32 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :30 [Key]
- 1915 *Carthaea acuminata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 171 [Listed]⁴
- 1923 *Hesperophantia acuminata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53 [Catalogued]^{2, 5} Equals *Carthaea* [*acuminata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² Surinam. ³ Cayenne. ⁴ Colombia. ⁵ South America.

caudata Stål

- 1862 *Poeciloptera caudata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :11 [n. sp.]¹
- 1862 *Carthaea* [*caudata*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 Equals *Poeciloptera caudata*
- 1902 *Carthaea caudata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 30 [Key] :31; Pl. III, Fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Poeciloptera caudata* Stål :33 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Hesperophantia caudata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 52 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*caudata* Stål] Equals *Carthaea* [*caudata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil.

championi Fowler

- 1900 *Flata championi* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 51; Pl. VII, Figs. 10, 10a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
- 1902 *Carthaea championi* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 31 [Key] :33 [Described catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Flata championi* Fowl. Equals *Poeciloptera ricanoides* [sic] Spin. (?) [error]
- 1915 *Carthaea championi* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 170 [Notes]
- 1923 *Hesperophantia championi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53 [Cata-

logued]^{2, 3} Equals *Flata* [*championi* Fowl.] Equals *Poeciloptera ricanoides* [sic] Spin. (?) [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Panama. ³ Central America.

emortua Fabricius. See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin.

folium Gmelin

- 1773 *Cicada foliumambulans* De Geer, Mémoires l'Histoire des Insectes 3: 204; Pl. 32, Figs. 7-8 [n. sp., illustrated]
- 1778 *Fulgora foliumambulans* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 123 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cicada foliumambulans*
- 1780 *Cicada foliumambulans* Goeze, De Geer's Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten 3: 131; Pl. 32, Figs. 7-8 [Described, illustrated]²
- 1788 [*Cicada foliumambulans*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 64; Pl. XVI, Fig. 84 [Described, illustrated]¹
- 1789 *Fulgora folium* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4) :2092 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada foliumambulans*] De Geer [1773] [Notes, catalogued]²
- 1792 [*Cicada foliumambulans*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 50; Pl. XVI, Fig. 84 [Described, illustrated]¹
- 1802 *Fulgora folium* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 572 [Described]²
- 1803 [*Flata*] *emortua* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 46 [n. sp.]³
- 1817 [*Flata foliumambulans*] Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) 11: 541 [Described, catalogued] Equals [*Cicada foliumambulans* De G.]
- 1820 [*Fulgora*] *folium* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 15: [3] [Described]²
- 1834 [*Poekilloptera emortua*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 471 Equals *Flata emortua* Fabr.
- 1839 *Poeciloptera aspericollis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 434 [n. sp.]⁴ :422 [Key] :432, 439, 441 [Comparative notes]
- 1839 *Flata emortua* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 433 [Comparative note]¹
- 1839 *Ricania paecilopteroides* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 398; Pl. 15, Figs. 6A-C [n. sp., illustrated]⁴ :394 [Key]
- 1839 *Poeciloptera* [*folium*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 151 [Catalogued]² Equals *Fulgora folium* De G.
- 1850 *Poeciloptera aspericollis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]⁴
- 1850 *Poeciloptera emortua* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]³ Equals *Flata e[mortua]* Fabr.
- 1850 *Poeciloptera folium* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]² Equals *Fulgora f[olium]* De G.

- 1850 *Ricania poecilopteroides* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]⁴
- 1851 *Poecilopectera aspericollis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 443 [Catalogued]⁴
- 1851 *Poecilopectera emortua* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 445 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata emortua* Fabr.
- 1851 *Poecilopectera folium* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 445 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Fulgora folium* De G.
- 1851 *Ricania poecilopteroides* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 422 [Catalogued]⁴
- 1859 [*Poecilopectera*] *aspericollis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]⁴
- 1859 [*Poecilopectera*] *emortua* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1859 [*Poecilopectera*] *folium* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
- 1859 [*Ricania*] *poecilopteroides* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]⁴
- 1862 *Ricania paecilopteroidis* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :11 [Comparative note]
- 1866 *Carthaea foliumambulans* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 Equals *Cicada foliumambulans* De G. Equals *Ricania poecilopteroides* [sic] Spin.
- 1869 *Carthaea emortua* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :109 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Flata emortua* Fabr.
- 1898 *Ricania* (?) *poecilopteroides* [sic] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 340 [Notes, catalogued]
- 1902 *Carthaea emortua* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 30 [Key] :32; Pl. III, Fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Flata emortua* Fabr. Equals *Poecilopectera aspericollis* Spin. (?) Equals *Poecilopectera intricata* Walk. [error] Equals *Ricania poecilopteroides* [sic] Spin.
- 1902 *Fulgora folium* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 384 [Catalogued]
- 1903 *C[arthaea] foliumambulans* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78 Equals [*Carthaea*] *emortua* Fabr.
- 1915 *Carthaea emortua* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 171 Equals [*Carthaea*] *foliumambulans* Kirk.
- 1923 *Hesperophantia emortua* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53 [Catalogued]^{3, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Carthaea emortua* Stål Equals *Flata [emortua]* Fabr.] Equals *Poecilopectera aspericollis* Spin. Equals

Poeciloptera intricata Walk. [error] Equals *Ricania poecilopteroides* [sic] Spin.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² America. ³ South America. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ Espirito Santo.
⁶ Rio de Janeiro. ⁷ Rio Grande do Sul. ⁸ Santa Catarina.

rectangularis Melichar

1902 *Carthaea rectangularis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 31 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :30 [Key]

1923 *Hesperophantia rectangularis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Carthaea* [*rectangularis* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Santa Catarina. ³ British Guiana.

ricanioides Spinola

1839 *Poeciloptera ricanioides* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 442; Pl. 15, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :422 [Key]

1850 *Poeciloptera ricanioides* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹

1851 *Poeciloptera ricanioides* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 444 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

1859 *Poeciloptera ricanioides* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹

1900 [*Bladina* (?) *ricanioides*] Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 69 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera ricanioides* Spin.

1902 *Poeciloptera ricanioides* [sic] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 33 To *Carthaea championi* Fowl. (?) [error]

1916 *Carthaea* (?) *ricanioides* [sic] Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]²

1917 *Carthaea ricanioides* [sic] Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 752 [Catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*ricanioides* Spin.] Equals *Bladina* [*ricanioides* Fowl.]

1923 *Poeciloptera ricanioides* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53 To *Hesperophantia championi* Fowl. (?) [error]

1930 *Poeciloptera ricanioides* Sherborn, Index Animalium 22: 5515 [Catalogued]

1952 *Poeciloptera ricanioides* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5: 911 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² California. ³ Northern Mexico. ⁴ California (?).

Genus Carthaeomorpha Melichar

LOGOTYPE *Carthaeomorpha rufipes* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

TYPE *Carthaeomorpha rufipes* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53

LOGOTYPE *Carthaomorpha* [sic] *rufipes* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 392

TYPE *Carthaeomorpha rufipes* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 490

LOGOTYPE *Carthaeomorpha rufipes* 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 135

LOGOTYPE *Carthaomorpha* [sic] *rufipes* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 66

- Carthaeomorpha* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 33 [gen. n., key to species]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 293 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 48 [Listed]
 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 165 [Notes]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 52 [Key] :53 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6) :557 [Catalogued]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 392 [Notes, described, catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 593 [Catalogued]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 490 [Described, catalogued]
 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 135 [Notes, catalogued]
 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 64 [Key] :66 [Described, catalogued, a new species from Costa Rica] :68 [Comparative note]

balloui Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Carthaeomorpha balloui* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 66; Pl. I, Fig. 6; Pl. VI, Fig. 7; Pl. XIV, Figs. 9, 10 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

breviceps Melichar

1902 *Carthaeomorpha breviceps* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 34 [n. sp., key]^{1, 2, 3}

1923 *Carthaeomorpha breviceps* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

- 1945 *Carthaeomorpha breviceps* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 490; Pl. 15, Figs. 441-446 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Bahia. ⁴ Trinidad (?).

olivacea Matsumura

- 1900 *Benna olivacea* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 213 (9) [n. sp.]¹
 1902 *Carthaeomorpha olivacea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 34 [Key] :35 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Benna olivacea* Mats.
 1907 *Carthaeomorpha olivacea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 293 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Benna olivacea* Mats.
 1912 *Carthaeomorpha olivacea* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]¹
 1923 *Carthaeomorpha olivacea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Benna olivacea* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan.

rufipes Melichar

- 1902 *Carthaeomorpha rufipes* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 34 [n. sp., key]¹ :36 [Comparative note]
 1923 *Carthaeomorpha rufipes* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
 1938 *Carthaeomorpha rufipes* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 392 [Described, catalogued]³
 1945 *Carthaeomorpha rufipes* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 490 [Catalogued]
 1945 *Carthaeomorpha rufipes* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 135 [Notes]^{1, 4, 5} :138 [Listed]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² South America. ³ Barro Colorado. ⁴ Panama. ⁵ British Guiana.

rufocincta. Typographical error for *Carthaeomorpha rufocinctata* Fowler.

rufocinctata Fowler

- 1900 *Flata rufocinctata* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 52; Pl. VII, Figs. 12, 12a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1902 [*Carthaeomorpha rufocinctata*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 36 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata rufocinctata* Fowl.
 1923 *Carthaeomorpha rufocincta* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata* [*rufocinctata* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Central America.

Genus Utakwana Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Utakwana rubromaculata* [n. sp.] 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 353

- Utakwana 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 353 [gen. n.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 623 [Catalogued]
 1940 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (25) :3623 [Catalogued]

rubromaculata Distant

- 1914 *Utakwana rubromaculata* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 353; Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dutch New Guinea.

Genus Siphanta Stål

LOGOTYPE *S[iphanta] acuta* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 36

TYPE *S[iphanta] acuta* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 304

TYPE *Siphanta acuta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53

[*Phalainesthes* Kirkaldy]

[ORTHOTYPE *Phalainesthes schauinslandi* [n. sp.] 1899 Kirkaldy, Ent. Nachr. 25: 359]

[TYPE *Phalainesthes schauinslandi* 1904 Alfken, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 563]

[TYPE *Phalainesthes schauinslandi* 1948 Zimmerman, Insects of Hawaii 4: 249]

- Siphanta 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 [gen. n., key]
 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 [Listed]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 238 [Key]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]
Phalainesthes 1899 Kirkaldy, Ent. Nachr. 25: 359 [gen. n.]
 Siphanta 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
 1902 Kirkaldy, Fauna Hawaiiensis 3 (2) :117 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Phalainesthes* Kirk. :99 [Zoogeography] :114 [Listed]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 36 [Described, catalogued, key to species] Equals *Phalainesthes* Kirk. :30, 38, 39 [Comparative notes]
Phalainesthes 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 281 [Listed]
 Siphanta 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 345 [Listed]
 1904 Alfken, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 563 Equals *Phalainesthes* Kirk. (?)

- Phalainesthes* 1904 Alfken, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 563 [Described]
- Siphanta 1905 Perkins, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (1) :14, 15 [Parasites]
- 1905 Perkins, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (4) :124, 126 [Parasites]
- 1905 Perkins, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (6) :200, 203; Pl. XI, Figs. 2, 7 [Parasites, illustrated]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :403 [Listed] :453 [Notes, catalogued]
- 1906 Perkins, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (8) :245, 255 [Parasites]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 98 [Key to Australian species] :101 [Comparative note]
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 304 [A new species from Australia]
- 1911 Muir and Kershaw, Psyche 18: 2; Pl. 2, Figs. 5a-b [Homologies of mouthparts, illustrated]
- 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 21 [Comparative note]
- 1914 Girault, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 10: 137 [Parasites]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 92 [Catalogued]
- 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 188, 190 [Parasites]
- 1923 Lefroy, Manual of Entomology 1923: 260 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 52 [Key] :53 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Phalainesthes* Kirk. :54, 84 [Comparative notes]
- 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 169 [Listed]
- 1928 Myers, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1928: 377 [Listed] :451 [Morphology of digestive system]
- 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :19, 20 [Comparative note]
- Phalainesthes* 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19) :2613 [Catalogued]
- Siphanta 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22) :3193 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2) :124 [Symbionts]

- Phalainesthes* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 692 [Catalogued]
- Siphanta* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 203 [Catalogued]
- 1944 McKeown, Australian Mus. Mag. 8: 286 [Listed]
- Phalainesthes* 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 145 [Bibliography]
- Siphanta* 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 109, 138, 146 [Bibliography]
- 1944 Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites 1944: 104 [Parasites]
- 1948 Zimmerman, Insects of Hawaii 4: 10, 249 [Listed]
- 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 116 [Key]
- 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :28 [Key]

acuta Walker

- 1851 *Poeciloptera acuta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 448 [n. sp.]¹
- 1851 *Poeciloptera cupido* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 453 [n. sp.]²
- 1851 *Poeciloptera hebes* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 464 [n. sp.]³
- 1859 *Poeciloptera acuta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1859 *Poeciloptera cupido* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
- 1859 *Poeciloptera hebes* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *Poeciloptera acuta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 [Synonymy] Equals *Poeciloptera cupido* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera hebes* Walk.
- 1862 *Siphanta [acuta]* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 Equals *Poeciloptera acuta* Walk.
- 1864 *Cromna elegans* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 149; Pl. I, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]⁴ :83 [Listed]²
- 1899 *Phalainesthes schauinslandi* Kirkaldy, Ent. Nachr. 25: 359 [n. sp.]^{8, 12}
- 1902 *Siphanta acuta* Kirkaldy, Fauna Hawaiiensis 3 (2) :117 [Catalogued]^{1, 6, 7, 8, 12} Equals *Poeciloptera acuta* Walk. Equals *Phalainesthes schauinslandi* Kirk.
- 1902 *Siphanta acuta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 36

- [Key] :37; Pl. III, Figs. 13, 13a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Cromna elegans* Costa (?) Equals *Phalainesthes schauinslandi* [sic] Kirk. Equals *Poecilopectera acuta* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera cupido* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera hebes* Walk.
- 1904 *Phalainesthes schauinslandi* Alfken, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 563 [Described]⁵
- 1904 *Siphanta acuta* Alfken, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 563 Equals *Phalainesthes schauinslandi* Kirk. (?)
- 1904 *Siphanta acuta* Kirkaldy, Hawaiian For. Agr. 1: 184 [Economics]^{1, 6}
- 1906 *Siphanta acuta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :453; Pl. XXI, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{3, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Poecilopectera acuta* Walk. :454 [Comparative notes] :280, 317 [Listed]
- 1906 *Siphanta acuta* Swezey, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1: 18 [Food plants]⁵
- 1907 *Siphanta acuta* Froggatt, Australian Insects 1907: 359 [Notes]^{1, 5} Equals *Cromna acuta*
- 1907 *Siphanta acuta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 12 [Listed] :99 [Key] :100; Pl. III, Figs. 2, 4; Pl. VI, Figs. 13, 14, 17-20 [Notes, illustrated] :99, 100 [Comparative notes]
- 1907 *Siphanta acuta* Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1: 161 [Economics]⁸
- 1908 *Siphanta acuta* Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1: 201 [Listed]⁸
- 1909 *Siphanta acuta* Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 81 [Listed]^{1, 11, 16}
- 1910 *S[iphanta] acuta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 305 [Note]
- 1912 *Siphanta acuta* Muir and Kershaw, Psyche 19: 77-82; Figs. 1-10 [Embryology, illustrated] :84-89; Figs. 12-14 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- 1913 *Siphanta acuta* Kershaw, Psyche 20: 175-185; Pl. V, Figs. 1-3; Pl. VI, Figs. 4A-C [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated]
- 1913 [*Siphanta*] *acuta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 21 [Comparative note]
- 1913 *Siphanta acuta* Reh, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten 3: 645 [Economics]^{1, 8}
- 1914 *Siphanta acuta* Girault, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 10: 139 [Parasites]

- 1921 *Siphanta acuta* Muir, Psyche 28: 60 [Symbionts]^{1, 8}
- 1922 *Siphanta acuta* Myers, New Zealand Jour. Sci. Tech. 5: 10
[Economics]^{1, 11, 17} :256; Figs. 1-4 [Described, life history, illustrated]^{3, 5, 7, 9, 11} Equals *Phalainesthes schauinslandi* Kirk.
Equals *Poeciloptera acuta* Walk.
- 1923 *Siphanta acuta* Illingworth, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 278
[Ecology]⁸
- 1923 *Siphanta acuta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12} Equals *Cromna elegans* Costa Equals *Phalainesthes schauislandi* [sic] Kirk. Equals *Poeciloptera* [*acuta* Walk.] Equals *Poeciloptera cupido* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera hebes* Walk.
- 1923 *Siphanta acuta* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 241; Pl. VI, Fig. 32 [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated]
- 1923 *Siphanta acuta* Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 54: 428 [Listed]^{1, 11}
- 1926 *Siphanta acuta* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 169; Pl. 6, Fig. 8; Text fig. Q35 [Notes, illustrated]^{1, 11}
- 1927 *Siphanta acuta* Swezey and Bryan, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 421 [Listed]¹³
- 1928 *Siphanta acuta* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :17 [Listed]⁹ :19 [Comparative note]
- 1928 *Siphanta acuta* Myers, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1928: 441 [Morphology of digestive system]
- 1929 *Siphanta acuta* Swezey and Bryan, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 304 [Food plants]¹³
- 1931 *Siphanta acuta* Swezey, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 495, 497, 498, 499, 501, 502 [Food plants]¹⁴
- 1932 *Siphanta acuta* Swezey and Williams, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 8: 189 [Food plants]⁵
- 1934 *Siphanta acuta* Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata 1: 354; Fig. 319 [Economics, illustrated]^{1, 8, 11}
- 1935 *Siphanta acuta* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 662 [Listed]³
- 1936 *Siphanta acuta* Usinger, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 9: 217 [Listed]¹⁵
- 1940 [*Siphanta acuta*] Bryan, Insects we see in Hawaii 1940: 47; 1 Fig. [Notes, food plants, illustrated]⁸
- 1940 *Siphanta acuta* Clausen, Entomophagous Insects 1940: 249 [Parasites]^{1, 8}
- 1940 *Siphanta acuta* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2) :2, 124 [Symbionts]
- 1940 *Siphanta acuta* Schmidt, Ent. Beih. 7: 189 (29) [Listed]
- 1941 *Siphanta acuta* Evans, Tasmanian Jour. Agr. 12: 65; Fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated]⁷

- 1941 *Siphanta acuta* Johannsen and Butt, Embryology of Insects and Myriapods 1941: 268; Figs. 197-201 [Embryology, illustrated]
- 1942 *Siphanta acuta* Müller, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 38: 620, 624 [Morphology of ovipositors]
- 1943 *Siphanta acuta* Evans, Insect pests 1943: 20; Fig. 25 [Illustrated] :122 [Economics]
- 1944 *Siphanta acuta* Krauss, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 12: 83 [Listed]^{13, 14}
- 1944 *Siphanta acuta* McKeown, Australian Mus. Mag. 8: 286 [Notes, food plants]¹
- 1944 *Siphanta acuta* Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites 1944: 104 [Parasites]^{1, 8, 11}
- 1948 *Siphanta acuta* Zimmerman, Insects of Hawaii 4: 249; Fig. 92 [Life history, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18} Equals *Poeciloptera acuta* Walk. Equals *Phalainesthes schauinslandi* Kirk. :10 [Listed]
- 1953 *Siphanta acuta* Davis, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 15: 85 [Food plants]⁵
- 1955 *Siphanta acuta* Gay, Commonwealth Sci. and Indus. Res. Organ. Australia, Bull. 275: 17, 25 [Listed]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Locality unknown. ³ New South Wales. ⁴ Australia (?). ⁵ Hawaii Island. ⁶ Oahu. ⁷ Tasmania. ⁸ Territory of Hawaii. ⁹ Queensland. ¹⁰ Tasmania (?). ¹¹ New Zealand. ¹² Hilo. ¹³ Molokai. ¹⁴ Maui. ¹⁵ Lanai. ¹⁶ North Island. ¹⁷ South Island. ¹⁸ Kauai.

acutipennis Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Siphanta acutipennis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :454 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ :315 [Listed]²
- 1907 *Siphanta acutipennis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 99; Pl. III, Fig. 1; Pl. VI, Figs. 1-2 [Key, note, illustrated]
- 1913 [*Siphanta*] *acutipennis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 21 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Siphanta acutipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region.

anomala Jacobi

- 1928 *Siphanta* (?) *anomala* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :19 [n. sp.]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

atomaria Walker

- 1858 *Poeciloptera atomaria* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 56 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Colgar* (?) *atomaria* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 117 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera atomaria* Walk.

- 1906 [*Neomelicharia*] (?) *atomaria* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :453 [Listed]¹
- 1910 *Siphanta atomaria* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 304 [Listed]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera atomaria* Walk. Equals *Colgar atomaria* Mel. (?) Equals *Neomelicharia* (?) *atomaria* Kirk.
- 1923 *Siphanta atomaria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*atomaria* Walk.] Equals *Colgar* [*atomarius* Walk.] Equals *Neomelicharia* [*atomaria* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

breviceps Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Siphanta breviceps* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :454 [n. sp.]¹ :315 [Listed]²
- 1907 *Siphanta breviceps* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 99 [Key] :100; Pl. V, Fig. 2 [Illustrated]
- 1910 *S*[*iphanta*] *breviceps* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 305 [Note]
- 1923 *Siphanta breviceps* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region.

galeata Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Siphanta galeata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :453; Pl. XXXII, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :315 [Listed]^{2, 3}
- 1907 *Siphanta galeata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 98 [Key] :99; Pl. V, Fig. 3; Pl. VI, Figs. 3, 4 [Illustrated]
- 1910 *Siphanta galeata* (?) Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 305 [Notes]
- 1923 *Siphanta galeata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region. ³ New Guinea.

granulata Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Siphanta granulata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :455 [n. sp.]¹ :315 [Listed]²
- 1907 *Siphanta granulata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 99 [Key] :100; Pl. IV, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated]
- 1923 *Siphanta granulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region.

granulicollis Stål

- 1859 *Poeciloptera* (?) *granulicollis* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa 4: 282 [n. sp.]¹
- 1862 *Siphanta* [*granulicollis*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 Equals *P*[*oeciloptera*] *granulicollis* Stål
- 1902 *Siphanta granulicollis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:

- 36 [Key] :38 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2}
 Equals *Poeciloptera granulicollis* Stål
- 1906 *Siphanta granulicollis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :455 [Catalogued] Equals *Poeciloptera granulicollis* Stål :317 [Listed]
- 1907 *Siphanta granulicollis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 12 [Listed] :99 [Key] :100; Pl. IV, Fig. 2; Pl. VI, Figs. 7, 8, 11 [Notes, illustrated]¹ :101 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Siphanta granulicollis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera [granulicollis]* Stål
- 1928 *Siphanta granulicollis* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :17 [Listed]³
- LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia. ³ Queensland.

granulicollis Kirkaldy [nec Stål]. See *Siphanta subgranulosa* Kirkaldy.

gregaria Jacobi

- 1928 *Siphanta gregaria* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :18 [n. sp.]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

insularis Jacobi

- 1941 *Siphanta insularis* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 289 [n. sp.]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Flores.

intricata Walker. See *Ormenis intricata* Walker.

javana Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Siphanta javana* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 21 [n. sp.]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

lucindae Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Siphanta lucindae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :455 [n. sp., comparative notes]¹ :315 [Listed]²
- 1907 *Siphanta lucindae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 99 [Key] :100; Pl. IV, Fig. 3; Pl. VI, Figs. 5, 6 [Illustrated]
- 1909 *Siphanta lucindae* Jacobi, Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2: 343 [Listed]³
- 1923 *Siphanta lucindae* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region. ³ Western Australia.

maculata Lallemand (var.). See *Siphanta toga* var. *maculata* Lallemand.

minuta Melichar

- 1902 *Siphanta minuta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 38 [n. sp.]¹ :36 [Key]
- 1907 *S[iphanta] minuta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 100 [Comparative note]¹

1923 *Siphanta minuta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Saint Helena.

munda Walker. See *Euphanta munda* Walker.

nubecula Jacobi

1928 *Siphanta nubecula* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :18; Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

patruelis Stål

1859 *Phyllyphanta patruelis* Stål, Fregatten Eugenie's Resa 4: 283 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Siphanta* [*patruelis*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 Equals *P[oeciloptera] patruelis* Stål

1902 *Siphanta patruelis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 36 [Key] :37 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Phyllyphanta patruelis* Stål

1906 *Siphanta patruelis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :454 [Comparative note]^{1, 2}

1907 *Siphanta patruelis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 99 [Key]

1908 *Siphanta patruelis* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 161 [Listed]²

1913 [*Siphanta*] *patruelis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 21 [Comparative note]²

1914 *Siphanta patruelis* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 108 [Listed]²

1915 *Siphanta patruelis* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 171 [Listed]^{1, 3}

1923 *Siphanta patruelis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]² Equals *Phyllyphanta* [*patruelis* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Java. ³ Philippines.

rubra Schmidt. See *Parasalurnis roseicincta* Walker.

sensilis Kirkaldy

1907 *Siphanta sensilis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 101; Pl. IV, Fig. 1; Pl. VI, Figs. 15, 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :99 [Key]

1928 *Siphanta sensilis* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :17 [Notes]¹

1935 *Siphanta sensilis* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 663 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Northern Territory.

sidnica Kirkaldy [nom. nud.]

1906 *Siphanta sidnica* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :315 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australian Region.

stigma Distant

1910 *Siphanta stigma* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 304
[n. sp.]¹

1923 *Siphanta stigma* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

subgranulosa Kirkaldy

1906 *Siphanta subgranulosa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :455 [n. sp.]¹ :315 [Listed]²

1906 *Siphanta granulicollis* [nec Stål] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :455 [Described, comparative note]¹

1907 *Siphanta subgranulosa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 99 [Key] :100; Pl. V, Fig. 1; Pl. VI, Fig. 12 [Listed, illustrated]¹ Equals *Siphanta granulicollis* Kirk. (nec Stål) Equals *S[iphanta] rubra* Schmidt (?) [error]

1923 *Siphanta subgranulosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]¹

1928 *Siphanta subgranulosa* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :17 [Notes]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region. ³ Western Australia.

toga Kirkaldy

1906 *Siphanta toga* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :454 [n. sp.]¹ :315 [Listed]⁴

1907 *Siphanta toga* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 99; Pl. III, Fig. 3; Pl. VII, Fig. 11 [Key, note, illustrated]¹

1923 *Siphanta toga* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54 [Catalogued]¹

1928 *Siphanta toga* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :17 [Notes]^{1, 2} :18, 19 [Comparative notes]

1935 *Siphanta toga* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 661, 662 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Western Australia ³ Northern Territory. ⁴ Australian Region.

toga var. maculata Lallemand

1935 *Siphanta toga maculata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 662 [n. var.]¹ :661 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Territory. ² Australia.

Genus **Dakshiana** Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Dakshiana katharina* [n. sp.] 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 68

Dakshiana 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 68 [gen. n.] :64 [Key]

katharina Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Dakshiana katharina* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 70; Pl. I, Fig. 5; Pl. VI, Figs. 2, 5; Pl. XIV, Figs. 5, 7 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Genus Hypsiphanta Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Hypsiphanta minax* [n. sp.] 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :19

Hypsiphanta 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :19 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 746 [Catalogued]

minax Jacobi

1928 *Hypsiphanta minax* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :20; Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

Genus Euryphantia Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Euryphantia cinerascens* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :456

Euryphantia 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :456 [gen. n.] :315 [Listed]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 106 [Listed]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10) :1269 [Catalogued]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 364 [Catalogued]

cinerascens Kirkaldy

1906 *Euryphantia cinerascens* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :456 [n. sp.]¹ :315 [Listed]²

1935 *Euryphantia cinerascens* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 665 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region. ³ Northern Territory.

Genus Euphanta Melichar

LOGOTYPE *E[uphanta] munda* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5 324

TYPE *Euphanta munda* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 54

- Euphanta* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 38 [gen. n., key to species]
 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Listed]
 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 324 [Notes]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 104 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 52 [Key] :54 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Siphanta* Stål (in part.)
 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 169 [Listed]
 1927 Ballard, Bull. Ent. Res. 17: 299 [Ecology]
 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :20, 21 [Comparative note]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10) :1248 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 343 [Catalogued]
 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 116 [Key]

***acuminata* Melichar**

- 1902 *Euphanta acuminata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 39 [n. sp., key]¹
 1906 *Euphanta acuminata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}
 1923 *Euphanta acuminata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55 [Catalogued]¹
 1950 *Euphanta acuminata* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 3, 9, 116 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ovalau Island. ² Viti Levu. ³ Fiji Islands.

***chlorospila* Walker**

- 1870 *Nephesa chlorospila* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 173 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :176 [Comparative note]
 1902 *Cromna chlorospila* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 59 [Key] :61 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Cromna quadripunctata* Walk. [error] Equals *Nephesa albescens* Walk. [error] Equals *Nephesa chlorospila* Walk. Equals *Nephesa decolor* Walk. [error] Equals *Nephesa inversa* [sic] Walk. [error] Equals *Nephesa monoleuca* Walk. [error] :61, 62 [Comparative notes]

1910 *Euphanta chlorospila* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 324; Pl. XXII, Figs. 10, 10a [Listed, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Croma chlorospila* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Nephesa chlorospila* Walk. :334 [Nomenclature]

1913 *Colgar chlorospilus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 20 [Listed, comparative note]^{3, 4, 5}

1923 *Euphanta chlorospila* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Nephesa* [*chlorospila* Walk.]

1928 *E[uphanta] chlorospila* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :20 [Comparative note]

1930 *Cromna chlorospila* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 121 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² New Guinea. ³ New Britain. ⁴ Amboina. ⁵ Papua.

insignis Lallemand

1935 *Euphanta insignis* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 663 [n. sp.]¹ :661 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Territory. ² Australia.

luridicosta Schmidt

1904 *Euphanta luridicosta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 359 [n. sp.]¹

1906 *Euphanta luridicosta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]¹

1915 *E[uphanta] luridicosta* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 171 [Comparative note]

1923 *Euphanta luridicosta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

monoleuca Walker

1870 *Nephesa monoleuca* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 177 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Nephesa monoleuca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 61 To *Cromna chlorospila* Walk. [error]

1902 *Cromna chlorospila monoleuca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 61 [Note]

1910 *Euphanta monoleuca* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 324 [Listed]¹ Equals *Nephesa monoleuca* Walk. Equals *Cromna chlorospila* Mel. (in part.)

1923 *Euphanta monoleuca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Nephesa* [*monoleuca* Walk.] Equals [*Euphanta*] *chlorospila* Mel. (in part.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

munda Walker

- 1851 *Poecilopectera munda* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 455 [n. sp.]¹
- 1851 *Poecilopectera unicolor* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 465 [n. sp.]¹
- 1858 *Cromna nasalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 120 [n. sp.]²
- 1859 *Poecilopectera munda* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1859 *Poecilopectera unicolor* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *Poecilopectera munda* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 [Synonymy] Equals *Cromna nasalis* Walk.
- 1862 *Siphanta [munda]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Poecilopectera munda* Walk.
- 1864 *Cr[omna] nasalis* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 150 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Euphanta munda* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 40 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Poecilopectera munda* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera unicolor* Walk. Equals *Cromna nasalis* Walk. (?) :39 [Key]
- 1902 *Cromna nasalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 62 To *Cromna peracuta* Walk. [error]
- 1904 *Euph[anta] munda* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 360 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *Euphanta munda* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]²
- 1910 *Euphanta munda* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 308 Equals *Cromna nasalis* Walk.
- 1923 *Euphanta munda* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Poecilopectera [munda]* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera unicolor* Walk. Equals *Euphanta nasalis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² South Australia. ³ New South Wales.

nasalis Walker. See *Euphanta munda* Walker.

obscura Jacobi

- 1928 *Euphanta obscura* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :20 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

pokiana Distant

- 1910 *Euphanta pokiana* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 324 [n. sp.]¹
- 1923 *Euphanta pokiana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55 [Catalogued]²
- 1938 *Euphanta pokiana* Froggatt, New Guinea Agr. Gaz. 4 (4) :68 [Economics]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ British New Guinea. ² New Guinea.

quadripunctata Walker

- 1870 *Cromna quadripunctata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 182 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Cromna quadripunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 61 To *Cromna chlorospila* Walk. [error]
- 1902 *Cromna chlorospila quadripunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 61 [Note]
- 1910 *Euphanta quadripunctata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 324 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cromna quadripunctata* Walk. Equals *Cromna chlorospila* Mel. (in part.)
- 1923 *Euphanta quadripunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55 [Catalogued]¹ Equals [*Euphanta*] *chlorospila* Mel. (in part.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

rubromarinata Schmidt. See *Colgar peracutum* Walker.

ruficeps Melichar

- 1902 *Euphanta ruficeps* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 39 [n. sp., key, comparative note]¹
- 1906 *Euphanta ruficeps* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]
- 1923 *Euphanta ruficeps* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1935 *Euphanta ruficeps* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 663 [Listed]³
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² South Australia. ³ Northern Territory.

Genus Siphantoides Distant

ORTHOtype *S[siphantoides] conspicua* [n. sp.] 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 305

TYPE *Siphantoides conspicuus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55

- Siphantoides 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 305 [gen. n.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 275 [Listed]
- 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 353 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 52 [Key] :55 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22) :3193 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 203 [Catalogued]

alboconspersa Distant

- 1910 *Siphantoides alboconspersus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 307 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Siphantoides alboconspersus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55
55 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

conspicua Distant

1910 *Siphantoides conspicua* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5:
306 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Siphantoides conspicuus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55 [Cat-
alogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

trimaculata Distant

1910 *Siphantoides trimaculatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5:
306 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Siphantoides trimaculatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 55 [Cat-
alogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

Tribe **NEPHESINI** Melichar

- Nephesaria* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 429 *Division*
[Described, key to Indian genera]
1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 352 *Di-*
vision [Listed]
- Nephesini 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 12 *Tribe* [Key] :55
[Described, key to subtribes]
- Nephesaria* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 166 *Division*
[Listed]
- Nephesini 1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 3 *Tribe* [Listed]
1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Nephetini* [sic] 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 663 *Tribe*
[Listed]
- Nephesini 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 116
Tribe [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species]
Equals *Nephesaria* Dist.
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.
82: 390 *Tribe* [Key] :393 [Notes, key to American
genera]
1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 491
Tribe [Listed]
1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41:
64 *Tribe* [Key, key to genera from Cuba]
1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4:
94 [Listed]

- 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel
64: 247 *Tribe* [Listed]
1954 Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 11 [Listed]
1955 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 45: 263
Tribe [Listed]

Subtribe PSEUDOFLATINA Melichar

- Pseudoflatini* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 56 *Subtribe* [Key,
described, key to genera]
1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 663 *Subtribe*
[Listed]
Pseudoflatina 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel
64: 247 *Subtribe* [Listed]

Genus *Caesonia* Stål

- HAPLOTYPE *Caesonia bellula* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 244
TYPE *Caesonia bellula* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 56
TYPE *C[aesonia] bellula* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 166

[*Pseudophantia* Lallemand and Synave]

- [ORTHOTYPE *P[seudophantia] rwindiensis* [n. sp.] 1952 Lallemand and
Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 28]

- Caesonia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana. 4: 244 [gen. n.] :236
[Key]
1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 [Notes, catalogued]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 356
[Catalogued]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 47
[Listed]
1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198 [Key]
:254 [Described, catalogued]
1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 168 [Notes]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 56 [Key, described,
catalogue of species]
1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 166 [Cat-
alogued]
1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 2 (6) :486 [Catalogued]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 519 [Cata-
logued]

- Pseudophantia* 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 28 [gen. n.]
- Caesonia* 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :26 [Key] Equals *Pseudophantia* Lall. and Syn. :40 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Pseudophantia* Lall. and Syn.

bellula Stål

- 1855 *Colobesthes bellulus* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 94 [n. sp.]¹
- 1858 *Colobesthes bellulus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 333 [Listed]¹
- 1859 [*Colobesthes*] *bellula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
- 1866 *Caesonia bellula* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 244 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 7} Equals *Colobesthes bellulus* Stål
- 1867 [*Caesonia bellula*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 Equals *Colobesthes bellulus* Stål
- 1901 *Caesonia bellula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 255; Pl. V, Fig. 13 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4, 7} Equals *Colobesthes bellulus* Stål
- 1923 *Caesonia bellula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 57 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5} Equals *Colobesthes* [*bellula* Stål]
- 1925 *Caesonia bellula* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 166 [Catalogued] Equals *Colobesthes* [*bellula* Stål]
- 1954 *Caesonia bellula* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :40; Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁸ Equals *Colobesthes* [*bellula* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Cape of Good Hope. ³ Union of South Africa. ⁴ Mozambique. ⁵ South Africa. ⁶ Southwest Africa. ⁷ Caffraria. ⁸ Katanga.

rwindiensis Lallemand and Synave

- 1952 *Pseudophantia rwindiensis* Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 29 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Uganda.

straeleni Lallemand and Synave

- 1952 *Pseudophantia straeleni* Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 29; Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Uganda.

Genus *Rhinophantia* Melichar

- ORTHOTYPE [*Rhinophantia*] *longiceps* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 17

TYPE *Rhinophantia longiceps* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

TYPE *Rhinophantia longiceps* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 57

- Rhinophantia 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 17 [gen. n.]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 292 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 263 [Listed]
 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 166 [Notes]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 56 [Key] :57 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (21) :3034 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 45 [Catalogued]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :25 [Key]

fatua Melichar

1904 *Rhinophantia fatua* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 33 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Somaliland.

longiceps Puton

1888 *Phantia longiceps* Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 367 [n. sp.]¹

1899 *Phantia longiceps* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed]¹

1900 *Phantia longiceps* Fokker, Tijdschr. Ent. 42: 24 [Listed]²

1902 *Rhinophantia longiceps* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 18 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Phantia longiceps* Put. :14 [Comparative note]

1902 *Phantia longiceps* de Rusiecka, Mitth. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges. 10: 422 [Described]¹

1907 *Rhinophantia longiceps* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 292 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Phantia longiceps* Put.

1911 *Rhinophantia longiceps* Horváth, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte 1910: 117 [Listed]^{1, 4}

1912 *Rhinophantia longiceps* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]^{1, 4}

1913 *Rhinophantia longiceps* Distant, Nov. Zool. 20: 467 [Listed]⁵
 Equals *Phantia longiceps* Put.

1923 *Rhinophantia longiceps* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 58 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Phantia* [*longiceps* Put.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Algeria. ² Oran. ³ Africa. ⁴ Egypt. ⁵ Southern Territories (Algeria).

Genus *Cameruniola* Strand

LOGOTYPE *Camerunia integra* Melichar

[*Camerunia* Melichar]

[HAPLOTYPE *Camerunia integra* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 63]

[TYPE *Camerunia integra* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 57]

Camerunia 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 198
 [Key]

1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 63 [gen. n.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 45
 [Listed]

1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 56 [Key] :57 [Described, catalogue of species]

1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6) :526 [Catalogued]

Cameruniola 1928 Strand, Arch. Nat. 92: 47 Nom. nov. pro *Camerunia* Melichar [1901] [nec *Camerunia* Aurivillius 1893]

Camerunia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 559 [Catalogued] To *Cameruniola* Strand

Cameruniola 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 560 [Catalogued] Equals *Camerunia* Mel.

1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :24
 [Key]

integra Melichar

1902 *Camerunia integra* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 63
 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1923 *Camerunia integra* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 57 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Cameroons.

Genus *Lombokia* Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Lombokia everetti* [n. sp.] 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 323

TYPE *Lombokia everetti* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 58

- Lombokia 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 323 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 159
 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 56 [Key] :58 [De-
 scribed, catalogue of species]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
 Animalium 3 (14) :1887 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 987 [Cat-
 alogued]
 1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 288 [Com-
 parative note]
 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel
 64: 247 [Catalogued]

everetti Distant

- 1910 *Lombokia everetti* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 323; Pl. XXII,
 Figs. 16, 16a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1923 *Lombokia everetti* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 58 [Catalogued]¹
 1941 *Lombokia everetti* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 288
 [Notes]^{1, 2, 3}
 1953 *Lombokia everetti* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges.
 Basel 64: 247 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lombok. ² Flores. ³ Sumbawa. ⁴ Timor.

Genus Dalapax Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Flata postica* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle
 des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 521

TYPE *Dalapax postica* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232

HAPLOTYPE *Flata postica* 1955 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci.
 45: 263

[*Pseudoflata* Guérin-Méneville]

[HAPLOTYPE [*Ricania*] (*Pseudoflata*) *nigricornis* [n. sp.] 1844 Guérin-
 Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 360]

[TYPE *Pseudoflata nigricornis* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
 16: 251]

[TYPE *Pseudoflata postica* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 58]

Dalapax 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des In-
 sectes. Hémiptères 1843: 521 [gen. n.]

Ricania 1844 Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal
 (*Pseudoflata*) 1829-1844: 360 [subg. n.]

Dalapax 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator
 Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 4 [Listed]

- 1846 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 592 bis [Described]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 334 [Listed]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Notes]
- Pseudoflata* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Described]
- Dalapax 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1) :53 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 433 [Catalogue of species] Equals *Flata* Spin. [in part.] Equals *Pseudoflata* Guér.-Mén.
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 332 [A new species from Africa]
- Daladax* [sic] 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [List of species]
- Dalapax 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 [Key]
- Pseudoflata* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 237 [Key] :246 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Dalapax* Amy. and Serv. :247 [Comparative note]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559 Equals *Dalapax* Amy. and Serv.
- Pseudoflata* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 378 [Catalogued]
- Dalapax 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 91 [Listed]
- Pseudoflata* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 266 [Listed]
- Delapax* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 2 [Key]
- Pseudoflata* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 195 [Key] :251 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Dalapax* Amy. and Serv. :252, 253, 254 [Comparative notes]
- 1902 Kirkaldy, Fauna Hawaiiensis 3 (2) :117 [Comparative note]
- Dalapax 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232 [Listed]
- Pseudoflata* 1904 Alfken, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 563 [Comparative note]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 203 [Catalogued] Equals *Dalapax* Amy. and Serv.
- 1922 Melichar, Voyage Baron de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904-1905) 1922: 313 [Listed]

- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 56 [Key] :58 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Dalapax* Amy. and Serv.
- Dalapax* 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8) :919 [Catalogued]
- Ricania* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
(*Pseudoflata*) Animalium 4 (21) :2907 [Catalogued]
- Dalapax* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 8 [Catalogued]
- Pseudoflata* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 982 [Catalogued]
- 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 23 [Catalogued]
- 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :22 [Key] :41 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Dalapax* Amy. and Serv. :44 [Comparative note]
- Dalapax* 1955 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 45: 263 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Pseudoflata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Ricania* (*Pseudoflata* Guér.-Mén.)

nigricornis Guérin-Méneville. See *Dalapax postica* Spinola.

postica Spinola

- 1839 *Flata postica* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 420 [n. sp.]¹
- 1843 *Dalapax postica* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 521 [Described]¹ Equals *Flata postica* Spin.
- 1844 [*Ricania*] (*Pseudoflata*) *nigricornis* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 360 [n. sp.]¹
- 1846 *D[alapax] postica* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 592 bis [Listed]¹
- 1850 *Flata postica* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Notes]¹ Equals *Dalapax* [*postica* Spin.]
- 1850 *Pseudoflata nigricornis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]¹
- 1851 *Dalapax postica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 433 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata postica* Spin. Equals *Pseudoflata nigricornis* Guér.-Mén.
- 1851 *Flata nivis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 438 [n. sp.]²
- 1851 *Poeciloptera prasinaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 458 [n. sp.]³
- 1858 *Flata bipunctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 108 [n. sp.]²
- 1859 *Daladax* [sic] *postica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]¹ Equals *Daladax* [sic] *nigricornis* Guér.-Mén.

- 1859 *Poeciloptera prasinaria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
- 1859 *Flata nivis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]²
- 1862 *Dalapax postica* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 [Notes] Equals *Poeciloptera prasinaria* Walk. :490 Equals *Flata bipunctata* Walk.
- 1866 *Pseudoflata nigricornis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 246 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata bipunctata* Walk.
- 1866 *Pseudoflata postica* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 247 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata postica* Spin. Equals *Poeciloptera prasinaria* Walk. :247 [Comparative note]
- 1883 *Pseudoflata nigricornis* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova 18: 754 (14) [Listed]^{1, 4}
- 1901 *Pseudoflata nigricornis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 251; Pl. I, Figs. 16, 21 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 5} Equals *Flata postica* Spin. Equals *Dalapax postica* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Flata nivis* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera prasinaria* Walk. Equals *Flata bipunctata* Walk. Equals *Pseudoflata postica* Stål Equals *Dalapax truncatella* Walk. [error] :253 [Comparative note]
- 1903 *Pseudoflata postica* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78 Equals [*Pseudoflata*] *nigricornis* Guér.-Mén.
- 1904 *Pseudoflata nigricornis* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 770 [Listed]⁶
- 1907 *Pseudoflata postica* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 203; Pl. XX, Figs. 15, 15a [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 7, 8} Equals *Flata postica* Spin. Equals *Pseudoflata nigricornis* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dalapax postica* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Poeciloptera prasinaria* Walk. Equals *Flata bipunctata* Walk.
- 1907 *Flata nivis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 203 [Nomenclature]
- 1910 *Pseudoflata postica* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 102, 135 [Listed]⁹
- 1912 *Paraf[ata] nigricornis* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 363 [Notes]¹⁰
- 1922 *Pseudoflata postica* Melichar, Voyage Baron de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904-1905) 1922: 313 [Catalogued]^{8, 15}
- 1923 *Pseudoflata postica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 59 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Flata* [*postica* Spin.] Equals *Pseudoflata nigricornis* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dalapax postica* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Flata nivis* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera prasinaria* Walk. Equals *Dalapax truncatella* Walk. [error] Equals *Flata bipunctata* Walk. Equals *Pseudoflata nigricornis* Stål

- 1925 *Pseudoflata postica* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 3 [Listed]¹¹
 1929 *Flata postica* Sherborn, Index Animalium 20: 5123 [Catalogued]
 1941 *Pseudoflata postica* Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert 32: 18 [Listed]¹²
 1952 *Pseudoflata postica* Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 23 [Catalogued]^{12, 13} Equals *Flata postica* Spin.
 1954 *Pseudoflata postica* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2): 41; Fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹⁴ Equals *Flata postica* Spin. Equals *Pseudoflata nigricornis* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dalapax postica* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Flata nivis* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera prasinaria* Walk. Equals *Dalapax truncatella* Walk. [error] Equals *Flata bipunctata* Walk.
 1955 [*Dalapax postica*] Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 45: 263 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata postica* Spin. Equals *Pseudoflata nigricornis* Guér.-Mén.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² Natal. ³ South Africa. ⁴ Equatorial Africa. ⁵ Union of South Africa. ⁶ Northeast Africa. ⁷ Transvaal. ⁸ Ethiopia. ⁹ Tanganyika. ¹⁰ Madagascar. ¹¹ Ituri. ¹² Belgian Congo. ¹³ Uganda. ¹⁴ Katanga. ¹⁵ British East Africa.

truncatella Walker. See *Parathiscia truncatella* Walker. Family ACANALONIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 14.

Genus *Gyaria* Stål

ORTHOTYPE *Colobesthes walkeri* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69

TYPE *Gyaria walkeri* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 252

TYPE *Gyaria walkeri* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 59

TYPE *Gyaria walkeri* 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 296

[*Conoprosthius* Karsch]

[HAPLOTYPE *Conoprosthius limbipunctatus* [n. sp.] 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 68]

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| Gyaria | 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 [gen. n., key] |
| | 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 238 [Key] :247 [Described, catalogued] |
| | 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 [Comparative note] |
| | 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key] |
| <i>Conoprosthius</i> | 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 68 [gen. n.] |
| Gyaria | 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key] :252 [Described, key to species, catalogued] Equals <i>Conoprosthius</i> Karsch :253, 254 [Comparative notes] |

- Conoprosthilus* 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 84 [Listed]
Gyaria 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 154 [Listed]
 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :458 [Comparative note]
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 204 [Catalogued] Equals *Conoprosthilus* Karsch
 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 249 [Listed]
 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 167 [Notes]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 56 [Key] :59 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Conoprosthilus* Karsch
 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 296, 297 [Comparative notes]
Conoprosthilus 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7) :780 [Catalogued]
Gyaria 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1425 [Catalogued]
Conoprosthilus 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 822 [Catalogued]
Gyaria 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 527 [Catalogued]
 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160 [Zoogeography]
 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 24 [Catalogued]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :25 [Key] :43 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Conoprosthilus* Karsch :44 [Comparative note]

aethiops Distant

- 1910 *Gyaria aethiops* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 249; Text fig. 46 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1924 *Gyaria aethiops* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 297 [Listed]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Nyasaland.

bispinosa Jacobi

- 1915 *Gyaria bispinosa* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 167 [n. sp.]¹
 1924 *Gyaria bispinosa* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 296 [Comparative note] :297 [Listed]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Eritrea.

cuspidata Melichar

- 1901 *Gyaria cuspidata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 253 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :252 [Key]
 1923 *Gyaria cuspidata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 59 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4}

1924 *Gyaria cuspidata* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 297 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Togoland. ³ Western Africa. ⁴ Tanganyika.

limbipunctata Karsch

1890 *Conoprosthius limbipunctatus* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 69 [n. sp.]¹

1901 *Gyaria limbipunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 253 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]² Equals *Conoprosthius* [sic] *limbipunctatus* Karsch :252 [Key]

1915 *G[yaria] limbipunctata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 167 [Notes] :168 [Comparative note]

1923 *Gyaria limbipunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 59 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Conoprosthius* [*limbipunctatus* Karsch]

1924 *Gyaria limbipunctata* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 297 [Listed]

1954 *Gyaria limbipunctata* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :44; Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Conoprosthius* [*limbipunctatus* Karsch]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Africa. ³ Angola. ⁴ Katanga.

maynei Schmidt

1924 *Gyaria maynei* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 295 [n. sp.]¹ :297 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

walkeri Stål

1855 *Colobesthes walkeri* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 94 [n. sp.]^{1, 8}

1858 *Colobesthes walkeri* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 333 [Listed]²

1859 [*Colobesthes*] *walkeri* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²

1862 *Gyaria* [*walkeri*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 Equals *Colobesthes walkeri* Stål

1866 *Gyaria walkeri* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 247 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 8} Equals *Colobesthes walkeri* Stål

1901 *Gyaria walkeri* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 252; Pl. I, Fig. 8 [Key, described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 8} Equals *Colobesthes walkeri* Stål :253 [Comparative note]

1907 *Gyaria walkeri* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 204; Pl. XIX, Figs. 18, 18a [Catalogued, illustrated]^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Colobesthes walkeri* Stål

1910 *Gyaria walkeri* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 249; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 5, 5a [Comparative note, illustrated]

1923 *Gyaria walkeri* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 59 [Catalogued]^{3, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Colobesthes* [*walkeri* Stål]

- 1924 *Gyaria walkeri* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 296 [Comparative note]
:297 [Listed]
1925 *Gyaria walkeri* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 3 [Listed]¹⁰
1952 *Gyaria walkeri* Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National
Albert 77: 24 [Catalogued]^{9, 11}
1954 *Gyaria walkeri* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :44;
Fig. 14 [Comparative note, illustrated]
LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Cape of Good Hope. ³ Cameroons. ⁴ Transvaal. ⁵ Nyasa-
land. ⁶ Western Africa. ⁷ South Africa. ⁸ Caffraria. ⁹ Uganda. ¹⁰ Anglo Egyp-
tian Sudan. ¹¹ Belgian Congo.

Genus *Gyariella* Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Gyariella kapiensis* [n. sp.] 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt.
13: 297

- Gyariella* 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 297 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 527 [Cata-
logued]
1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :25
[Key]

kapiensis Schmidt

1924 *Gyariella kapiensis* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 297 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

Genus *Eumelicharia* Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE *Flata radiata* 1906 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 38: 156

PSEUDOTYPE *Eumelicharia crassivenosa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect.
182: 59

[*Walkeria* Melichar]

[LOGOTYPE *Flata radiata* Distant]

- Walkeria* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 250 [gen.
n., key to species] :197 [Key]
Eumelicharia 1906 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 38: 156 Nom. nov. pro
Walkeria Melichar [1901] [nec *Walkeria* Fleming
1823]
1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition
1910-1911 1: 130 Equals *Walkeria* Mel.
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 103
[Listed]
Walkeria 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 317
[Listed]

- Eumelicharia* 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 108 Equals *Walkeria* Mel.
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 59 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Walkeria* Mel. :56 [Key]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10) :1239 [Catalogued] Equals *Walkeria* Mel.
- Eumelicharia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 334 [Catalogued] Equals *Walkeria* Mel.
- Walkeria* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 651 [Catalogued] To *Eumelicharia* Kirk.
 1940 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (25) :3650 [Catalogued]
- Eumelicharia* 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :25 [Key]

***crassivenosa* Karsch**

- 1890 *Flata crassivenosa* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 65; Pl. II, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1901 *Walkeria crassivenosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 250 [Key, described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata crassivenosa* Karsch
- 1912 *Eumelicharia crassivenosa* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911 1: 130 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata crassivenosa* Karsch Equals *Walkeria crassivenosa* Mel.
- 1923 *Eumelicharia crassivenosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata* [*crassivenosa* Karsch] Equals *Walkeria* [*crassivenosa* Karsch]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Africa.

***melichari* Schmidt**

- 1904 *Walkeria melichari* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 192 [n. sp.]¹ :209 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Eumelicharia melichari* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Walkeria* [*melichari* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

***radiata* Distant**

- 1892 *Flata radiata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 284 [n. sp.]¹
- 1901 *Walkeria radiata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 250; Pl. III, Fig. 4 [Key, described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata radiata* Dist.

- 1904 *Walkeria radiata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 192, 193 [Comparative notes]
 1906 [*Eumelicharia radiata*] Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 38: 156 Equals *Flata radiata* Dist.
 1914 *Eumelicharia radiata* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 108 [Listed]³ Equals *Walkeria [radiata Mel.]*
 1923 *Eumelicharia radiata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata [radiata Dist.]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Sarawak. ³ Java.

Genus *Pauliana* Lallemand

HAPLOTYPE *Pauliana insignis* [n. sp.] 1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 93

- Pauliana* 1950 Lallemand, Mém Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 93 [gen. n.]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :27 [Key]

insignis Lallemand

1950 *Pauliana insignis* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 93; Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

Genus *Colgar* Kirkaldy

- ORTHOTYPE [*Atella*] *peracuta* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 242
 PSEUDOTYPE *C[olgar] cruentata* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 107
 TYPE [*Colgar*] *peracuta* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79
 TYPE *C[olgar] peracuta* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 414
 TYPE *C[olgar] peracuta* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 307
 TYPE *Colgar peracuta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60
 TYPE *Colgar peracuta* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 139

[*Atella* Stål]

[LOGOTYPE *Cromna peracuta* Walker]

- Atella* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 238 [gen. n., key]
 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 [Catalogued]
 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Notes, catalogued]
 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad 8 (1): 108 [Key to species, catalogued]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 354 [Catalogued]

- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 32 [Listed]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]
- Colgar 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 242 Nom. nov. pro *Atella* Stål [1866] [nec *Atella* Doubleday 1847]
- Cromna* [nec Walker] 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 58 [Described, key to species] :54 [Comparative note]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 107 [Catalogued] Equals *Atella* Stål.
- 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 82 [Listed]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79 [Taxonomy] Equals *Atella* Stål Equals *Cromna* Mel. [nec Walk.]
- 1904 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 368 [Comparative note]
- Attalia* [sic] 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 285 To *Lamenia* Stål [error]
- Cromna* (nec Walker) 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 414 [Taxonomy]
- Colgar 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :458 [Catalogued] Equals *Cromna* Mel. (nec Walk.)
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 307 [New species from Queensland] Equals *Atella* Stål (in part.) Equals *Cromna* Mel. (in part.)
- 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 324, 325 [Comparative notes]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 172 [Notes] :175 To *Neomelicharia* Kirk. [error]
- 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 188 [Parasites]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Described, catalogue of species, comparative note] Equals *Atella* Stål (in part.) Equals *Cromna* Mel. (in part.) :56 [Key]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 249 [Catalogued]
- Atella* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2) :319 [Catalogued]
- Colgar 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator

- Animalium 2 (7) :756 [Catalogued] Equals *Atella* Stål
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 139 [Catalogued]
Atella 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 342 [Catalogued] To *Colgar* Kirk.
Colgar 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 796 [Catalogued] Equals *Atella* Stål
 1944 Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites 1944: 38 [Parasites]
 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 116 [Key]

asperum Melichar

- 1902 *Cromna aspera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 60 [n. sp.]¹ :58 [Key]
 1923 *Colgar aspera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cromna* [*aspera* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Key Island.

atomarium Melichar. See *Siphanta atomaria* Walker.

bistriguttatum Stål. See *Neocromna bistriguttata* Stål.

calochromum Walker. See *Neomelicharia calochroma* Walker.

calochromum var. *electum* Melichar. See *Neomelicharia calochroma* var. *electa* Melichar.

centralis Melichar. See *Neomelicharia centralis* Melichar.

chlorospilum Walker. See *Euphanta chlorospila* Walker.

chlorospilum var. *decolor* Walker. See *Paratella decolor* Walker.

cicatricosum Stål. See *Neomelicharia consociata* Walker.

compositum Melichar. See *Neomelicharia composita* Melichar.

conficitum Walker. See *Neomelicharia conficita* Walker.

cruentatum Fabricius. See *Neomelicharia cruentata* Fabricius.

decolor Walker. See *Paratella decolor* Walker.

destitutum Melichar. See *Neomelicharia destituta* Melichar.

diversum Melichar. See *Neomelicharia ocellifera* Walker.

electum Melichar (var.). See *Neomelicharia calochroma* var. *electa* Melichar.

farinosum Montrouzier

- 1861 *Flatta* [sic] (*Phylliphanta*) [sic] *farinosa* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 73 [n. sp.]¹
 1902 *Cromna farinosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 59 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatta* [sic] *farinosa* Montr. :58 [Key]
 1923 *Colgar farinosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata* [*farinosa* Montr.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lifu Island.

frontalis Melichar. See *Colgaroides acuminata* Walker.

furtivum Melichar. See *Neomelicharia furtiva* Melichar.

gemmiferum Stål. See *Neomelicharia erubescens* Walker.

granulatum Kirkaldy

1913 *Colgar granulatus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 20 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Larat.

guttulatum Stål. See *Neomelicharia guttulata* Stål.

hastiferum Walker. See *Neomelicharia hastifera* Walker.

indicatum Melichar. See *Neomelicharia indicata* Melichar.

invasum Walker

1870 *Nephesa invasa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 178 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Nephesa inversa* [sic] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 61 To *Cromna chlorospila* Walk. [error]

1910 *Paratella invasa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 333 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Nephesa invasa* Walk.

1923 *Colgar invasa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Cromna [invasa] Walk.*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Waygiou.

laraticum Kirkaldy

1913 *Colgar laraticus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 20 [n. sp., comparative note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Larat.

laraticum var. **punctatum** Lallemand

1935 *Colgar laraticus punctata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 664 [n. var.]¹ :661 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Territory. ² Australia.

limbatum Montrouzier. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.

notatum Melichar

1902 *Cromna notata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 60; Pl. III, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :58 [Key]

1923 *Colgar notata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Catalogued]²
Equals *Cromna [notata] Mel.*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bismarck Archipelago. ² New Guinea.

obtusum Walker

1870 *Nephesa obtusa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 177 [n. sp., comparative note]¹

1902 *Cromna obtusa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 61 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Nephesa obtusa* Walk. :59 [Key]

1910 *Sepheha obtusa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 335 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Cromna obtusa* Mel. Equals *Nephesa obtusa* Walk.

1923 *Sepheha obtusa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}
Equals *Cromna [obtusa] Mel.* Equals *Nephesa [obtusa] Walk.*

1926 *Colgar obtusa* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 249 [Catalogued]⁴

1928 *Colgar obtusa* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 139 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Key Islands. ³ Roon Island. ⁴ Buru.

ocelliferum Walker. See *Neomelicharia ocellifera* Walker.

peracatus. Typographical error for *Colgar peracutum* Walker.

peracutum Walker

1858 *Cromna peracuta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 120 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1866 [*Atella peracuta*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 Equals *Cromna peracuta* Walk.

1867 [*Atella peracuta*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 Equals *Cromna peracuta* Walk.

1900 [*Colgar*] *peracuta* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 242 [Listed]

1902 *Cromna peracuta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 62 [Described]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Cromna nasalis* Walk. [error] Equals *Flatoides simplex* Walk. [error] Equals *Nephesa grata* Walk. [error] Equals *Poecilopectera hyalinata* Sign. [nom. nud.] Equals *Poecilopectera roseicincta* Walk. [error] Equals *Poecilopectera viridissima* Walk. [error] :59 [Key]

1904 *Euphanta rubromarginata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 360 [n. sp.]²

1906 *Colgar peracuta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :458 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Cromna peracuta* Walk. (?) :317 [Listed]

1906 *Euphanta rubromarginata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]

1906 *Colgar peracutus* Perkins, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (10) :495; Pl. XXXIV, Fig. 5 [Parasites illustrated]

1910 *Colgar peracuta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 304 [Comparative note] :308 [Notes] Equals *Cromna peracuta* Walk. Equals *Euphanta rubromarginata* Schmidt (?)

1911 *Colgar peracuta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 389 [Listed]⁴

1915 *Colgar peracuta* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 171 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Euphanta rubromarginata* Schmidt

1918 *Colgar peracutus* Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 188 [Parasites]²

1923 *Colgar peracuta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Cromna* [*peracuta* Walk.] (in part.) Equals *Euphanta rubromarginata* Schmidt (?)

1925 *Colgar peracuta* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 217; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 227 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

1926 *Colgar peracuta* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 170 [Notes]¹

1935 *Colgar peracutus* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 663 [Listed]⁵

1944 *Colgar peracatus* [sic] Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites 1944: 38 [Parasites]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Queensland. ³ New South Wales. ⁴ Aru Islands. ⁵ Northern Territory.

punctatum Lallemand (var.). See *Colgar laraticum* var. *punctatum* Lallemand.

punctulatum Melichar. See *Neomelicharia punctulata* Melichar.

pustulatum Donovan. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* Donovan.

pustulatum Melichar [in part]. See *Neomelicharia cruentata* Fabricius.

quadriguttatum Walker. See *Neodaksha quadriguttata* Walker.

roseipennis Distant

1910 *Colgar roseipennis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 307 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Colgar roseipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

rufostigmatum Distant

1910 *Colgar rufostigmata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 308 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Colgar rufostigmata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

semilata. Typographical error for *Colgar similatam* Melichar. See *Neomelicharia marginalis* Walker.

similatam Melichar. See *Neomelicharia marginalis* Walker.

sparsum Fabricius. See *Neomelicharia sparsa* Fabricius.

surrectum Melichar

1902 *Cromna surrecta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 59 [n. sp.]¹ :58 [Key]

1913 *Colgar surrectus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 20 [Listed, comparative note]²

1915 *Colgar surrecta* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 173 [Notes]

1926 *Colgar surrecta* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 249 [Catalogued]³

1930 *Cromna surrecta* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 120 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Larat. ³ Buru.

tricolor Distant

1910 *Colgar tricolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 309 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Colgar tricolor* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

tripunctatum Melichar. See *Neomelicharia tripunctata* Melichar.

volens Walker. See *Kayania volens* Walker.

Genus **Colgaroides** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *C[olgaroides] acuminata* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 324

TYPE *Colgaroides acuminata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60

- Colgaroides 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 324 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 62
 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 60 [Described, cata-
 logue of species] :56 [Key]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
 Animalium 2 (7) :756 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 796 [Cata-
 logued]
 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel
 64: 247 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from
 Sumba]

acuminata Walker

- 1851 *Poeciloptera acuminata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2:
 460 [n. sp.]¹
 1859 *Poeciloptera acuminata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859:
 66 [Listed]¹
 1902 *Cromna frontalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 59
 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :58 [Key]
 1902 *Poeciloptera acuminata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
 17: 59 [Catalogued]
 1906 *Colgar frontalis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
 Ent. 1 (9) :458 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cromna frontalis* Mel.
 1910 *Colgaroides acuminata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 325 [Listed,
 comparative note]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Cromna frontalis* Mel. Equals
Poeciloptera acuminata Walk. Equals *Cromna surrecta* Mel.
 (in part.)
 1923 *Colgaroides acuminata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 61 [Cata-
 logued]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*acuminata* Walk.] Equals
Cromna frontalis Mel. Equals *Cromna surrecta* Mel. (in part.)
 1928 *Colgaroides acuminata* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :21 [Listed,
 comparative note]⁵
 1935 *Colgaroides acuminata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 664;
 Figs. 1, 2 [Illustrated]⁶ :665 [Comparative note]
 1953 *Colgaroides acuminata* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf.
 Ges. Basel 64: 247 [Catalogued]⁷ Equals *Poeciloptera acuminata*
 Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Queensland. ³ New Zealand. ⁴ New Guinea. ⁵ Western
 Australia. ⁶ Northern Territory. ⁷ Sumba.

circumcincta Jacobi1928 *Colgaroides circumcincta* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :21 [n. sp.]¹1935 *Colgaroides circumcincta* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 664
[Listed]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia. ² Northern Territory.**everetti** Distant1910 *Colgaroides everetti* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 325; Pl. XXII,
Figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}1923 *Colgaroides everetti* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 61 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Savu Island.**viridis** Lallemand1935 *Colgaroides viridis* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 665 [n.
sp.]¹ :661 [Listed]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Territory. ² Australia.Subtribe **PHAEDOLINA** Melichar*Phaedolini* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 56 Subtribe [Key]
:61 [Described]Genus **Phaedolus** KarschHAPLOTYPE *Phaedolus quadripunctatus* [n. sp.] 1890 Karsch, Berliner
Ent. Zeits. 35: 67TYPE *Phaedolus quadripunctatus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 61

- Phaedolus* 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 67 [gen. n.]
 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 196 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 6 [De-
 scribed, catalogued]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 280 [Listed]
 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520
 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 61 [Described, cata-
 logue of species]
 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
 Animalium 4 (19) :2607 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 686 [Cata-
 logued]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :27
 [Key]

quadripunctatus Karsch1890 *Phaedolus quadripunctatus* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 68
[n. sp.]¹

- 1902 *Phaedolus quadripunctatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 7; Pl. V, Figs. 15, 15a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
 1917 *Phaedolus quadripunctatus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536 [Listed]
 1923 *Phaedolus quadripunctatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 61 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

Subtribe CRYPTOFLATINA Melichar

- Cryptoflatini* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 56 Subtribe [Key] :62 [Described, key to genera]
 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 665 Subtribe [Listed]
 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 116 Subtribe [Catalogued]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 193, 194 [Venation]
Cryptoflatina 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 247 Subtribe [Listed]

Genus Leptoflata Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *Leptoflata seydeli* [n. sp.] 1931 Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 20: 302

- Leptoflata* 1931 Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 20: 302 [gen. n.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 912 [Catalogued]
 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 145 [Bibliography]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :28 [Key]

seydeli Lallemand

1931 *Leptoflata seydeli* Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 20: 302 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

Genus Cryptoflata Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *F[lata] unipunctata* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 19

TYPE *C[ryptoflata] unipunctata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 435

- TYPE *C[ryptoflata] unipunctata* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 302
- TYPE *Cryptoflata unipunctata* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125
- TYPE *Cryptoflata unipunctata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 65
- Cryptoflata* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 197 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 19 [gen. n., key to species] :24, 26, 53, 54 [Comparative notes]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 89 [List of species from Ceylon] :224 [Listed]
- 1904 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 198 [Comparative note]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 430 [Key] :435 [Described]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 292 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 302 [A new species from Madagascar]
- 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 249 [Listed]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 69 [Listed]
- 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 22 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 165 [Notes]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131 [Listed]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 140 [Listed]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 120 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 62 [Key] :65 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Flata* Stål (in part.) :51, 67, 77 [Comparative notes]
- 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8) :844 [Catalogued]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 116 [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 887 [Catalogued]

1952 Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 237 [Described]

1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :28 [Key] :37, 39 [Comparative note, catalogued]

—Walker (var.) [*guttularis*]. See *Cryptoflata guttularis* var.—Walker.

angulata Jacobi

1915 *Cryptoflata angulata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 169 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Kenya.

areolifera Walker. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* var. *areolifera* Walker.

demota Melichar

1902 *Cryptoflata demota* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 22 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :20 [Key] :24 [Comparative note]

1923 *Cryptoflata demota* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 65 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Cameroons. ³ Ivory Coast.

dominicensis Spinola

1839 *Poeciloptera dominicensis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 439 [n. sp.]¹ :422 [Key] :440 [Comparative note]

1850 *Poeciloptera dominicensis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹

1851 *Poeciloptera dominicensis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 444 [Catalogued]¹

1859 *Poeciloptera dominicensis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²

1902 *Cryptoflata dominicensis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 23 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Poeciloptera dominicensis* Spin. :20 [Key]

1923 *Cryptoflata dominicensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 65 [Catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*dominicensis* Spin.]

1925 *Poeciloptera dominicensis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1995 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominican Republic. ² Hispaniola. ³ Santo Domingo. ⁴ Haiti.

ferrugata Fabricius. See *Flata ferrugata* Fabricius.

flavoguttata Melichar. See *Flata stellaris* var. *flavoguttata* Melichar.

guttularis Walker

1857 *Nephesa guttularis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 160 [n. sp.]¹

1858 *Poeciloptera guttularis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 111 [Described]² Equals *Nephesa guttularis* Walk.

- 1859 [*Nephesa*] *guttularis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]³
- 1859 *Nephesa guttularis* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 383 [n. sp.]¹
- 1862 *Flata [guttularis]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *P[oeciloptera] guttularis* Walk.
- 1864 *Poeciloptera guttularis* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]⁴
- 1886 *Flata guttularis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 75 [Described]² Equals *Poeciloptera guttularis* Walk.
- 1902 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 20; Pl. III, Fig. 21 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Nephesa guttularis* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera guttularis* Walk. :19 [Key]
- 1904 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 193 [Described]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} :208 [Listed]⁷
- 1906 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 435; Fig. 229 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 3, 5, 6, 9} Equals *Poeciloptera [guttularis]* Walk.] Equals *Flata [guttularis]* Stål] Equals *Nephesa [guttularis]* Walk.]
- 1907 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 292 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10} Equals *Nephesa guttularis* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera guttularis* Walk.
- 1910 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 302 [Notes]^{2, 5} Equals *Nephesa guttularis* Walk.
- 1912 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]^{4, 10}
- 1915 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131 [Listed]¹¹ Equals *Poeciloptera guttularis* Walk. Equals *Nephesa guttularis* Walk.
- 1915 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 140 [Notes]¹¹
- 1916 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 120 [Catalogued]¹⁴
- 1920 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 85: 126 [Listed]^{4, 13}
- 1923 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 65 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9} Equals *Nephesa [guttularis]* Walk.] Equals *Poeciloptera [guttularis]* Walk.]
- 1928 *Flata guttularis* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 137 [Catalogued]⁶
- 1932 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1807] 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]¹²
- 1933 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 10, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated]¹²

1935 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 116 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13} Equals *Nephesa* [*guttularis* Walk.] Equals *Poeciloptera* [*guttularis* Walk.] Equals *Flata* [*guttularis* Stål]

1939 *Cryptoflata guttularis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 73 [Ecology]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Northern China. ³ Borneo. ⁴ China. ⁵ Assam. ⁶ Java. ⁷ Sumatra. ⁸ Khasi. ⁹ Burma. ¹⁰ Oriental Region. ¹¹ Formosa. ¹² Japan. ¹³ Kwangtung. ¹⁴ India.

***guttularis* var.—Walker**

1858 *Poeciloptera guttularis* var.—Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 111 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern China.

***guttularis* var. *punctipennis* Distant**

1910 *Cryptoflata guttularis punctipennis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 302 [n. var.]^{1, 2}

1916 [*Cryptoflata guttularis*] *punctipennis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 120 [Described]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Northern China.

***hova* Distant**

1910 *Cryptoflata hova* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 303 [n. sp.]¹

1917 *Flata hova* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 536 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cryptoflata hova* Dist.

1923 *Cryptoflata hova* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 65 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

***nigrolimbata* Melichar**

1902 *Cryptoflata nigrolimbata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 20 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :19 [Key]

1923 *Cryptoflata nigrolimbata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 65 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

1942 *Cryptoflata nigrolimbata* Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 69 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Cameroons. ³ Ivory Coast.

ocellata Fabricius. See *Flata stellaris* Walker.

***parvula* Melichar**

1902 *Cryptoflata parvula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 21 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :20 [Key]

1923 *Cryptoflata parvula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 65 [Catalogued]^{2, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Sudan. ³ French West Africa. ⁴ Eastern Africa.

punctipennis Distant (var.). See *Cryptoflata guttularis* var. *punctipennis* Distant.

pyraloides Olivier

- 1791 *Fulgora pyraloides* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 576 [n. sp.]¹ :566 [Key]
 1850 *Fulgora pyraloides* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]
 1902 *Fulgora pyraloides* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 802 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cayenne.

unipunctata Olivier

- 1791 *Fulgora unipunctata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 576 [n. sp.]¹ :566 [Key]
 1835 [*Poeciloptera unipunctata*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1) :162 Equals *Fl[ata] unipunctata* Fabr.
 1850 *Poeciloptera unipunctata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]² Equals *Fulgora u[nipunctata]* Oliv.
 1851 *Colobesthes bigutta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 441 [n. sp.]³
 1851 *Poeciloptera unipunctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 445 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Fulgora unipunctata* Oliv.
 1855 *Poeciloptera sobrina* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 191 [n. sp.]²
 1858 *Poeciloptera sobrina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 109 [Listed]²
 1859 *Colobesthes bigutta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
 1859 *Poeciloptera sobrina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
 1859 *Poeciloptera unipunctata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
 1862 *Colobesthes bigutta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Flata sobrina* Stål
 1862 *Flata [bigutta]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Colobesthes bigutta* Walk.
 1866 *Flata unipunctata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 241 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Fulgora unipunctata* Oliv. Equals *Poeciloptera sobrina* Stål Equals *Colobesthes bigutta* Walk.
 1890 *Flata unipunctata* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 65 [Comparative note]
 1895 *Flata unipunctata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 18 [Listed]⁴ Equals [*Flata*] *sobrina* Stål.

- 1899 *Flata unipunctata* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 70 [Listed]⁵
- 1902 *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 20 [Key] :23; Pl. IV, Figs. 2, 2a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Fulgora unipunctata* Oliv. Equals *Colobesthes bigutta* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera sobrina* Stål Equals *Flata unipunctata* Stål :21, 22, 23, 24 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Fulgora unipunctata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 1019 [Catalogued]
- 1906 *C[ryptoflata] unipunctata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 435 [Listed]¹⁰
- 1910 *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 302 [Listed]^{3, 11, 12} Equals *Fulgora unipunctata* Oliv. Equals *Colobesthes bigutta* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera sobrina* Stål
- 1910 *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 249 [Notes]^{2, 3, 5, 13, 14, 15} Equals *Fulgora unipunctata* Oliv. Equals *Colobesthes bigutta* Walk. Equals *Poecilopectera sobrina* Stål Equals *Flata unipunctata* Stål
- 1915 *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 169 [Notes]¹¹
- 1915 *F[lata] unipunctata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 169 [Comparative notes]
- 1923 *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 65 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11} Equals *Fulgora [unipunctata] Oliv.* Equals *Flata [unipunctata] Oliv.* Equals *Colobesthes sobrina* Stål Equals *Colobesthes biguttata [sic] Walk.*
- 1934 *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Mayné and Ghesquiere, Ann. de Gembloux 40: 27 [Listed]¹³
- 1935 *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Roba, Ann. de Gembloux 41: 302 [Food plants]¹⁸
- 1939 *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15 (5) :1 [Listed]¹³
- 1952 *Cryptoflata [sic] unipunctata* Lallemand, Bull. Inst. Français d'Afrique Noire 14: 169 [Listed]^{1, 12, 19}
- 1952 *C[ryptoflata] unipunctata* Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 238; Fig. 345 [Described, food plants, illustrated]^{13, 20}
- 1954 *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Français d'Afrique Noire 16: 907 [Catalogued]^{1, 16, 17} Equals *Fulgora [unipunctata] Oliv.*
- 1954 *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :28 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Senegal. ² Sierra Leone. ³ Natal. ⁴ Gabon. ⁵ Cameroons. ⁶ Africa. ⁷ Togoland. ⁸ Mozambique. ⁹ Zanzibar. ¹⁰ Ethiopian Region. ¹¹ Western Africa. ¹² Eastern Africa. ¹³ Belgian Congo. ¹⁴ Gambia. ¹⁵ Nigeria. ¹⁶ French Guinea. ¹⁷ French Sudan. ¹⁸ Kenya. ¹⁹ Dahomey. ²⁰ Tropical Africa.

unipunctata var. **areolifera** Walker

1858 *Poeciloptera areolifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 112 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Flata [areolifera]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
Equals *P[oeeciloptera] aerolifera* Walk.

1902 *Cryptoflata areolifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 24 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera areolifera* Walk.

1910 [*Cryptoflata unipunctata*] *areolifera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 303 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera areolifera* Walk. Equals *Cryptoflata areolifera* Mel.

1910 [*Cryptoflata unipunctata*] *areolifera* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 249; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 4, 4a [Notes, illustrated]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Poeciloptera areolifera* Walk. Equals *Cryptoflata areolifera* Mel.

1923 [*Cryptoflata unipunctata*] *areolifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 65 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera [areolifera]* Walk. Equals *Cryptoflata [areolifera]* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Western Africa. ³ Eastern Africa. ⁴ Cameroons. ⁵ Sierra Leone. ⁶ Belgian Congo. ⁷ Gambia. ⁸ Nigeria.

Genus Flatomorpha Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Flatomorpha inclusa* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 28

TYPE *Flatomorpha inclusa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 64

- Flatomorpha* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 196 [Key]
1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 28 [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 110 [Listed]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 62 [Key] :64 [Described, catalogue of species]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1314 [Catalogued]
1931 Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 20: 302 [Comparative note]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Catalogued]

inclusa Melichar

1902 *Flatomorpha inclusa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 28 [n. sp.]¹

1904 *Flatomorpha inclusa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 194, 208 [Listed]¹

1923 *Flatomorpha inclusa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 64 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

Genus Leptormenis Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Leptormenis relictata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 65

ORTHOTYPE *Leptormenis relictata* 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134

Leptormenis 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 65 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :62 [Key]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 393 [Key]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 918 [Catalogued]

1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes, catalogued]

confusa Melichar

1902 *Ormenis confusa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 79; Pl. IV, Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :66 [Key]

1945 *Leptormenis confusa* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes]³ :138 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² French Guiana. ³ British Guiana.

exanthema Melichar

1902 *Ormenis exanthema* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 92 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :68 [Key]

1923 *Leptormenis exanthema* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 66 [Catalogued]² Equals *Ormenis* [*exanthema* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² Brazil. ³ Para.

granulata Melichar

1902 *Ormenis granulata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 91 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :68 [Key]

1923 *Leptormenis granulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 66 [Catalogued]² Equals *Ormenis* [*granulata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Venezuela.

monticola Fowler

1900 *Flata monticola* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 53; Pl. VII, Figs. 13, 13a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1902 *Ormenis* (?) *monticola* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 99 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata monticola* Fowl.

1902 *Flata monticola* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 91
[Catalogued]

1923 *Leptormenis monticola* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 66 [Catalogued]² Equals *Ormenis* [*monticola* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Central America.

relicta Fabricius

1803 [*Flata*] *relicta* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 52 [n. sp.]¹

1825 *F[lata] relicta* Say, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 4: 336
[Comparative note]

1830 [*Flata*] *relicta* Say, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 6: 238
[Comparative note]

1850 *Poecilopectera relicta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]² Equals *Flata r[elicta]*

1851 *Poecilopectera* (?) *relicta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 468 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata relicta* Fabr.

1859 [*Poecilopectera*] (?) *relicta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹

1859 *F[lata] relicta* Say, Entomology of North America 2: 255, 373
[Comparative notes]

1869 *Ormenis relicta* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :111
[Described, key, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata relicta* Fabr.

1902 *Ormenis relicta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 92
[Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Flata relicta* Fabr. :68 [Key]

1904 *Ormenis relicta* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 9 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata relicta* Fabr.

1916 *Ormenis relicta* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]¹

1917 *Ormenis relicta* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 754 [Catalogued]² Equals *Flata [relicta]* Fabr.]

1923 *Leptormenis relicta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 66 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}
Equals *Flata [relicta]* Fabr.] Equals *Ormenis [relicta]* Fabr.]

1923 *Ormenis relicta* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 149 [Listed] :152 [Key]⁵

1930 *Flata relicta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 22: 5462 [Catalogued]

1933 [*Ormenis*] *relicta* Ball, Psyche 40: 148 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Carolina. ² North America. ³ Venezuela. ⁴ South America.

⁵ Eastern United States.

viridana Melichar

1902 *Ormenis viridana* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 91;
Pl. IV, Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :68 [Key]

1923 *Leptormenis viridana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 66 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Ormenis [viridana Mel.]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Espirito Santo. ³ Bahia. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro.

Genus *Sanurus* Melichar

LOGOTYPE *Sanurus dubius* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 64

TYPE *Sanurus dubius* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138

- Sanurus*
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 197 [Key]
 - 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 29 [gen. n., key to species]
 - 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 39 [Listed]
 - 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 268 [Listed]
 - 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 62 [Key] :64 [Described, catalogue of species]
 - 1926 Karny, Treubia 8: 377, 378 [Comparative notes]
 - 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138 [Catalogued]
 - 1931 Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 20: 302 [Comparative note]
 - 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22) :3097 [Catalogued]
 - 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 107 [Catalogued]

dubius Melichar

1902 *Sanurus dubius* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 29 [n. sp., key]¹

1910 *Sanurus dubius* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 40 [Comparative note]

1914 *Sanurus dubius* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 108 [Listed]²

1923 *Sanurus dubius* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 64 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumbawa. ² Java.

flavovenosus Bierman

1910 *Sanurus flavovenosus* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 39; Pl. 2, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

venosus Melichar

1902 *Sanurus venosus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 30 [n. sp.]¹ :29 [Key]

1904 *Sanurus venosus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 194 [Described]^{1, 2} :208 [Listed]²

1923 *Sanurus venosus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 64 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

1928 *Sanurus venosus* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumbawa. ² Sumatra. ³ Java.

Genus *Kayania* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *K[ayania] volens* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 334

TYPE *Kayania volens* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 66

- Kayania*
- 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 334 [gen. n.]
 - 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 62 [Key] :66 [Described, catalogue of species]
 - 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13) :1723 [Catalogued]
 - 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 822 [Catalogued]

volens Walker

1857 *Nephesa volens* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 161 [n. sp.]¹

1858 *Nephesa volens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 108 [Catalogued]²

1859 [*Nephesa*] *volens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]²

1859 *Nephesa volens* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 383 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Colgar* (?) *volens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 117 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Nephesa volens* Walk.

1910 *Kayania volens* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 334; Pl. XXII, Figs. 18, 18a [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Colgar volens* Mel. (?) Equals *Nephesa volens* Walk.

1923 *Kayania volens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 66 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Colgar* (?) [*volens* Walk.] Equals *Nephesa* [*volens* Walk.]

1939 *Kayania volens* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 72 [Ecology]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

Genus *Hansenia* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *H[ansenia] pulverulenta* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 228

[*Ormenoflata* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *Ormenoflata pulverulenta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 66]

[ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 394]

- Hansenia 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 228 [gen. n., key to species] :195 [Key]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 122 [Listed]
- Ormenoflata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 66 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :62 [Key]
- Hansenia 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (12) :1462 [Listed]
- Ormenoflata* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 393, 394 To *Ormenis* Stål [error]
- Hansenia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 562 [Catalogued]
- Ormenoflata* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 460 [Catalogued]

albata Melichar

1902 *Ormenis albata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 88; Pl. IV, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :68 [Key] :88, 91 [Comparative note]

1915 *Ormenis albata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 174 [Note]

1923 *Ormenoflata albata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 67 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Ormenis* [*albata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Peru.

debilis Melichar

1902 *Ormenis debilis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 87 [n. sp.]¹ :68 [Key]

1915 *Ormenis debilis* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 173 [Note]

1923 *Ormenoflata debilis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 67 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Ormenis* [*debilis* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Cordillera.

nigra Lethierry

1881 *Ormenis nigra* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 25: 15 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Ormenis nigra* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 64 [Key] :69 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

1923 *Ormenoflata nigra* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 67 [Catalogued]³
 Equals *Ormenis* [*nigra* Leth.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guadeloupe. ² Central America. ³ Panama.

pulverulenta Guérin-Ménéville

1844 *Poecilopectera pulverulenta* Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 361 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1850 *Poecilopectera pulverulenta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]²

- 1851 *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 468 [Catalogued]
- 1864 *Ormenis pulverulenta* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 54 [Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* Guér.-Mén.
- 1900 *Ormenis pulverulenta* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 55; Pl. VII, Figs. 18, 18a [Described, illustrated]^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* Guér.-Mén.
- 1901 *Hansenia pulverulenta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 229 [Catalogued]² Equals *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* Guér.-Mén.
- 1902 *Hansenia pulverulenta* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 54 [Catalogued] Equals *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* Guér.-Mén.
- 1902 *Ormenis pulverulenta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 64 [Key] :70 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 6} Equals *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* Guér.-Mén. :69 [Comparative note]
- 1903 [*Ormenis*] *pulverulenta* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79 [Listed]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* Guér.-Mén.
- 1906 *Ormenis pulverulenta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 411 [Note]³
- 1915 *Ormenis pulverulenta* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 167 [Listed]²
- 1923 *Ormenoflata pulverulenta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 67 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*pulverulenta* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Ormenis* [*pulverulenta* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1929 *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5245 [Catalogued]
- 1938 [*Ormenis*] *pulverulenta* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 395 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Campeche. ³ Neotropical Region. ⁴ Vera Cruz. ⁵ Tabasco
⁶ Central America.

pulverulenta Melichar [nec Guérin-Ménéville]. See *Adelidoria glauca* Kirby.

retusa Fabricius

- 1787 [*Cicada*] *retusa* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 268 [n. sp.]¹
- 1789 *Cicada retusa* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2112 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1794 [*Cicada*] *retusa* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 28 [Described]¹
- 1795 *Cicada retusa* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 146 [Listed]
- 1798 [*Flata*] *retusa* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 518 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada retusa* Fabr.
- 1802 *Cicada retusa* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 589 [Described]¹

- 1803 [*Flata*] *retusa* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 50 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada retusa* Fabr.
- 1820 [*Flata*] *retusa* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]¹
- 1850 *Poecilopectera retusa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]² Equals *Flata r[etusa]* Fabr.
- 1851 *Poecilopectera* (?) *retusa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 469 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada retusa* Fabr. Equals *Flata retusa* Fabr.
- 1859 [*Poecilopectera*] (?) *retusa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
- 1869 *Ormenis retusa* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :110 [Described, key, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada retusa* Fabr. Equals *Flata retusa* Fabr.
- 1902 *Ormenis retusa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 87 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada retusa* Fabr. Equals *Flata retusa* Fabr. :68 [Key]
- 1902 *Cicada retusa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 829 [Catalogued]
- 1902 *Flata retusa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 829 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada [retusa]*
- 1923 *Ormenopectera retusa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 67 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada [retusa]* Fabr.] Equals *Flata [retusa]* Fabr.] Equals *Ormenis [retusa]* Fabr.]
- 1945 *Ormenis retusa* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes]^{4, 5} :138 [Listed]⁵
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Cayenne. ² South America. ³ Guiana. ⁴ French Guiana. ⁵ British Guiana.

roscida Germar. See *Epormenis roscida* Germar.

Genus *Acrophaea* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Acrophaea fasciata* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 8

TYPE *Acrophaea fasciata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 68

- Acrophaea* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 196 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 8 [gen. n.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus, No. II 1912: 5 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 62 [Key] :68 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 469 [Comparative note]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium I (1) :41 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 45 [Catalogued]

fasciata Melichar

1902 *Acrophaea fasciata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 8; Pl. V, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

1923 *Acrophaea fasciata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 68 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Loyalty Islands.

Genus Ormenis Stål

LOGOTYPE *O[rmensis] perfecta* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 313

PSEUDOTYPE *Ormenis testacea* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

PSEUDOTYPE *Ormenis testacea* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82

TYPE *Ormenis rufoterminata* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 753

PSEUDOTYPE *Ormenis quadripunctata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71

TYPE *Ormenis rufoterminata* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 112

TYPE *P[oekilloptera] rufoterminata* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 219

PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada quadripunctata* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 394

PSEUDOTYPE *Poeciloptera roscida* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 394

TYPE *P[oekilloptera] rufoterminata* 1941 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 193

TYPE *Poeciloptera perfecta* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 495

LOGOTYPE *Ormenis perfecta* 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134

LOGOTYPE *Ormenis perfecta* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 76

[Ricanoflata Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *Ricanoflata perfecta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 67]

Ormenis 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 [gen. n.] :69 [Key]

1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 [Listed]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 236 [Key] :243 [Described, catalogued]

1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 [Comparative note]

- 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :109 [Key to species, catalogued]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 374 [Listed]
- 1878 Glover, Manuscript Notes 1878: Pl. 1 [Listed]
- 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 211 [Catalogued]
- 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 229 [Catalogued]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 223 [Listed]
- 1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 239 [Listed]
- 1884 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. Addenda et Emendanda 1884: 145 [Listed]
- 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 236 [Notes]
- 1888 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1888: 176 [Notes]
- 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 236 [Notes]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]
- 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 67 [Comparative note]
- 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2) :438 [List of species from New Jersey]
- 1894 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 193 [Listed]
- 1895 Ashmead, Insect Life 7: 322 [Notes]
- 1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1895: 73 [Comparative note]
- 1896 Smith, Economic Entomology 1896: 146 [Notes]
- 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed]
- 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 50 [Key] :51, 54, 59 [Comparative notes] :55 [Described]
- 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 295 [Comparative note]
- 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 87 [List of species from New Jersey]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 196 [Key] :230 [Comparative note]
- 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 4: 515 [A new species from Hispaniola]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 64 [Described, catalogued, key to subgenera, key to species] Equals *Petrusa* Stål [error.] Equals

- Melicharia* Kirk. [error] :71, 72 [Notes] :6, 18, 28, 63, 126, 130, 143 [Comparative notes]
- [Ormenis] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 64 [Key, (Ormenis) key to species]
- Ormenis 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228 [Listed]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 89 [List of species from Ceylon] :224 [Listed]
- 1904 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 369 [Comparative note]
- 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 8 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
- 1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 213 [Listed]
- 1905 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 146 [Listed]
- 1905 Perkins, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (1) :12 [Parasites]
- 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 210 [Catalogued]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 294 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]
- 1908 Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 10 [Comparative note]
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 313 [Listed]
- 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 323 [Comparative note]
- 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 96 [List of species from New Jersey]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species] Equals *Ormenis* (*Petrusa* Stål) [error] Equals *Melicharia* Kirk. [error]
- 1912 Shiraki, Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. [5]: [70] [Listed]
- 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 342 [Venation] :343, 344 [Tracheation]
- 1914 Girault, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 10: 175 [Parasites]
- 1915 Brues and Melander, Key to Families of North American Insects 1915: 74; Pl. 15, Fig. 358 [Listed, illustrated]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 164 [Listed] :165, 173 [Notes]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America

- North of Mexico 1916: 82 [List of North American species]
- 1917 Heidemann and Osborn, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 11: 347 [List of species from Isle of Pines]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521 [Listed]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 753 [Catalogue of Nearctic species]
- 1918 Taylor, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 11: 227, 249; Pl. XXI, Fig. 8 [Morphology of thorax, illustrated]
- 1920 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 46 [Listed]
- 1922 Crampton, Psyche 29: 31 [Venation]
- 1922 Henriksen, Danmarks Geol. Unders. 37: 26 [Comparative note]
- 1922 Melichar, Voyage Baron de Rothschild en Ethiopie et en Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904-1905) 1922: 313 [Listed]
- 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 581 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]
- Ricanoflata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 67 [gen. n., catalogue of species, comparative note] :62 [Key]
- Ormenis* 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 151 [Key] :152 [Key to species of Eastern United States]
- 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 39 [Described, key to Connecticut species]
- 1924 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1924: 410 [Notes]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 468 [Notes]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- 1926 Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica 4 (1) :40 [Listed]
- 1926 Wolcott, Bull. Ent. Res. 17: 49 [Comparative note]
- 1927 Wolcott, Entomologie d'Haiti 1927: 191 [Comparative note]
- 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta.

- 14: 112 [Key, described, key to species from the Southern United States]
- 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 178 [List of species from New York]
- 1928 Ogilvie, The Insects of Bermuda 1928: 20 [Listed]
- 1928 Richter, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 10: 194 [Listed]
:201 [Symbionts]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138 [Catalogued]
- 1929 Knowlton, Florida Ent. 13: 50 [Listed]
- 1930 Buchner, Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose 1930: 511 [Symbionts]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120; Fig. 199 [Listed, illustrated]
- 1932 Campos, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 14: 89 [Notes]
- 1932 Dozier, Jour. Dept. Puerto Rico 16: 82 [Parasites]
- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17) :2384 [Catalogued]
- 1933 Wolcott, An Economic Entomology of the West Indies 1933: 322 [Notes, life history notes, parasites]
- 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 112 [List of species from Indiana]
- 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 219 [Catalogued, key to Puerto Rican species]
- 1935 Russell, Agr. Bull. Bermuda 14: 94 [Economics]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 116 [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species]
- 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101 [List of species from North Carolina]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 393, 394 Equals *Ormenoflata* Mel. [error]
- Ricanoflata* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 393 [Key, catalogued]
- Ormenis* 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 318 [Key to species from Ohio]
- 1940 Buchner, Nova Acta Leopoldina 8: 305 (51) [Symbionts]
- 1940 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 9th Ed. 1940: 410 [Notes]

- 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2) :36 Pl. XIV, Fig. 72 [Symbionts, illustrated]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 460 [Catalogued]
- Ricanoflata* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 73 [Catalogued]
- Ormenis 1941 Adams, Ecol. Mon. 11: 217, 221, 224 [Ecology]
- 1941 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 191 [Described, key to groups and species] :193]Listed]
- 1941 Peairs, Insect Pests of Farm, Garden, and Orchard. Fourth Ed. 1941: 18; Fig. 23 [Illustrated]
- 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 162 [Listed]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 185 [Wing venation]
- 1944 Matheson, Entomology for Introductory Courses 1944: 237 [Listed]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 138, 145 [Bibliography]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 495 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Ricanoyata* [sic] Mel.
- 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes, catalogued]
- 1946 Jones, American Mid. Nat. 35: 187 [Ecology]
- 1946 Steinhaus, Insect Microbiology 1946: 374 [Symbionts]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 170 [Zoogeography]
- 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 64 [Key] :76 [Described, catalogued, a new species from Cuba]
- 1950 Kramer, Illinois Biol. Monog. 20: 20 [Notes]
- 1951 Shelford, Ecol. Mon. 21: 189 [Ecology]
- Ricanoflata* 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique 28: 22 [Catalogued]
- Ormenis 1953 Buchner, Endosymbiose der Tiere Mit Pflanzlichen Mikroorganismen 1953: 333 [Symbionts]
- Ormensis* [sic] 1954 Borror and De Long, An Introduction to the Study of Insects 1954: 250; Fig. 20-4C [Morphology of head illustrated]

Ormenis 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 154; Fig. 236 [Illustrated]

abdominalis Kirby. See *Gomeda abdominalis* Kirby.

alba Melichar (var.). See *Melicharia deducta* var. *alba* Melichar.

albata Melichar. See *Hansenia albata* Melichar.

albata. Typographical error for *Ormenis albula* Walker. See *Anormenis albula* Walker.

albescens Fowler. See *Flatormenis albescens* Fowler.

albicosta Melichar. See *Anaya albicosta* Melichar.

albicostalis Fennah. See *Antillormenis albicostalis* Fennah.

albigyna Campos

1932 *Ormenis albigyna* Campos, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 14: 89 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

albina Melichar. See *Anormenis albina* Melichar.

albipennis Van Duzee. See *Flatormenis albipennis* Van Duzee.

albipennis var. *brevis* Van Duzee. See *Psenoflata brevis* Van Duzee.

albula Walker. See *Anormenis albula* Walker.

ambrosa. Typographical error for *Ormenis umbrosa* Melichar.

antillarum Kirkaldy. See *Melormenis antillarum* Kirkaldy.

antoniae Melichar

1902 *Ormenis antoniae* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 94; Pl. V, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :69 [Key]

1915 *Ormenis antoniae* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 174 [Listed]

1923 *Ricanoflata antoniae* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 68 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Ormenis* [*antoniae* Mel.]

1941 *Ormenis rufa* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 206; Pl. 21, Figs. 25, 26 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]⁴ :193 [Key]

1944 *Ormenis antoniae* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 188; Pl. 15, Fig. 11 [Wing venation illustrated]

1945 *Ormenis antoniae* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 47: 122; Pl. 15, Figs. 36–37 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]

1945 *Ormenis antoniae* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 495; Pl. 16, Fig. 475 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Ormenis rufa* Fenn.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Surinam. ⁴ Trinidad.

antoniae var. *colorata* Melichar. See *Ormenis planata* Fabricius.

antoniae var. **ricanoides** Melichar

1902 [*Ormenis antoniae*] *ricanoides* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 94 [n. var.] :69 [Key]

apicalis Melichar. See *Anormenis apicalis* Melichar.

baramia Distant. See *Melicharia baramia* Distant.

barbadensis Fennah. See *Antillormenis barbadensis* Fennah.

barberi Van Duzee

- 1912 *Ormenis barberi* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 498 [n. sp.]¹
- 1916 *Ormenis barberi* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]²
- 1917 *Ormenis barberi* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 754 [Catalogued]¹
- 1940 [*Ormenis*] *barberi* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 167 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Southwestern States.

brasiliensis Spinola. See *Monoflata brasiliensis* Spinola.

brevis Van Duzee (var). See *Psenoflata brevis* Van Duzee.

bipunctata Linné. See *Cixius bipunctatus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

biskrensis Lethierry

- 1889 *Ormenis biskrensis* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 8: 316 [n. sp.]¹ :315 [Listed]¹
- 1899 *Ormenis biskrensis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed]²
- 1902 *Ormenis biskrensis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 73 [Described, food plants, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} :65 [Key]
- 1904 *Ormenis biskrensis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 34 [Listed]⁴
- 1907 *Ormenis biskrensis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 294 [Catalogued]²
- 1912 *Ormenis biskrensis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]²
- 1923 *Ormenis* (?) *biskrensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Catalogued]² :72 [Note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Constantine. ² Algeria. ³ North Africa. ⁴ Italian Somaliland.

cestri Berg. See *Epormenis cestri* Berg.

chloris Melichar. See *Anormenis chloris* Melichar.

coerulescens Melichar. See *Anormenis coerulescens* Melichar.

coffeacola Dozier. See *Ormenina coffeacola* Dozier.

colorata Melichar. See *Ormenis planata* Fabricius.

conflicta Melichar. See *Melicharia lactifera* Walker.

conformata Melichar. See *Anormenis conformata* Melichar.

conformis Melichar. See *Melormenis conformis* Melichar.

confusa Melichar. See *Leptormenis confusa* Melichar.

contaminata Uhler. See *Antillormenis contaminata* Uhler.

corrupta Fowler

- 1900 *Flata corrupta* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 53; Pl. 7, Fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1902 *Flata corrupta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 226 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Central America.

cubensis Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Ormenis cubensis* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America
41: 76; Pl. VI, Figs. 1, 4; Pl. XIII, Figs. 10, 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

debilis Melichar. See *Hansenia debilis* Melichar.

deducta Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Melicharia niveina* Walker.

deducta Walker. See *Melicharia deducta* Walker.

deducta var. *alba* Melichar. See *Melicharia deducta* var. *alba* Melichar.

despecta Melichar

1902 *Ormenis despecta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 80;
Pl. IV, Fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :66 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Amazonas.

discus Walker. See *Anormenis discus* Walker.

distincta Melichar. See *Ormenoides distinctus* Melichar.

dolabrata Fowler. See *Flatormenis dolabrata* Fowler.

dolabrata. Typographical error for *Ormenis dolabrata* Fowler. See *Flatormenis dolabrata* Fowler.

domingensis Russo (var.). See *Melormenis infusca* var. *domingensis* Russo.

elevans Walker. See *Colpoptera elevans* Walker. Family ISSIDAE.

epilepsis Kirkaldy. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy.

erminia Fowler. See *Adexia erminia* Fowler.

exanthema Melichar. See *Leptormenis exanthema* Melichar.

farinosa Walker. See *Metcalfa pruinosa* Say.

fatua Melichar. See *Hilavrita fatua* Melichar.

fortunata Fennah. See *Anthoflata fortunata* Fennah.

fuliginosa. Typographical error for *Ormenis fuliginosa* Fennah. See *Epormenis fuliginosa* Fennah.

fuliginosa Fennah. See *Epormenis fuliginosa* Fennah.

fumata Schmidt. See *Flatormenis fumata* Schmidt.

funerula Melichar. See *Farona funerula* Melichar.

fusca Melichar. See *Flatormenis fusca* Melichar.

fusca Melichar. See *Seliza nigropunctata* Kirby.

fuscomarginata Melichar. See *Melicharia fuscomarginata* Melichar.

fuscula Melichar. See *Chaetormenis fuscula* Melichar.

glaucescens Walker. See *Flatormenis glaucescens* Walker.

granulata Melichar. See *Leptormenis granulata* Melichar.

grenadensis Fennah. See *Antillormenis grenadensis* Fennah.

griseoalba Fowler. See *Flatormenis griseoalba* Fowler.

herbida Walker

1851 *Poeciloptera* (?) *herbida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects
2: 470 [n. sp.]¹

1859 [*Poeciloptera*] (?) *herbida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum
1859: 66 [Listed]¹

1902 *Ormenis herbida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 97
[Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera herbida* Walk.

1907 *Ormenis* (?) *herbida* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.
8 (5) :39 [Catalogued] Equals *Poeciloptera herbida* Walk. (?)

- 1923 *Ormenis herbida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Poeciloptera* [*herbida* Walk.]
 1942 *Ormenis herbida* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 163
 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

herbida Van Duzee [nec Walker]. See *Ormenis tessellata* Van Duzee.

immunis Walker. See *Seliza immunis* Walker.

impunctata Schmidt. See *Panormenis impunctata* Schmidt.

incerta Walker

- 1851 *Poeciloptera incerta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2:
 462 [n. sp.]¹
 1859 *Poeciloptera incerta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859:
 66 [Listed]¹
 1862 *Ormenis* [*incerta*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
 Equals *P*[*oeciloptera*] *incerta* Walk.
 1902 *Ormenis incerta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 98
 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera incerta* Walk.
 1910 *Ormenis* (?) *incerta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 320
 [Listed]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera incerta* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.

indigena Melichar. See *Melicharia fuscomarginata* Melichar.

inferior Fowler. See *Anormenis inferior* Fowler.

infuscata Stål. See *Melormenis infuscata* Stål.

infuscata var. *domingensis* Russo. See *Melormenis infuscata* var. *domingensis* Russo.

infuscata Wolcott [nec Stål]. See *Flatormenis nefuscata* Caldwell and Martorell.

insulicola Kirkaldy. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy.

intricata Walker

- 1858 *Poeciloptera intricata* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 52
 [n. sp.]¹
 1862 *Siphanta* [*intricata*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19:
 490 Equals *P*[*oeciloptera*] *intricata* Walk.
 1902 *Poeciloptera intricata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
 32 To *Carthaea emortua* Fabr. [error]
 1910 *Ormenis intricata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 314
 [Listed]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera intricata* Walk.
 1923 *Poeciloptera intricata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 53 To *Hes-*
perophantia emortua Fabr. [error]
 1923 *Ricanoflata intricata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 68 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Poeciloptera* [*intricata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

jamaicensis Fennah. See *Psenoflata brevis* Van Duzee.

lactifera Walker. See *Melicharia lactifera* Walker.

laevis Melichar. See *Ormenoides laevis* Melichar.

- latistriga* Walker. See *Anormenis discus* Walker.
leucophaea Stål. See *Melormenis leucophaea* Stål.
linki Heidemann and Osborn. See *Ormenana linki* Heidemann and Osborn.
maculata Schmidt. See *Anormenis maculata* Schmidt.
madagascariensis Signoret. See *Chaetormenis madagascariensis* Signoret.
marginata Linné. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy.
media Melichar. See *Anormenis media* Melichar.

mendax Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis mendax* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 83
 [n. sp.]¹ :67 [Key]
 1903 *Ormenis mendax* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 78 [Listed]^{2, 4}
 1906 *Ormenis mendax* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 212, 213 [Com-
 parative notes, catalogued]
 1907 *Ormenis mendax* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:
 294 [Catalogued]³
 1912 *Ormenis mendax* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
 1912: 125 [Listed]²
 1935 *Ormenis mendax* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 117
 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² China. ³ Tibet. ⁴ Sikang.

- mesochlora* Walker. See *Anaya mesochlora* Walker.
monticola Fowler. See *Leptormenis monticola* Fowler.
nigra Lethierry. See *Hansenia nigra* Lethierry.
nigrolimbata Fowler. See *Anormenis nigrolimbata* Fowler.
nigromarginata Melichar. See *Anormenis nigromarginata* Melichar.

nigropunctula Melichar

- 1908 *Ormenis nigropunctula* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 9
 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa.

- nigrospersa* Fennah. See *Locrona nigrospersa* Fennah.
nivea Lethierry. See *Anormenis nivea* Lethierry.
nivifera Walker. See *Monoflata brasiliensis* Spinola.
obtusa Melichar. See *Anormenis obtusa* Melichar.
ornata Melichar. See *Anaya ornata* Melichar.
palicoureae Fennah. See *Antillormenis palicoureae* Fennah.
pallescens Stål. See *Monoflata pallescens* Stål.
pallida Melichar. See *Melicharia lactifera* Walker.
pallidacosta. Typographical error for *Ormenis pallidicosta* Walker. See *Melormenis pallidicosta* Walker.
pallidicosta Walker. See *Melormenis pallidicosta* Walker.
pallidicosta Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Antillormenis martinicensis* Fennah.
panamensis Schmidt. See *Flatormenis panamensis* Schmidt.
parvula Melichar. See *Panormenis parvula* Melichar.
paupera Walker. See *Ormenina paupera* Walker.
pauperata Melichar. See *Ormenoides pauperatus* Melichar.
pehlkei Schmidt. See *Anormenis pehlkei* Schmidt.

perfecta Walker

- 1851 *Poeciloptera perfecta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 449 [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Poeciloptera perfecta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *Poeciloptera rufoterminata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :11 [n. sp.]²
- 1862 [*Ormenis rufoterminata*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 Equals *Poeciloptera rufoterminata*
- 1862 *Poeciloptera perfecta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *Ormenis rufoterminata* Stål
- 1864 *Ormenis rufoterminata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 55 [Comparative note]
- 1879 O[*rmenis*] *rufomarginata* [sic] Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 212 [Comparative note]
- 1879 O[*rmenis*] *rufomarginata* [sic] Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 230 [Comparative note]
- 1902 [*Ormenis testacea*] *perfecta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 81 [Notes]³ :66 [Key]
- 1902 *Poeciloptera perfecta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 80 To *Ormenis testacea* Walk. [error]
- 1902 *Poeciloptera rufoterminata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 80 To *Ormenis testacea* Walk. [error]
- 1910 *Ormenis perfecta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 313 [Listed]¹. ³ Equals *Poeciloptera perfecta* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera rufoterminata* Stål Equals *Ormenis testacea* Mel. (in part.)
- 1917 *Ormenis rufoterminata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 753 Equals *Ormenis perfecta* Walk.
- 1923 *Ricanoflata perfecta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 67 [Catalogued]¹. ³ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*perfecta* Walk.] Equals *Poeciloptera rufoterminata* Stål Equals *Ormenis testacea* Mel. (in part.)
- 1945 [*Ormenis perfecta*] Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 495 [Catalogued] Equals *Poeciloptera perfecta* Walk. Equals *Ormenis rufoterminata* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Brazil.

perpusilla Walker. See *Riculiflata perpusilla* Walker.

planata Fabricius

- 1788 *Cigale noire* Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 107; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 157 [Described, illustrated]¹
- 1803 [*Flata*] *planata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 49 [n. sp.]²

- 1830 *Flata planata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2) :49 [Described]²
- 1850 [*Flata*] *planata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]
- 1869 *Ormenis planata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :109 [Described, key, catalogued]² Equals *Flata planata* Fabr. :110 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Ormenis colorata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 95 [n. sp.]^{2, 3, 4} :69 [Key]
- 1902 *Ormenis planata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 100 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Flata planata* Fabr. Equals [*Ormenis*] (?) *colorata* Mel.
- 1915 *Ormenis antoniae colorata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 174 Equals *Ormenis colorata* Mel.
- 1923 *Ricanoflata planata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 68 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Flata* [*planata* Fabr.] Equals *Ormenis colorata* Mel. Equals *Ormenis* [*planata* Fabr.]
- 1929 *Flata planata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 20: 5005 [Catalogued]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² South America. ³ Amazonas. ⁴ Peru.

plebeia Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Ormenis plebeia* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 23 [n. sp.]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos.

plumbea Fennah. See *Flatiris plumbea* Fennah.

prasina Schmidt. See *Melicharia prasina* Schmidt.

primaria Walker

- 1858 *Poecilopectera primaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 334 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Poecilopectera primaria* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 80 To *Ormenis testacea* Walk. [error]
- 1910 *Ormenis primaria* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 314 [Listed]¹ Equals *Ormenis testacea* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Poecilopectera primaria* Walk.
- 1923 *Ricanoflata primaria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 68 [Catalogued]² Equals *Ormenis testacea* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Poecilopectera* [*primaria* Walk.]
- 1940 [*Ormenis*] *primaria* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2) :36 [Listed]
- 1949 [*Ormenis*] *primaria* Müller, Biol. Centralbl. 68: 357 [Symbionts]
- 1952 *Ricanoflata primaria* Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique 28: 22 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Poecilopectera primaria* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil. ³ Minas Gerais.

proxima Walker

- 1851 *Poeciloptera proxima* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 459 [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Poeciloptera proxima* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *Ormenis* [*proxima*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *P[oe]cilo[pt]era* [*proxima*] Walk.
- 1902 *Ormenis proxima* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 100 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera proxima* Walk.
- 1914 *Ormenis proxima* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 528 [Listed]¹
- 1916 *Ormenis proxima* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]²
- 1917 *Ormenis proxima* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 754 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*proxima* Walk.]
- 1921 *Ormenis proxima* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 17 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Ormenis proxima* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*proxima* Walk.]
- 1923 *Ormenis proxima* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 149 [Listed] :152 [Key]⁴
- 1928 *O[rm]enis* [*proxima*] Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 112 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Southern States. ³ North America. ⁴ Eastern United States.

proxima Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Anaya proxima* Melichar.

pruinosa Say. See *Metcalfa pruinosa* Say.

pseudomarginata Muir. See *Flatormenis pseudomarginata* Muir.

pulverulenta Guérin-Méneville. See *Hansenia pulverulenta* Guérin-Méneville.

pygmaea Fabricius. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy.

quadrata Kirby. See *Melicharia sinhalana* Kirkaldy.

quadripunctata Fabricius. See *Melormenis antillarum* Kirkaldy.

quanta Ball

- 1933 *Ormenis quanta* Ball, Psyche 40: 147 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos. ² Guerrero.

regularis Fowler. See *Metcalfa regularis* Fowler.

relicta Fabricius. See *Leptormenis relicta* Fabricius.

retusa Fabricius. See *Hansenia retusa* Fabricius.

ricanoides Melichar (var.) [*antoniae*]. See *Ormenis antoniae* var. *ricanoides* Melichar.

ricanoides Melichar (var.) [*testacea*]. See *Ormenis testacea* var. *varicosa* Walker.

robusta Uhler

- 1901 *Ormenis robusta* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 4: 515 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1903 *Ormenis robusta* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228 [Listed]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti. ² Dominican Republic. ³ Santo Domingo.

roscida Germar. See *Epormenis roscida* Germar.

roscida Osborn [nec Germar]. See *Melormenis roscida* Caldwell and Martorell.

rufa Fennah. See *Ormenis antoniae* Melichar.

rufifascia Walker. See *Ormenaria rufifascia* Walker.

rufomarginata. Typographical error for *Ormenis rufoterminata* Stål. See *Ormenis perfecta* Walker.

rufoterminata Stål. See *Ormenis perfecta* Walker.

sanctaliciensis Fennah. See *Antillormenis sanctaliciensis* Fennah.

saucia Van Duzee

1912 *Ormenis saucia* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 498 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1916 *Ormenis saucia* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]³

1917 *Ormenis saucia* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 754 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

1929 *Ormenis saucica* [sic] Knowlton, Florida Ent. 13: 50 [Listed]¹

1931 *Ormenis saucia* Knowlton, Ent. News 42: 72 [Listed]¹

1933 [*Ormenis*] *saucia* Ball, Psyche 40: 148 [Comparative notes]

1940 [*Ormenis*] *saucia* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 167 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Nevada. ³ Western States.

saucica. Typographical error for *Ormenis saucia* Van Duzee.

separata Melichar. See *Neoflata separata* Melichar.

septempunctata Fennah. See *Ilesia septempunctata* Fennah.

septentrionalis Spinola. See *Anormenis septentrionalis* Spinola.

septentrionis. Typographical error for *Ormenis septentrionalis* Spinola. See *Anormenis septentrionalis* Spinola.

severa Melichar. See *Melicharia lactifera* Walker.

silvestris Fennah. See *Flatiris silvestris* Fennah.

similis Melichar. See *Melormenis similis* Melichar.

squamulosa Fowler. See *Flatormenis squamulosa* Fowler.

striolata Melichar. See *Anaya striolata* Melichar.

striolata var. *suturalis* Melichar. See *Anaya striolata* var. *suturalis* Melichar.

stupidata Melichar. See *Anormenis stupidata* Melichar.

subclavata Jacobi. See *Panormenis subclavata* Jacobi.

suturalis Melichar. See *Panormenis melichari* Metcalf.

suturalis Melichar (var.). See *Anaya striolata* var. *suturalis* Melichar.

tabescens Stål

1862 *Poeciloptera tabescens* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :12 [n. sp.]¹

1862 [*Ormenis tabescens*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 Equals [*Poeciloptera*] *tabescens*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

taeniata Schmidt. See *Melicharia taeniata* Schmidt.

tesselata. Typographical error for *Ormenis tessellata* Van Duzee.

tessellata Van Duzee

1907 [*Ormenis*] *tessellata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :39 Nom. nov. pro *Ormenis* (?) *herbida* Van Duzee [1907] [nec *Poeciloptera herbida* Walker 1851]

1907 *Ormenis* (?) *herbida* [nec Walker] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :39 [Described]¹

1923 *Ormenis tesselata* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

testacea Walker

1851 *Poeciloptera testacea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 456 [n. sp.]¹

1859 *Poeciloptera testacea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²

1862 *Ormenis* [*testacea*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Poeciloptera testacea* Walk.

1902 *Ormenis testacea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 80; Pl. V, Fig. 12a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera perfecta* Walk. [error] Equals *Poeciloptera primaria* Walk. [error] Equals *Poeciloptera rufoterminata* Stål [error] Equals *Poeciloptera testacea* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera varicosa* Walk. :66 [Key] :79, 80 [Comparative notes]

1910 *Ormenis testacea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 313 [Listed]⁶ Equals *Poeciloptera testacea* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera varicosa* Walk.

1923 *Ricanoflata testacea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 68 [Catalogued]⁶ Equals *Ormenis testacea* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Poeciloptera* [*testacea* Walk.] Equals *Poeciloptera varicosa* Walk.

1932 *Ormenis testacea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 57 [Listed]⁵

1940 *Ormenis testacea* Buchner, Nova Acta Leopoldina 8: 304 (50); Fig. 40 [Symbionts, illustrated]

1940 *Ormenis testacea* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2) :36, 37, 38, 164; Pl. XV, Fig. 76 [Symbionts, illustrated]

1949 *Ormenis testacea* Müller, Biol. Centralbl. 68: 357 [Symbionts]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Para. ² Brazil. ³ South America. ⁴ Espirito Santo. ⁵ Rio de Janeiro.

⁶ Amazonas.

testacea var. *perfecta* Walker. See *Ormenis perfecta* Walker.

testacea var. *ricanoides* Melichar. See *Ormenis testacea* var. *varicosa* Walker.

testacea var. **varicosa** Walker

1858 *Poeciloptera varicosa* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 53 [n. sp.]¹

- 1902 *Poeciloptera varicosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 80 To *Ormenis testacea* Walk.
 1902 *Ormenis testacea ricanoides* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 81 [n. var.] Equals [*Ormenis*] *varicosa* Walk. (?)
 1910 *Poeciloptera varicosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 313 To *Ormenis testacea* Walk.
 1923 *Poeciloptera varicosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 68 To *Ricanoflata testacea* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Para.

tortricina Germar. See *Anormenis tortricina* Germar.

tumida Melichar. See *Anaya tumida* Melichar.

umbrosa Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis umbrosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 74 [n. sp.]¹ :65 [Key]
 1906 *Ormenis* (?) *ambrosa* [sic] Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 448 [Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ India.

unimaculata Fennah. See *Epormenis unimaculata* Fennah.

unispinosa Schmidt. See *Chaetormenis unispinosa* Schmidt.

varicosa Walker. See *Ormenis testacea* var. *varicosa* Walker.

venusta Melichar. See *Ormenoides venustus* Melichar.

viridana Melichar. See *Leptormenis viridana* Melichar.

viridifusca Melichar. See *Melormenis viridifusca* Melichar.

yumana Ball

- 1933 *Ormenis yumana* Ball, Psyche 40: 148 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
 1954 *Ormenis yumana* Hopkins and Carruth, Jour. Econ. Ent. 47: 1128 [Ecology]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² California.

Genus **Epormenis** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera roscida* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 491

Ormenis 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Col. 82: 393 [Key] :394 [Notes]

Epormenis 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 491
 Nom. nov. pro *Ormenis* Metcalf [1938] [nec *Ormenis* Stål 1862] [Described, catalogued]

1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 88 [Catalogued]

1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5: 192 [Comparative note]

aripensis Fennah

1945 *Epormenis aripensis* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 492; Pl. 15, Figs. 447-454 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Trinidad.

cestri Berg

1879 *Ormenis cesti* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 211 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 7}

1879 *Ormenis cesti* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 229 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 7}

1883 *Ormenis cesti* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 239 [Food plants; nymph described]

1884 *Ormenis cesti* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. Addenda et Emendanda 1884: 145 [Food plants; nymph described]

1902 *Ormenis cesti* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 74 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} :65 [Key]

1923 *Ormenis cesti* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 581 [Listed]⁵

1923 *Ormenis cesti* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6}

1945 *Epormenis cesti* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 495 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires. ² Uruguay. ³ South America. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ Argentina. ⁶ Sao Paulo. ⁷ Misiones.

fuliginosa Fennah

1941 *Ormenis fuliginosa* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 204; Pl. 21, Figs. 23, 24 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

1941 *Ormenis fuliginosa* [sic] Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 193 [Key]

1945 *Epormenis fuliginosa* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 493; Pl. 16, Figs. 476-478 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis fuliginosa* Fenn.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Trinidad.

roscida Germar

1821 *Poecilloptera* [sic] *roscida* Germar, Mag. Ent. 4: 104 [n. sp.]¹

1825 *Poecilloptera* [sic] *roscida* Le Peletier and Serville, Olivier's Encyclopédie Méthodique 10: 168 [Listed]¹

1839 *Poecilloptera melanaria* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 424 [n. sp.]² :422 [Key]

1850 *Poecilloptera roscida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹

1850 *Poecilloptera melanaria* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]²

1851 *Poecilloptera roscida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 445 [Catalogued]¹

- 1851 *Poecilopectera melanaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 443 [Catalogued]²
- 1859 [*Poecilopectera*] *roscida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1859 [*Poecilopectera*] *melanaria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]⁴
- 1862 [*Ormenis roscida*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 Equals *Poecilopectera roscida* Germ.
- 1902 *Ormenis roscida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 70 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Poecilopectera roscida* Germ. Equals *Poecilopectera melanaria* Spin. :64 [Key]
- 1923 *Ormenoflata roscida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 67 [Catalogued]⁸ Equals *Poecilopectera* [*roscida* Germ.] Equals *Poecilopectera melanaria* Spin.
- 1928 *Poecilopectera melanaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 15: 3953 [Catalogued]
- 1930 *Poeciloptera* [sic] *roscida* Sherborn, Index Animalium 22: 5546 [Catalogued]
- 1936 *Ormenis roscida* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 104 [Listed]⁹
- 1938 *Ormenis roscida* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 394; Pl. 23 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 6, 8, 10, 11}
- 1941 *Ormenis roscida* Williams, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. 6: 76 [Ecology]¹²
- 1945 [*Epormenis roscida*] Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 491 Equals *Poecilopectera roscida* Germ.
- 1950 *Ormenis roscida* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32: 137 [Listed]⁹
- 1951 *Ormenis roscida* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 239 [Comparative note]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Cayenne. ³ South America. ⁴ Guiana. ⁵ America. ⁶ Bolivia. ⁷ Bahia. ⁸ Peru. ⁹ Puerto Rico. ¹⁰ Barro Colorado Island. ¹¹ Dutch Guiana. ¹² Panama.

unimaculata Fennah

- 1941 *Ormenis unimaculata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 209; Pl. 21, Figs. 27, 28 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :193 [Key]
- 1945 *Epormenis unimaculata* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 492; Pl. 15, Fig. 464 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis unimaculata* Fenn.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Trinidad.

Genus *Anormenis* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Anormenis tortricina* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 68

ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera tortricina* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 396

ORTHOTYPE *Anormenis tortricina* 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134

- Anormenis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 68 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :62 [Key]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 393 [Key] :396 [Described, key to Central American species, catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 218 [Catalogued]
 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes, catalogued]
 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 167 [Zoogeography]

albina Melichar

1902 *Ormenis albina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 90 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :68 Key]

1923 *Anormenis albina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Ormenis* [*albina* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² Colombia. ³ Cundinamarca.

albula Walker

1851 *Poeciloptera albula* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 466 [n. sp.]¹

1851 *Poeciloptera venusta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 467 [n. sp.]¹

1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *albula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹

1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *venusta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹

1862 *Ormenis* [*albula*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *P[oe]cilo[pt]era* [*albula* Walk.]

1902 *Ormenis albula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 90 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Poeciloptera albula* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera venusta* Walk. :68 [Key]

1915 *Ormenis albula* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 173, 174 [Notes] Equals *Ormenis albata* [sic] Walk. (nec Mel.)

1923 *Anormenis albula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*albula* Walk.] Equals [*Anormenis*] *venusta* Walk.

- 1925 *Ornemis* [sic] *albula* Bondar, O Cacao Parte II. 1925: 47; Fig. 29-3 [Notes, illustrated]⁷
- 1936 *Anormenis albula* da Costa Lima, Catalogo dos Insetos do Brasil 1936: 131 [Listed]⁷
- 1939 *Ornemis* [sic] *albula* Bondar, Bol. Técn. Inst. Cacau Bahia 5: 30; Fig. 13-3 [Notes, illustrated]⁷
- 1945 *O[rmensis] albula* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 492 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Brazil. ³ Espirito Santo. ⁴ Surinam. ⁵ Mexico. ⁶ Costa Rica. ⁷ Bahia.

apicalis Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis apicalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 78 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :66 [Key]
- 1904 *O[rmensis] apicalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 367 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Anormenis apicalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]^{2, 4} Equals *Ormenis* [*apicalis* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Colombia. ³ Central America. ⁴ Panama.

chloris Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis chloris* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 89; Pl. IV, Fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :68 [Key]
- 1916 *Ormenis chloris* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]¹
- 1917 *Ormenis chloris* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 754 [Catalogued]¹
- 1923 *Anormenis chloris* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]¹
- 1923 *Ormenis chloris* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 152; Pl. 48, Fig. 141 [Key, illustrated]²
- 1938 *O[rmensis]chloris* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ North America. ² Eastern United States. ³ North Carolina.

coerulescens Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis coerulescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 88 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :68 [Key]
- 1923 *Anormenis coerulescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Ormenis* [*coerulescens* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

conformata Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis conformata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 87; Pl. IV, Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹ :68 [Key]

- 1916 *Ormenis* (?) *conformata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]¹
 1917 *Ormenis conformata* (?) Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 754 [Catalogued]¹
 1923 *Anormenis conformata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued, note]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*conformata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ America.

discus Walker

- 1851 *Flatoides discus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 409 [n. sp.]¹
 1858 *Flatoides latistriga* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 48 [n. sp.]²
 1859 [*Flatoides*] *discus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]³
 1862 *Ormenis* [*discus*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Flatoides discus* Walk.
 1898 *Flatoides* (?) *discus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 335 [Nomenclature, catalogued] Equals *Ormenis* [*discus* Walk.]
 1898 *Flatoides* (?) *latistriga* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 338 [Nomenclature, catalogued] To [*Ormenis*] *discus* Walk.
 1902 *Ormenis discus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 75 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Flatoides discus* Walk. :65 [Key]
 1902 *Ormenis latistriga* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 98 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Flatoides latistriga* Walk.
 1904 [*Ormenis*] *discus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 363 [Comparative note]
 1910 *Ormenis discus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 314 [Listed]⁶ Equals *Flatoides discus* Walk. Equals *Flatoides latistriga* Walk. Equals *Ormenis latistriga* Mel.
 1923 *Anormenis discus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]⁶ Equals *Flatoides* [*discus* Walk.] Equals *Flatoides latistriga* Walk. Equals *Ormenis* [*discus*] Stål Equals *Ormenis latistriga* Walk.
 1938 *Anormenis discus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 397; Pls. 3, 12 [Key, described, illustrated, catalogued]^{3, 7}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Para. ² Locality unknown. ³ Brazil. ⁴ South America. ⁵ Surinam. ⁶ Amazonas. ⁷ Canal Zone.

inferior Fowler

- 1900 *Ormenis inferior* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 58; Pl. VII, Figs. 25, 25a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
 1902 *Ormenis inferior* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 81

To *Ormenis tortricina* Germ. [error]: 90 To *Ormenis perpusilla* Walk. [error.]

1910 *Ormenis inferior* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 314 [Nomenclature]

1923 *Ormenis inferior* Herrera, Guia la Colección 1923: 115 [Listed]²

1923 *Anormenis inferior* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued] Equals *Ormenis* [*inferior* Fowl.]

1938 *Anormenis inferior* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 397 [Key, catalogued]^{4, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos. ² Vera Cruz. ³ Tabasco. ⁴ Costa Rica. ⁵ Mexico.

maculata Schmidt

1904 *Ormenis maculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 363 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Anormenis maculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*maculata* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America.

media Melichar

1902 *Ormenis media* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 89 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :68 [Key]

1904 *Ormenis media* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 368 [♂ described, catalogued]²

1923 *Anormenis media* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]^{2, 4} Equals *Ormenis* [*media* Mel.]

1938 *Anormenis media* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 397; Pls. 16, 23 [Key, described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3}

1945 *Anormenis media* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes]^{2, 5, 6} :138 [Listed]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² Colombia. ³ Barro Colorado Island. ⁴ Cundinamarca. ⁵ Panama. ⁶ British Guiana.

nigrolimbata Fowler

1900 *Ormenis nigrolimbata* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 55; Pl. VII, Figs. 19, 19a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1902 *Ormenis nigrolimbata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 7: 79 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poeciloptera pyralina* Germ. (?) [error] :78 [Comparative note] :66 [Key]

1923 *Anormenis nigrolimbata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Ormenis* [*nigrolimbata* Fowl.]

1938 *Anormenis nigrolimbata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 397 [Key] :398 [Described, catalogued]⁶

1945 *O[rmensis] nigrolimbata* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 493 [Comparative note]

1945 *Anormenis nigrolimbata* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes]^{1, 3}
:138 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Central America. ³ British Guiana. ⁴ Loreto. ⁵ Peru.
⁶ Canal Zone.

nigromarginata Melichar

1902 *Ormenis nigromarginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
77 [n. sp.]¹ :66 [Key]

1923 *Anormenis nigromarginata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69
[Catalogued]² Equals *Ormenis* [*nigromarginata* Mel.]

1938 *Anormenis nigromarginata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.
Harvard Coll. 82: 396 [Comparative note]¹ Equals *Ormenis*
nigromarginata Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Peru.

nivea Lethierry

1881 *Ormenis nivea* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 25: 15 [n.
sp.]¹

1882 *Ormenis nivea* Reuter, Zool. Jahresb. 1881: 283 [Catalogued]¹

1902 [*Ormenis*] *nivea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 86, 90
To [*Ormenis*] *perpusilla* Walk. [error]

1923 *Anormenis nivea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Cata-
logued]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Ormenis* [*nivea* Leth.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guadeloupe. ² Colombia. ³ Venezuela. ⁴ Cundinamarca.

obtusa Melichar

1902 *Ormenis obtusa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 89; Pl.
IV, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :68 [Key]

1910 *Ormenis obtusa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 323 [Compara-
tive note]³

1923 *Anormenis obtuta* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Cata-
logued]^{2, 3} Equals *Ormenis* [*obtusa* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² Colombia. ³ Cundinamarca.

obtuta. Typographical error for *Anormenis obtusa* Melichar.

pehlkei Schmidt

1904 *Ormenis pehlkei* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 366 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Anormenis pehlkei* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Ormenis* [*pehlkei* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

perpusilla Walker. See *Riculiflata perpusilla* Walker.

pyralina Germar

1821 *Poecilloptera* [sic] *pyralina* Germar, Mag. Ent. 4: 104 [n. sp.]¹

1825 *Poecilloptera* [sic] *pyralina* Le Peletier and Serville, Olivier's
Encyclopédie Méthodique 10: 168 [Listed]¹

- 1850 *Poecilopectera pyralina* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]²
- 1851 *Poecilopectera* (?) *pyralina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 469 [Catalogued] :446 To *Poecilopectera umbraculata* Fabr. (?) [error]
- 1859 [*Poecilopectera*] (?) *pyralina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
- 1902 *Poecilopectera pyralina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 79 To *Ormenis nigrolimbata* Fowl. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Curacao Island. ² Brazil. ³ Locality unknown.

rufifascia Walker. See *Ormenaria rufifascia* Walker.

septentrionalis Spinola

- 1839 *Poecilopectera septentrionalis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 436 [n. sp.]¹ :422 [Key] :438, 439 [Comparative notes]
- 1850 *Poecilopectera septentrionalis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹
- 1851 *Poecilopectera septentrionalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 443 [Catalogued]¹
- 1859 [*Poecilopectera*] *septentrionalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1877 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Glover, Rept. Comm. Agr. 1876: 28; Fig. 9 [Notes, illustrated, food plants] Equals *Poecilopectera septentrionalis*
- 1878 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Glover, Manuscript Notes 1878: 2; Pl. 1, Fig. 45 [Listed, illustrated] Equals *Poecilopectera* [*septentrionalis*]
- 1884 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 236 [Described, food plants]^{2, 3}
- 1888 *O[rmensis] septentrionalis* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1888: 176; Fig. 146 [Notes, illustrated]
- 1888 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 236 [Described, food plants]^{2, 3}
- 1890 *Poecilopectera septentrionalis* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2) :438 [Listed]⁴
- 1892 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2) :127 (13) [Listed]⁵
- 1892 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Southwick, Science 19: 357 [Listed]⁶
- 1894 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Comstock, Manual for the Study of Insects 1894: 152; Fig. 186 [Notes, illustrated]
- 1900 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Osborn, Ann. Rept. Ohio State Acad. Sci. 8: 64 [Listed]⁷
- 1900 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Osborn, Ohio Nat. 1: 11 [Listed]⁷

- 1900 *Poeciloptera septentrionalis* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 87 [Listed]^{4, 8}
- 1901 *Ormenis septentrionis* [sic] Howard, The Insect Book 1901: Pl. XXVII, Figs. 24, 27 [Illustrated]²⁶
- 1902 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 68 [Key] :88 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera septentrionalis* Spin.
- 1903 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Swezey, Ohio Nat. 3: 355; Pl. 6, Figs. 6-10 [Life history, illustrated]⁷ :444; Pl. 21, Fig. 1 [Parasites, illustrated]⁷
- 1904 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Osborn, Proc. Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci. 25: 32 [Economics]⁹
- 1904 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 9 [Catalogued, food plants]^{3, 4, 6, 7, 10} Equals *Poeciloptera septentrionalis* Spin.
- 1904 *Poeciloptera septentrionalis* Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 213 [Food plants]¹¹
- 1906 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :280 [Life history notes]¹
- 1907 *Poeciloptera septentrionalis* Boring, Jour. Exp. Zool. 4: 499; Pl. VIII, Figs. 256-283 [Spermatogenesis, illustrated]
- 1907 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Perkins, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 4: 38 [Parasites]¹⁷
- 1907 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Surface, Zool. Bull. Pennsylvania Dept. Agr. 5: 75; Pl. VII, Figs. a-c. [Economics, illustrated]¹¹
- 1907 [*Ormenis*] *septentrionalis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :38 [Comparative note]
- 1909 [*Ormenis*] *septentrionalis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 193 [Comparative note]
- 1910 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 96 [Listed]⁴
- 1912 [*Ormenis*] *septentrionalis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 498 [Comparative note]
- 1913 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 351; Pl. XXXII, Figs. 3, 4 [Tracheation, illustrated] :351; Pl. XXXIII, Figs. 13, 14 [Venation, illustrated]
- 1914 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 528 [Listed]¹²
- 1915 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 31: 47 (15) [Listed]¹³
- 1916 *Poeciloptera septentrionalis* Harvey, Jour. Morphology 28: 41 [Chromosome number]

- 1916 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]¹⁴
- 1917 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 754 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*septentrionalis* Spin.]
- 1918 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 187 [Parasites]^{2, 17}
- 1920 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Bilsing, Ohio Jour. Sci. 20: 255, 258 [Predators]
- 1920 [*Ormenis*] *septentrionalis* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 46 [Listed]¹⁸
- 1920 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 13: 360 [Ecology]¹²
- 1920 [*Ormenis*] *septentrionalis* Spooner, Ent. News 31: 45 [Ecology]¹⁵
- 1921 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 17 [Listed]¹²
- 1922 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Walden, Bull. Connecticut Agr. Exp. Sta. 234: 189; Pl. XII, Figs. b, c, e [Economics, life history, illustrated]¹⁸
- 1923 *Anormenis septentrionalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*septentrionalis* Spin.] Equals *Ormenis* [*septentrionalis* Spin.]
- 1923 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 152; Pl. 48, Fig. 144; Pl. 63, Fig. 499 [Key, illustrated]¹⁴
- 1923 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 39; Pl. IV, Fig. 6. [Described, illustrated, key]^{6, 18}
- 1924 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1924: 410; Fig. 481 [Notes, illustrated]
- 1924 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Weese, Illinois Biol. Monog. 9 (4) :33 [Ecology]¹⁹
- 1927 *Poeciloptera septentrionalis* Depdolla, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 1 (27-28, 31-32, 33) :950 [Spermatogenesis]
- 1928 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 11 [Ecology]²² :112 [Key] :114; Figs. 26b, c, e [Described, illustrated, food plants]^{3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*septentrionalis* Spin.]
- 1928 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 178 [Listed]^{6, 8, 24}
- 1930 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Comstock, Comstock and Herrick, Manual for Study of Insects 1930: 113; Fig. 191 [Notes, illustrated]

- 1930 *Poeciloptera septentrionalis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 23: 5889 [Catalogued]
- 1933 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Agr. Exp. Sta. 344: 125 [Economics]¹⁸
- 1934 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 112 [Food plants]²⁵
- 1938 *O[rmensis] septentrionalis* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101 [Listed]¹³
- 1938 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 318; Fig. 27B [Key, described, food plants, comparative note, illustrated]⁷
- 1940 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 9th Ed. 1940: 410; Fig. 481 [Notes, illustrated]
- 1942 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Hoffmann, Misc. Publ. United States Dept. Agr. 466: 5 [Food plants]²
- 1944 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites 1944: 79 [Parasites]²
- 1948 *Ormcnis septentrionalis* Buyckx, La Cellule 52: 66 [Parasites]
- 1948 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Swain, Insect guide 1948: 50; Fig. 39b [Ecology, illustrated]¹⁴
- 1950 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert, Jour. Econ. Ent. 43: 660 [Nonvector]⁴
- 1954 *Ormenis septentrionalis* Borror and De Long, An Introduction to the Study of Insects 1954: 260; Fig. 20-13F [Illustrated]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ North America. ² United States. ³ Maryland. ⁴ New Jersey. ⁵ Iowa. ⁶ New York. ⁷ Ohio. ⁸ Staten Island. ⁹ Northern United States. ¹⁰ District of Columbia. ¹¹ Pennsylvania. ¹² Florida. ¹³ North Carolina. ¹⁴ Eastern States. ¹⁵ Georgia. ¹⁶ Kansas. ¹⁷ Arizona. ¹⁸ Connecticut. ¹⁹ Illinois. ²⁰ Virginia. ²¹ Tennessee. ²² Mississippi. ²³ South Carolina. ²⁴ Long Island. ²⁵ Indiana. ²⁶ Southern States.

stupida Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis stupida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 89 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}:68 [Key]
- 1923 *Anormenis stupida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Ormenis* [*stupida* Mel.]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Colombia. ³ Cundinamarca.

tortricina Germar

- 1821 *Poecilloptera* [sic] *tortricina* Germar, Mag. Ent. 4: 103 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}:105 [Comparative note]
- 1825 *Poecilloptera* [sic] *tortricina* Le Peletier and Serville, Olivier's Encyclopédie Méthodique 10: 168 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1850 *Poeciloptera tortricina* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹

- 1851 *Poeciloptera tortricina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 445 [Catalogued]³
- 1859 *Poeciloptera tortricina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
- 1900 *Ormenis tortricina* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 58 [Notes]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] *tortricina* Germ.
- 1902 *Ormenis tortricina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 67 [Key] :81 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera tortricina* Germ. Equals *Ormenis inferior* Fowl. [error]
- 1910 *O[rmensis] tortricina* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 314 [Nomenclature]
- 1923 *Anormenis tortricina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]^{1, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*tortricina* Germ.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Mexico. ³ Honduras. ⁴ South America. ⁵ Espirito Santo. *venusta* Walker. See *Anormenis albula* Walker.

Genus *Ilesia* Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Ormenis septempunctata* 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 160

ORTHOTYPE *Ormenis septempunctata* 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 112

- Ilesia* 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 160 [gen. n.]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 47: 220 [Morphology of external ♂ genitalia]
- 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 112 [Catalogued, a new species from Antigua Island]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche 56: 52 [Listed]
- 1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 123 [Catalogued]

anguillana Fennah

1942 *Ilesia anguillana* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 161; Pl. 15, Figs. 1, 2, 3, 7 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Anguilla. ² Nevis.

benevolens Fennah

1942 *Ilesia benevolens* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 161; Pl. 15, Figs. 4, 5, 9, 10 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominica Island. ² St. Lucia.

falcata Fennah

1947 *Ilesia falcata* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 112; Pl. VI, Figs. 11–13 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Antigua Island.

septempunctata Fennah

1941 *Ormenis septempunctata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 196; Pl. 20, Figs. 5, 6 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :192 [Key]

1942 *Ilesia [septempunctata]* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 160 Equals *Ormenis septempunctata* Fenn. :161, 162 [Comparative note] :164; Pl. 15, Figs. 6, 8, 11 [Illustrated]

1947 [*Ilesia septempunctata*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 112 [Catalogued] Equals *Ormenis septempunctata* Fenn.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Montserrat Island.

Genus Antillormenis Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Ormenis contaminata* 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 157

ORTHOTYPE *Ormenis contaminata* 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 111

- Antillormenis 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 157 [gen. n.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 193 [Venation]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 47: 220 [Morphology of external ♂ genitalia]
- 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 111 [A new species from the West Indies, catalogued]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 166 [Zoogeography]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche 56: 52 [Listed]
- 1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 17 [Catalogued]

albicostalis Fennah

1941 *Ormenis albicostalis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 195; Pl. 20, Figs. 3, 4 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :193 [Key]

1942 A[ntillormenis] *albicostalis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 157 [Listed] :158, 159 [Comparative note] :164; Pl. 15, Figs. 14, 16, 17; Pl. 16, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Montserrat Island.

barbadensis Fennah

1941 *Ormenis barbadensis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 201; Pl. 21, Figs. 17, 18 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :193 [Key]

1942 *A[ntillormenis] barbadensis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 157 [Listed] :158 [Comparative note] :165. Pl. 16. Fig. 9 [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Barbados Island.

cachibonae Fennah

1942 *Antillormenis cachibonae* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 158; Pl. 15, Figs. 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20; Pl. 16, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :157 [Listed] :158 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominica Island.

contaminata Uhler

1895 *Ormenis contaminata* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1895: 71 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Ormenis contaminata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 93; Pl. V, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7} :69 [Key]

1903 *Ormenis contaminata* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228 [Listed]¹

1904 *Ormenis contaminata* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 8 [Catalogued]^{4, 5, 6}

1907 *Orminis* [sic] *contaminata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :38 [Notes]⁸

1916 *Ormenis contaminata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]⁹

1917 *Ormenis contaminata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 754 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 10}

1923 *Ormenis contaminata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 72 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7}

1923 *Ormenis contaminata* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 152 [Key]¹¹

1926 *Ormenis contaminata* Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. 2: 357 [Notes]^{1, 7}

1926 *Ormenis contaminata* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 19: 357 [Notes]^{1, 7}

1941 *Ormenis contaminata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 202; Pl. 21, Figs. 19, 20 [Described, illustrated, food plants, comparative note]¹ :193 [Key]

1942 *A[ntillormenis] contaminata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 157 [Listed] :160 [Comparative note] :165; Pl. 15, Fig. 30; Pl. 16, Fig. 6 [Illustrated]

1946 *Antillormenis contaminata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 21: 76 [Ecology] :78 [Phylogeny]¹²

1947 *A[ntillormenis] contaminata* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 111 [Catalogued] Equals *Ormenis contaminata* Uhl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Vincent Island. ² Central America. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Arizona. ⁵ Texas. ⁶ California. ⁷ Cuba. ⁸ Jamaica. ⁹ Southwestern States. ¹⁰ West Indies. ¹¹ Eastern United States. ¹² Lesser Antilles.

flaviclavata Fennah

1942 *Antillormensis* [sic] *flaviclavata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 158; Pl. 15, Figs. 20, 21, 24, 25, 28; Pl. 16, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :157 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominica Island.

grenadensis Fennah

1941 *Ormenis grenadensis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 203; Pl. 21, Figs. 21, 22 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :193 [Key] :202, 203 [Comparative note]

1942 *A[ntillormenis] grenadensis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 157 [Listed] :165; Pl. 16, Fig. 5 [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Grenada Island.

martinicensis Fennah

1902 *Ormenis pallidicosta* [nec Walker] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 252; Pl. V, Fig. 8 [Illustrated]

1923 *Ormenis pallidicosta* [nec Walker] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 72 [Catalogued]¹

1947 *Poeciloptera pallidicosta* [nec Walker] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 112 [Catalogued]

1947 *Antillormenis martinicensis* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 111; Pl. VI, Figs. 6-10 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Martinique.

palicoureae Fennah

1941 *Ormenis palicoureae* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 200; Pl. 20, Figs. 7, 8 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :193 [Key]

1942 *A[ntillormenis] palicoureae* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 157 [Listed] :165; Pl. 16, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominica Island.

sanctaliciensis Fennah

1941 *Ormenis sanctaliciensis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 197; Pl. 20, Figs. 11, 12 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :193 [Key] :202 [Comparative note]

1942 *A[ntillormenis] sanctaliciensis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 157 [Listed] :158 [Comparative note] :165; Pl. 15, Figs. 22, 26, 27; Pl. 16, Fig. 2 [Illustrated]

1947 *A[ntillormenis] sanctaliciensis* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 112 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Lucia Island.

sanctivincenti Fennah

1942 *Antillormenis sanctivincenti* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 159; Pl. 15, Figs. 20, 23, 29, 31; Pl. 16, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :157 [Listed]

1946 *A[ntillormenis] sanctivincenti* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 21: 76 [Ecology] :78 [Phylogeny]²

1947 *A[ntillormenis] sanctivincenti* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 111 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Vincent Island. ² Lesser Antilles.

Genus **Flatormenis** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *F[latormenis] squamulosa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71

ORTHOTYPE *Ormenis squamulosa* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 398

TYPE *Ormenis squamulosa* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 494

Flatornemis [sic] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [gen. n., catalogue of species]

Flatormenis 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 62 [Key]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 393 [Key] :398 [Described, catalogued]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Catalogued]

1941 Williams, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. 6: 76 [Ecology]

1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 494 [Described, catalogued]

1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 166 [Zoogeography]

1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 231 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued] :226 [Key] :234 [Comparative note]

albescens Fowler

1900 *Ormenis albescens* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 57; Pl. VII, Figs. 23, 23a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1902 *Ormenis albescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 65 [Key] :75 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

- 1923 *Ormenis albescens* Herrera, Guia la Colección 1923: 115 [Listed]⁴
 1923 *Flatornemis* [sic] *albescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Ormenis* [*albescens* Fowl.]
 1938 *Flatormenis albescens* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 399; Pl. 23 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁵
 Equals *Ormenis albescens* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jalisco. ² Central America. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Vera Cruz. ⁵ Barro Colorado Island.

albipennis Van Duzee

- 1907 *Ormenis* (?) *albipennis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :38 [n. sp.]¹
 1923 *Flatornemis* [sic] (?) *albipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* (?) *albipennis* Van D.
 1940 *Ormenis albipennis* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 167 [Catalogued]
 1947 *Ormenis albipennis* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 108 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

albipennis var. *brevis* Van Duzee. See *Psenoflata brevis* Van Duzee.

amplata Caldwell and Martorell. See *Flatormenis nefuscata amplata* Caldwell and Martorell.

brevis Van Duzee (var.). See *Psenoflata brevis* Van Duzee.

dolabrata Fowler

- 1900 *Ormenis dolabrata* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 56; Pl. VII, Figs. 21, 21a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
 1902 *Ormenis dolabrata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 65 [Key] :76 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4} :75, 76 [Comparative note]
 1904 *O[rmensis] dolabrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 364 [Comparative note]
 1905 *O[rmensis] dolabrata* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 147 [Comparative note]
 1913 *Ormenis dolabrata* [sic] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 23 [Listed, comparative note]¹
 1923 *Flatornemis* [sic] *dolabrata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Ormenis* [*dolabrata* Fowl.]
 1938 [*Flatormenis*] *dolabrata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 397, 399 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos. ² Guerrero. ³ Central America. ⁴ Mexico.

duplicata Caldwell and Martorell

- 1951 *Flatormenis duplicata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 232; Pl. 42, Fig. 4a [n. sp., illustrated, ecology]¹ :231 [Key] :234 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

fumata Schmidt

1904 *Ormenis fumata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 365 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Flatornemis* [sic] *fumata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*fumata* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

fusca Melichar

1902 *Ormenis fusca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 75 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :65 [Key]

1905 *Ormenis fusca* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 146 [Listed]²

1923 *Flatornemis* [sic] *fusca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued] Equals *Ormenis* [*fusca* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Central America. ² Mexico.

glaucescens Walker

1858 *Poeciloptera glaucescens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 118 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Ormenis* [*glaucescens*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *P[oeciloptera] glaucescens* Walk.

1900 *Poeciloptera glaucescens* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 57 [Comparative note]¹

1902 *Ormenis glaucescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 97 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Poeciloptera glaucescens* Walk.

1923 *Flatornemis* [sic] (?) *glaucescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*glaucescens* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominican Republic. ² Santo Domingo. ³ Haiti.

griseoalba Fowler

1900 *Ormenis griseoalba* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 57; Pl. VII, Figs. 24, 24a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

1902 *Ormenis griseoalba* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 76 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} :66 [Key]

1923 *Flatornemis* [sic] *griseoalba* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Ormenis* [*griseoalba* Fowl.]

1938 *Flatormenis griseoalba* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 398; Pl. 23 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁵ :397, 398 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Panama. ³ Central America. ⁴ Peru. ⁵ Canal Zone.

nefuscata Caldwell and Martorell

1923 *Ormenis infuscata* [nec Stål] Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 7 (1) :271 [Food plants]¹

1951 *Flatormenis nefuscata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 231; Pl. 42, Figs. 1, 1a Nom. nov. pro *Ormenis infuscata* Wolcott [1923] [nec *Ormenis infuscata* Stål 1864] [De-

scribed, illustrated, key, ecology, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} :269 Equals
Ormenis infuscata Wolc. (nec Stål)

1953 *Flatormenis nefuscata* Box, List of sugar-cane insects 1953: 42
[Food plants]¹ Equals *Ormenis infuscata* Wolc. (nec Stål)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico. ² St. Thomas. ³ Virgin Islands.

nefuscata amplata Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Flatormenis nefuscata amplata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour.
Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 232; Pl. 42, Figs. 3, 3a [n. subsp.,
illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

panamensis Schmidt

1904 *Ormenis panamensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 364 [n. sp.]¹

1905 *Ormenis panamensis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1:
147 [Listed]¹

1923 *Flatornemis* [sic] *panamensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71
[Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*panamensis* Schmidt]

1938 *Flatormenis panamensis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.
Harvard Coll. 82: 399; Pls. 3, 12, 23 [Described, illustrated,
catalogued]² :398, 399 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Canal Zone.

pseudomarginata Muir

1924 *Ormenis pseudomarginata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5:
469; Pl. XII, Figs. 7, 7a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1929 *Ormenis pseudomarginata* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico
13: 109 [Food plants]¹

1933 *Ormenis pseudomarginata* Leonard, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto
Rico 17: 59 [Catalogued]¹

1935 *Ormenis pseudomarginata* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and
Virgin Islands 14: 222 [Described, catalogued]¹ :220 [Key]

1936 *Ormenis pseudomarginata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico
20:103 [Food plants]¹

1950 *Ormenis pseudomarginata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico
32: 137 [Ecology]¹

1951 *Flatormenis pseudomarginata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr.
Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 234; Pl. 42, Fig. 2a [Described, illustrated,
ecology, catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis pseudomarginata* Muir
:231 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

squamulosa Fowler

1900 *Ormenis squamulosa* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 57;
Pl. VII, Figs. 22, 22a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3}

1902 *Ormenis squamulosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 65
[Key] :74 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5} :75 [Comparative note]

1923 *Ormenis squamulosa* Herrera, Guia la Colección 1923: 115
[Listed]⁶

1923 *Flatormenis* [sic] *squamulosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71
[Catalogued]^{3, 5} Equals *Ormenis* [*squamulosa* Fowl.]

1945 *Flatormenis squamulosa* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus.
95: 494; Pl. 15, Figs. 455-463 [Described, food plants, illus-
trated, catalogued]⁷ Equals *Ormenis squamulosa* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Yucatan. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Central America. ⁵ Mexico.
⁶ Morelos. ⁷ Trinidad.

stylata Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Flatormenis stylata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ.
Puerto Rico 34: 232; Pl. 42, Fig. 5a [n. sp., illustrated, ecology]¹
:231 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

Genus *Puertormenis* Caldwell and Martorell

ORTHOTYPE *Puertormenis virgina* [n. sp.] 1951 Caldwell and Martorell,
Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 234

Puertormenis 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto
Rico 34: 234 [gen. n.] :226 [Key]

virgina Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Puertormenis virgina* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ.
Puerto Rico 34: 235; Pl. 43 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico. ² St. Thomas. ³ Virgin Islands.

Genus *Paroxychara* Lallemand and Synave

ORTHOTYPE *Paroxychara capeneri* [n. sp.] 1952 Lallemand and Synave,
Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 24

Paroxychara 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Al-
bert 77: 24 [gen. n.]

1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :24
[Key]

capeneri Lallemand and Synave

1952 *Paroxychara capeneri* Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc Na-
tional Albert 77: 27; Figs. 7a-b, 8a-b [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Uganda. ³ South Africa.

Genus *Parthenormenis* Fennah

- ORTHOTYPE *Parthenormenis sanctaeursulae* 1949 Fennah, *Psyche* 56: 61
Parthenormenis 1949 Fennah, *Psyche* 56: 61 [gen. n.] :52 [Listed]
 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, *Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico* 34: 234 [Comparative note]

sanctaeursulae Fennah

- 1949 *Parthenormenis sanctaeursulae* Fennah, *Psyche* 56: 62; Pl. 4.
 Figs. 24–25 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tortola Island.

Genus *Melicharia* Kirkaldy

- ORTHOTYPE *Melicharia sinhalana* [nom. nov.] 1900 Kirkaldy, *Entomologist* 33: 294
 TYPE *Melicharia quadrata* 1906 Distant, *Fauna of British India* 3: 430
 TYPE *M[elicharia] quadrata* 1910 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 5: 303
 TYPE *M[elicharia] quadrata* 1910 Distant, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 5: 322
 TYPE *Melicharia quadrata* 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 70
- Melicharia* 1900 Kirkaldy, *Entomologist* 33: 294 [gen. n.] :296 [Comparative note]
 1902 Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 17: 64 To *Ormenis* Stål [error]
 1902 Waterhouse, *Index Zoologicus* 1902: 217 [Listed]
 1906 Distant, *Fauna of British India* 3: 430 [Key, described] Equals *Ormenis* Mel. (in part.) :433 [Comparative note]
 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, *Indian Insect Life* 1909: 728 [Listed]
 1910 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 5: 303 [A new species from Queensland]
 1910 Distant, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 5: 322 [Listed] :323 [Comparative note]
 1912 Oshanin, *Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren* 1912: 125 To *Ormenis* Stål [error]
 1914 Melichar, *Notes Leyden Mus.* 36: 108 Equals *Ormenis* Mel. [in part.]
 1916 Distant, *Fauna of British India* 6: 119 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 62 [Key] :70 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Ormenis* Mel. (in part.)

- 1926 Cockerell, American Jour. Sci. (5) 11: 503 [Comparative note]
 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 399 [Comparative notes]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15) :2021 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 93 [Catalogued]

—Walker (var.) [*deducta*]. See *Melicharia deducta* var.—Walker.
alba Melichar (var.). See *Melicharia deducta* var. *alba* Melichar.

baramia Distant

- 1910 *Ormenis* (?) *baramia* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 322; Pl. XXII, Figs. 12, 12a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1923 *Melicharia baramia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Ormenis* (?) [*baramia* Dist.] Equals *Nephesa deducta* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

baramia var. *alba* Melichar. See *Melicharia deducta* var. *alba* Melichar.

deducta Walker

- 1857 *Nephesa deducta* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 161 [n. sp.]¹
 1858 *Nephesa deducta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 108 [Listed]²
 1859 [*Nephesa*] *deducta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]²
 1859 *Nephesa deducta* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 383 [n. sp.]¹
 1870 *N[ephesa] deducta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 177, 178 [Comparative note]
 1902 *Ormenis deducta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 85 [Catalogued] Equals *Nephesa deducta* Walk.
 1904 *Ormenis deducta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 203, 208 [Listed]^{2, 3, 4}
 1910 *Ormenis deducta* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 322 To *Melicharia niveina* Walk. [error]
 1910 *Nephesa deducta* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 322 To *Melicharia niveina* Walk. [error]
 1914 *Melicharia deducta* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 108 [Listed]⁴
 Equals *Ormenis* [*deducta* Mel.]
 1922 *M[elicharia] deducta* Karny, Treubia 3: 4 [Notes, catalogued]³
 Equals *Nephesa* [*deducta* Walk.] Equals *Ormenis* [*deducta* Walk.]
 1923 *Nephesa deducta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 To *Melicharia baramia* Dist. [error]

1928 *Ormenis deducta* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138 [Catalogued]⁴

1935 *Melicharia deducta* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 665 [Listed]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo. ³ Sumatra. ⁴ Java.

deducta var.—Walker

1858 *Nephesa deducta* var.—Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 108 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

deducta var. **alba** Melichar

1902 [*Ormenis deducta*] *alba* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 86 [n. var.]^{1, 3}

1904 *Ormenis deducta alba* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 203 [Listed]¹

1922 *M[elicharia] deducta alba* Karny, Treubia 3: 5 [Catalogued, notes]^{1, 2}

1923 [*Melicharia baramia*] *alba* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Sumatra. ³ Ceylon.

doddi Distant

1910 *Melicharia doddi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 303 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Melicharia doddi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 70 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

fuscmarginata Melichar

1902 *Ormenis fuscmarginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 78 [n. sp.]¹ :66 [Key]

1902 *Ormenis indigena* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 86 [n. sp.]² :67 [Key]

1904 *Ormenis fuscmarginata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 202, 208 [Listed]¹

1922 *M[elicharia] fuscmarginata* Karny, Treubia 3: 5 [Catalogued, notes]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*fuscmarginata* Mel.]

1923 *Anaya fuscmarginata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Ormenis* [*fuscmarginata* Mel.] Equals *Ormenis indigena* Mel.

1927 *Melicharia fuscmarginata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 399; Text fig. 3b [Notes, illustrated]⁴ :398 [Comparative notes] Equals *Anaya fuscmarginata* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Philippines. ³ British Malaya. ⁴ Malaysia.

karnyi Baker

1927 *Melicharia karnyi* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 398; Text figs. 3c, 3e [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :393 [Listed]^{4, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Padang Island. ² Sipora Island. ³ Siberut Island. ⁴ Sumatra. ⁵ Mentawai Islands.

lactifera Walker

- 1851 *Poeciloptera lactifrea* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 450 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
- 1859 *Poeciloptera lactifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³
- 1886 *Flata lactifera* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 75 [Described]² Equals *Poeciloptera lactifera* Walk.
- 1902 *Ormenis severa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 86 [n. sp.]^{4, 5} :67 [Key]
- 1902 *Ormenis conflicta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 83 [n. sp.]⁶ :67 [Key]
- 1902 *Ormenis pallida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 91; Pl. IV, Fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 7} :68 [Key] :86 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Ormenis* (?) *lactifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 98 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poeciloptera lactifera* Walk.
- 1903 *Ormenis conflicta* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 90, 224 [Listed]⁶
- 1904 *Ormenis severa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 203, 208 [Listed]^{5, 8}
- 1906 *Melicharia lactifera* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 432 [Described]^{2, 6, 7} Equals *Flata* [*lactifera* Atkins.] Equals *Ormenis conflicta* Mel. Equals *Ormenis* (?) [*lactifera* Mel.] Equals *Ormenis pallida* Mel. Equals *Poeciloptera* [*lactifera* Walk.]
- 1912 *M[elicharia] lactifera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 464 [Comparative note]
- 1916 *Melicharia lactifera* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 119 [Listed]⁹ :120 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Melicharia lactifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 70 [Catalogued]^{2, 6, 7} Equals *Flata* [*lactifera* Walk.] Equals *Ormenis conflicta* Mel. Equals *Ormenis* (?) [*lactifera* Walk.] Equals *Ormenis pallida* Mel. Equals *Ormenis severa* Mel. Equals *Poeciloptera* [*lactifera* Walk.]
- 1923 *Ormenis lactifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*lactifera* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern India. ² Northern India. ³ India. ⁴ Indian Archipelago. ⁵ Sumatra. ⁶ Ceylon. ⁷ Bengal. ⁸ East Indies. ⁹ Madras.

lurida Walker

- 1858 *Poeciloptera lurida* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 53 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Poeciloptera lurida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 229 [Described, catalogued]¹

1910 *Melicharia lurida* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 304
[Listed]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera lurida* Walk.

1923 *Melicharia lurida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 70 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Gambia.

luteimargo Walker

1857 *Poeciloptera luteimargo* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 92
[n. sp.]¹

1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *luteimargo* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859:
66 [Listed]¹

1886 *Poeciloptera luteimargo* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55:
83 [Described]¹

1902 *Poeciloptera luteimargo* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
230 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]¹

1910 *Melicharia luteimargo* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 322 [Listed]¹
Equals *Poeciloptera luteimargo* Walk.

1923 *Melicharia luteimargo* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 70 [Cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*luteimargo* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Singapore Island.

lutescens Walker

1858 *Poeciloptera lutescens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects.
Supplement 1858: 117 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Flata* [*lutescens*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
Equals *P[oe]oeciloptera* [*lutescens* Walk.]

1886 *Flata lutescens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 72 [De-
scribed]² Equals *Poeciloptera lutescens* Walk.

1902 *Paratella lutescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 122
[Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* (?) [*lutescens* Walk.]

1906 *Melicharia lutescens* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 431;
Fig. 226 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*lu-
tescens* Walk.] Equals *Flata* [*lutescens* Stål] Equals *Paratella*
[*lutescens* Walk.]

1909 *Melicharia lutescens* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life
1909: 728; Fig. 502 [Notes, illustrated]⁴

1923 *Melicharia lutescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 70 [Cata-
logued]^{3, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*lutescens* Walk.] Equals *Flata*
[*lutescens* Walk.] Equals *Paratella* [*lutescens* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Hindustan. ² Northern India. ³ Bombay. ⁴ India. ⁵ Hin-
dustan.

lutescens Dover [nec Walker]. See *Flata ferrugata* Fabricius.

niveina Walker

1857 *Poeciloptera niveina* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 92 [n. sp.]¹

1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *niveina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66
[Listed]²

- 1886 *Poeciloptera niveina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 83 [Described]²
- 1902 *Ormenis deducta* [nec Walker] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 67 [Key] :85; Pl. IV, Fig. 20 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 4, 5}
- 1902 *Poeciloptera niveina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 230 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1910 *Melicharia niveina* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 322 [Listed]^{1, 3}
Equals *Poeciloptera niveina* Walk. Equals *Nephesa deducta* Walk. [error] Equals *Ormenis deducta* Mel.
- 1915 *Melicharia niveina* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 173 [Listed]^{1, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Ormenis deducta* Mel. (nec Walk.)
- 1923 *Melicharia niveina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 70 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*niveina* Walk.]
- 1927 *Melicharia niveina* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 399 [Listed]
6, 7, 8, 9
- 1935 *Melicharia niveina* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 665 [Listed]⁴
- LOCALITIES: ¹ British Malaya. ² Singapore Island. ³ Borneo. ⁴ Java. ⁵ Sumatra.
⁶ Sipora Island. ⁷ South Pagi Island. ⁸ Siberut Island. ⁹ Malaysia.

obtusangula Distant

- 1912 *Melicharia obtusangula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 463 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
- 1916 *Melicharia obtusangula* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 119 [Described]^{1, 2}
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Travancore.

pauperata Melichar. See *Ormenoides pauperatus* Melichar.

prasina Schmidt

- 1904 *Ormenis prasina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 370 [n. sp.]¹
- 1923 *Melicharia prasina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

quadrata Kirby. See *Melicharia sinhalana* Kirkaldy.

sinhalana Kirkaldy

- 1891 *Poeciloptera quadrata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 154; Pl. 6, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1900 *Melicharia sinhalana* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 295 Nom. nov. pro *Poeciloptera quadrata* Kirby [1891] [nec *Poeciloptera quadrata* Walker 1851] [Catalogued]
- 1902 *Ormenis quadrata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 84 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera quadrata* Kirby Equals *Melicharia sinhalana* Kirk. :67 [Key]
- 1903 *Ormenis quadrata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 90, 224 [Listed]¹
- 1906 *Melicharia quadrata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 431 [Described]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*quadrata* Kirby] Equals *Or-*

- menis* [*quadrata* Mel.] Equals *Melicharia sinhalana* Kirk. :432
[Comparative note]
- 1910 *M[elicharia] quadrata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 322 [Comparative note]
- 1916 *Melicharia quadrata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 119 [Listed]⁴
- 1922 *Melicharia quadrata* Karny, Treubia 3: 4 [Catalogued, notes]^{1, 2, 5}
Equals *Poeciloptera* [*quadrata* Kirby] Equals *Ormenis* [*quadrata* Kirby]
- 1923 *Melicharia quadrata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 70 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*quadrata* Kirby] Equals *Ormenis* [*quadrata* Kirby] Equals *Melicharia sinhalana* Kirk.
- 1927 [*Melicharia*] *quadrata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 398; Text figs. 3a, 3d [Comparative notes, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Assam. ³ Travancore. ⁴ Madras. ⁵ Sumatra.

specularis Jacobi

- 1915 *Melicharia specularis* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 173 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

taeniata Schmidt

- 1904 *Ormenis taeniata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 368 [n. sp.]¹
- 1923 *Melicharia taeniata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Ormenis* [*taeniata* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

tripars Walker

- 1857 *Nephesa tripars* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 161 [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 [*Nephesa*] *tripars* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]²
- 1859 *Nephesa tripars* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 383 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Nephesa tripars* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 129 [Catalogued]
- 1902 [*Sephesa*] *tripars* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 129 [Comparative note]
- 1910 *Melicharia tripars* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 322 [Listed]²
Equals *Nephesa tripars* Walk.
- 1923 *Melicharia tripars* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 70 [Catalogued]²
Equals *Nephesa* [*tripars* Walk.]
- 1925 *Melicharia tripars* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 216; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 224 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

unicolor Walker

- 1862 *Massila unicolor* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 315 [n. sp.]¹
 1902 *Massila unicolor* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 159
 [Described, catalogued]¹
 1906 *Massila unicolor* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc.
 Div. Ent. 1 (9) :460 [Catalogued]
 1910 *Melicharia unicolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 304
 [Listed]¹ Equals *Massila unicolor* Walk.
 1923 *Melicharia unicolor* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 181: 70 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Massila* [*unicolor* Walk.]
 1928 *Melicharia unicolor* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :22 [Listed]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

Genus **Ormenoides** Melichar

- ORTHOTYPE *Ormenoides distincta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73
 ORTHOTYPE *Ormenoides distinctus* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann.
 Ent. Soc. America 41: 86

- Ormenoides* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [gen. n., catalogue
 of species]
Ormenioides [sic] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 63 [Key]
Ormenoides 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.
 82: 394 [Key]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 460 [Cata-
 logued]
 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41:
 86 [Described, catalogued, a new species from
 Cuba] :64 [Key] :78 [Comparative note]
 1949 Fennah, Psyche 56: 63 [Comparative note]

distincta Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis distincta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 82
 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :67 [Key]
 1923 *Ormenoides distincta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Cata-
 logued]^{2, 3} Equals *Ornemis* [sic] [*distincta* Mel.]
 1932 *Ormenis distincta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 57 [Listed]⁴
 LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Corrientes. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro.

laevis Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis laevis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 84
 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :67 [Key]
 1923 *Ormenoides laevis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Ornemis* [sic] [*laevis* Mel.]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Surinam.

pauperata Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis pauperata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 85 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :67 [Key]
 1916 *Ormenis pauperata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]³
 1917 *Ormenis pauperata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 754 [Catalogued]²
 1922 [*Melicharia*] *pauperata* Karny, Treubia 3: 4 [Comparative note]¹
 1923 *Ormenoides pauperata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Catalogued]² Equals *Ormenis pauperata* Mel.
 1923 *Ormenis pauperata* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 149 [Listed] :152 [Key]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Central America. ² Texas. ³ Southwestern States. ⁴ Eastern United States.

subflava Metcalf and Bruner

- 1948 *Ormenoides subflava* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 86; Pl. V, Figs. 3, 6; Pl. XIV, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

venusta Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis venusta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 84 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :67 [Key]
 1915 *Ormenis venusta* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 31: 47 (15) [Listed]³
 1916 *Ormenis venusta* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]⁴
 1917 *Ormenis venusta* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 754 [Catalogued]^{3, 5, 6}
 1923 *Ormenoides venusta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Catalogued]² Equals *Ornemis* [sic] [*venusta* Mel.]
 1923 *Ormenis venusta* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 152; Pl. 48, Fig. 143; Pl. 63, Fig. 498 [Key, illustrated]⁷
 1926 [*Ormenis*] *venusta* Cockerell, American Jour. Sci. (5) 11: 502 [Comparative note]⁸
 1928 *Ormenis venusta* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 112 [Key] :115 [Described, food plants]^{2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13} :11 [Ecology]⁹
 1934 *Ormenis venusta* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 112 [Food plants]¹⁴
 1937 *Ormenis venusta* Meyer, Ecol. Mon. 7: 432 [Ecology]²
 1938 [*Ormenis*] *venusta* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101 [Listed]³
 1938 *Ormenis venusta* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 318; Fig. 28 [Key, described, food plants, catalogued, illustrated]¹⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ North America. ² Tennessee. ³ North Carolina. ⁴ Southwestern States. ⁵ Georgia. ⁶ Texas. ⁷ Eastern United States. ⁸ Southern United States. ⁹ Mississippi. ¹⁰ Missouri. ¹¹ South Carolina. ¹² Virginia. ¹³ Florida. ¹⁴ Indiana. ¹⁵ Ohio.

Genus *Melormenis* Metcalf

- ORTHOTYPE *Cicada quadripunctata* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 395
- ORTHOTYPE *Melormenis quadripunctata* 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134
- ORTHOTYPE *Ormenis antillarum* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 86
- TYPE *Cicada quadripunctata* 1949 Fennah, Psyche 56: 63
- TYPE *Ormenis antillarum* 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 236
- ORTHOTYPE *Melormenis antillarum* 1954 Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 11
- Ormenis* [nec Stål] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 71 [Described, catalogue of species] :63 [Key] :57, 71, 73, 74 [Comparative notes]
- Melormenis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 395 Nom. nov. pro *Ormenis* Melichar [1923] [nec *Ormenis* Stål 1862] :394 [Key]
- 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes, catalogued]
- 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 86 [Described, catalogued, new species from Cuba] Equals *Ormenis* Mel. (nec Stål) :64 [Key] :78, 80 [Comparative notes]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche 56: 63 [Catalogued]
- 1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 151 [Catalogued]
- 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 236 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued] :226 [Key]
- 1954 Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 11 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Ormenis* Mel. [nec Stål]
- antillarum** Kirkaldy
- 1794 [*Cicada*] *quadripunctata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 30 [n. sp.]¹
- 1798 [*Flata*] *4-punctata* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 519 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada 4-punctata* Fabr.
- 1803 [*Flata*] *4-punctata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 53 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada 4-punctata* Fabr.

- 1820 [*Flata*] *4-punctata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]¹
- 1850 *Poeciloptera quadripunctata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹ Equals *Flata [quadripunctata]* Fabr.
- 1851 *Poeciloptera (?) quadripunctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 468 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada quadripunctata* Fabr. Equals *Flata quadripunctata* Fabr.
- 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] (?) *quadripunctata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
- 1869 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :110 [Described, key, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Flata 4-punctata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada 4-punctata* Fabr.
- 1902 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 70; Pl. V, Fig. 18 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{3, 4} Equals *Cicada quadripunctata* Fabr. Equals *Flata quadripunctata* Fabr. :65 [Key]
- 1909 *Ormenis antillarum* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 32 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *quadripunctata* Fabricius [1794] [nec *Cicada quadripunctata* De Villers 1789]
- 1923 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 72 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Cicada [quadripunctata]* Fabr.] Equals *Flata [quadripunctata]* Fabr.] Equals *Ormenis antillarum* Kirk.
- 1923 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 7 (1) :272 [Food plants]⁵
- 1924 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 469 [Notes]⁵
- 1926 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Wolcott, Bull. Ent. Res. 17: 49 [Food plants]⁵
- 1929 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 13: 109 [Food plants]⁵
- 1933 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Leonard, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 17: 110 [Food plants]⁵
- 1935 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 220 [Key] :221; Figs. 58a-d [Notes, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]⁵
- 1936 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 103 [Food plants]⁵
- 1938 [*Melormenis quadripunctata*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 395 Equals *Cicada quadripunctata* Fabr.

- 1941 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 25: 53 [Food plants]⁵
- 1947 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Beatty, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 28: 125 [Listed]^{6, 7}
- 1947 *Melormenis antillarum* Ramos, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 30: 19; Pl. II, Figs. 14, 17 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued]²⁰ Equals *Ormenis* [sic] *quadripunctata* Fabr.
- 1948 [*Melormenis antillarum*] Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 86 Equals *Ormenis antillarum* Kirk. Equals *Cicada quadripunctata* Fabr. :88 [Notes] Equals *Cicada quadripunctata* Fabr.
- 1949 *Melormenis quadripunctata* Fennah, Psyche 56: 52 [Listed]^{11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16} :63 [Catalogued]^{17, 18, 19} Equals *Cicada quadripunctata* Fabr.
- 1950 *Melormenis antillarum* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32: 137; Figs. 14, 17 [Notes, food plants, illustrated]⁵ Equals *Ormenis quadripunctata* Fabr.
- 1951 *Melormenis antillarum* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 237; Pl. 44, Fig. 1; Pl. 45, Fig. 1a [Described, key, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{5, 7, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Cicada quadripunctata* Fabr. Equals *Ormenis antillarum* Kirk. :239 [Comparative note]
- 1951 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Wade, Mem. Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Techn. 1: 41 [Food plants, catalogued]
- 1952 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Martorell and Adsuar, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 36: 324 [Food plants]⁸
- 1952 *Melormenis* [sic] *antillarum* Martorell and Adsuar, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 36: 323 [Food plants]⁵
- 1952 *Melormenis* [sic] *antillarum* Martorell and Adsuar, Jour. Econ. Ent. 45: 866 [Food plants]⁵
- 1952 *Ormenis quadripunctata* Martorell and Adsuar, Jour. Econ. Ent. 45: 866 [Food plants]⁵
- 1953 *Melormenis antillarum* Box, List of sugar-cane insects 1953: 42 [Food plants]⁵ Equals *Ormenis quadripunctata* Fabr.
- 1954 [*Melormenis*] *antillarum* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 11 Equals [*Melormenis*] *quadripunctata* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ West Indies. ² India. ³ St. Bartholomew Island ⁴ South America. ⁵ Puerto Rico. ⁶ St. Croix Island. ⁷ Virgin Islands. ⁸ St. Thomas. ⁹ Vieques Island. ¹⁰ Caja de Muertos Island. ¹¹ Greater Antilles. ¹² Leeward Islands. ¹³ Antigua. ¹⁴ St. Kitts. ¹⁵ Nevis. ¹⁶ Montserrat. ¹⁷ Jost Van Dyke. ¹⁸ Tortola. ¹⁹ Virgin Gorda. ²⁰ Mona Island.

asymmetrica Metcalf and Bruner. See *Melormenoides asymmetrica* Metcalf and Bruner.

basalis Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Melormenis basalis* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 240; Pl. 44, Fig. 3; Pl. 45, Figs. 6a, 6c [n. sp., ecology, illustrated, comparative note]¹ :237 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

conformis Melichar

1902 *Ormenis conformis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 73 [n. sp.]¹ :65 [Key]

1916 *Ormenis conformis* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]²

1917 *Ormenis conformis* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 753 [Catalogued]²

1923 *Ormenis conformis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 72 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North America. ² New Mexico.

cubana Metcalf and Bruner. See *Metcalfa pruinosa cubana* Metcalf and Bruner.

dipuncta Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Melormenis dipuncta* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 239; Pl. 45, Fig. 3a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :237 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Caja de Muertos Island.

domingensis Russo (var.). See *Melormenis infuscata* var. *domingensis* Russo.

frigida Metcalf and Bruner. See *Metcalfa frigida* Metcalf and Bruner.

inconspicua Metcalf and Bruner. See *Melormenoides inconspicua* Metcalf and Bruner.

infuscata Stål

1864 *Ormenis infuscata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 55 [n. sp.]¹

1900 *Ormenis infuscata* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 56 [Notes]² :57 [Comparative note]

1902 *Ormenis infuscata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 77 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} :66 [Key] :74 [Comparative note]

1914 *Ormenis infuscata* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 43 [Listed]⁴

1916 *Ormenis infuscata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]⁵

1917 *Ormenis infuscata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 753 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 6}

1923 *Ormenis infuscata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 72 [Catalogued]^{1, 7}

1924 *Ormenis infuscata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 469 [Notes]⁸

1928 *Ormenis infuscata* Ogilvie, The Insects of Bermuda 1928: 20 [Listed]⁹

1929 *Ormenis infuscata* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 13: 109 [Food plants]⁸

1930 *Ormenis infuscata* Russo, Agr. Col. 24: 509 [Listed]

- 1932 *Ormenis infuscata* Leonard, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 16: 126 [Food plants]⁸
- 1933 *Ormenis infuscata* Leonard, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 17: 110, 116 [Food plants]⁸
- 1935 *Ormenis infuscata* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 220 [Key] :222 [Described, food plants, catalogued]⁸
- 1936 *Ormenis infuscata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 102 [Food plants]⁸
- 1939 *Ormenis infuscata* Waterston, Rept. Dept. Agr. Bermuda 1938: 25 [Economics]⁹
- 1941 *Ormenis infuscata* Waterston, A List of Food-plants of some Bermuda Insects 1941: 33 [Food plants]⁹
- 1944 *Ormenis infuscata* Waterston, Rept. Dept. Agr. Bermuda 1943: 7 [Economics]⁹
- 1945 *Ormenis infuscata* Parker, Survey Insects Attacking Bermuda Cedar 1945: 2 [Economics, life history notes]⁹
- 1950 *Ormenis infuscata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32: 137 [Notes, food plants]⁸
- 1951 *Ormenis infuscata* Wade, Mem. Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Techn. 1: 41 [Food plants, catalogued]
- 1952 *Ormenis infuscata* Evans, Injurious insects of the British Commonwealth 1952: 46 [Food plants]⁹ :99 [Economics]⁹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Central America. ⁴ California. ⁵ South-western States. ⁶ Arizona. ⁷ West Indies. ⁸ Puerto Rico. ⁹ Bermuda.

***infuscata* var. *domingensis* Russo**

- 1930 *Ormenis infuscata domingensis* Russo, Agr. Col. 24: 509 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominican Republic.

***leucophaea* Stål**

- 1864 *Ormenis leucophaea* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 55 [n. sp.]¹
- 1900 *Ormenis leucophaea* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 56 [Listed]¹ :57 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Ormenis leucophaea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 92; Pl. V, Fig. 10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} :69 [Key]
- 1923 *Ormenis leucophaea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 72 [Catalogued]¹
- 1933 [*Ormenis*] *leucophaea* Ball, Psyche 40: 148 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Central America.

maestralis Metcalf and Bruner. See *Melormenoides maestralis* Metcalf and Bruner.

***magna* Caldwell and Martorell**

- 1951 *Melormenis magna* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 242; Pl. 44, Fig. 2; Pl. 45, Fig. 5a [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹ :237 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

pallidicosta Walker

1858 *Poeciloptera pallidicosta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 115 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Ormenis* [*pallidicosta*] Stål. Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
Equals *P[oeciloptera] pallidicosta* Walk.

1900 *Ormenis pallidicosta* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 58
[Notes]²

1902 *Ormenis pallidicosta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 95
[Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Poeciloptera pallidicosta* Walk.
:69 [Key]

1923 *Ormenis pallidicosta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 72 [Catalogued]
Equals *Poeciloptera* [*pallidicosta* Walk.]

1933 *Ormenis pallidacosta* [sic] Ball, Psyche 40: 147, 148 [Comparative
notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Vera Cruz. ³ Central America.

persea Metcalf and Bruner. See *Metcalfa persea* Metcalf and Bruner.

pruinosa Say. See *Metcalfa pruinosa* Say.

pruinosa cubana Metcalf and Bruner. See *Metcalfa pruinosa cubana* Metcalf and
Bruner.

quadripunctata Fabricius. See *Melormenis antillarum* Kirkaldy.

regularis Fowler. See *Metcalfa regularis* Fowler.

roscida Caldwell and Martorell

1935 *Ormenis roscida* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands
14: 223 [Listed]¹

1951 *Melormenis roscida* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ.
Puerto Rico 34: 239; Pl. 44, Fig. 4; Pl. 45, Fig. 4 Nom. nov. pro
Ormenis roscida Osborn [1935] [nec *Poeciloptera roscida* Germar
1821] [Described, illustrated, catalogued, ecology]¹ :237 [Key]
:269 Equals *Ormenis roscida* Osb. (nec Germ.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

siboney Metcalf and Bruner. See *Metcalfa siboney* Metcalf and Bruner.

similis Melichar

1902 *Ormenis similis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 85 [n.
sp.]^{1, 2} :67 [Key]

1923 *Ormenis similis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 72 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Rio Grande do Sul.

variegata Metcalf and Bruner. See *Melormenoides variegata* Metcalf and Bruner.

viridifusca Melichar

1902 *Ormenis viridifusca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 93;
Pl. V, Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :69 [Key]

1923 *Ormenis viridifusca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 72 [Cata-
logued]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Colombia. ³ Cundinamarca.

zyxa Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Melormenis zyxa* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 240; Pl. 45, Fig. 2a [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹ :237 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

Genus Chaetormenis Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Chaetormenis madagascariensis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73

- Chaetormenis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [gen. n., catalogue of species]
Chetormenis [sic] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 62 [Key]
Chaetormenis 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 660 [Catalogued]
 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160 [Zoogeography]
 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 24 [Catalogued]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :26 To *Ulandia* Dist. [error]

fuscula Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis fuscula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 72 [n. sp.]^{1, 5} :65 [Key]
 1910 *Ormenis fuscula* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 103 [Listed]²
 1923 *Chaetormenis fuscula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 74 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*fuscula* Mel.]
 1922 *Ormenis fuscula* Melichar, Voyage Baron de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904–1905) 1922: 313 [Catalogued]⁶
 1952 *Chaetormenis fuscula* Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 24 [Catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals *Ormenis fuscula* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Africa. ² Tanganyika. ³ Belgian Congo. ⁴ Uganda. ⁵ Mozambique. ⁶ British East Africa.

impunctata Schmidt. See *Panormenis impunctata* Schmidt.

madagascariensis Signoret

- 1860 *Elidiptera madagascariensis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 199 [n. sp.]¹
 1866 *Ormenis madagascariensis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 243 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera madagascariensis* Sign.

- 1886 *Ormenis madagascariensis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: 28 [Listed]¹ Equals *Elidiptera* [*madagascariensis* Sign.]
- 1889 *Ormenis madagascariensis* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 8: 317 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Ormenis madagascariensis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 76; Pl. V, Fig. 19 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Elidiptera madagascariensis* Sign. :72 [Comparative note] :66 [Key]
- 1903 *O[rmensis] madagascariensis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 90 [Comparative note]
- 1917 *Ulundia madagascariensis* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 299 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Elidiptera madagascariensis* Sign. Equals *Ormenis madagascariensis* Stål
- 1917 *Ormenis madagascariensis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 537 [Listed]⁴
- 1923 *Chaetormenis madagascariensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 74 [Catalogued]^{1, 5} Equals *Elidiptera* [*madagascariensis* Sign.] Equals *Ormenis* [*madagascariensis* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Tanganyika. ³ Aldabra Island. ⁴ Nossi-Be Island. ⁵ Eastern Africa.

unispinosa Schmidt

- 1906 *Ormenis unispinosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 212 [n. sp.]¹
- 1923 *Chaetormenis unispinosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 74 [Catalogued]² Equals *Ormenis* [*unispinosa* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Eastern Africa.

Genus **Petrusa** Stål

LOGOTYPE *Petrusa pygmaea* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 74

TYPE *Cicada marginata* 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 156

TYPE *Cicada marginata* 1949 Fennah, Psyche 56: 63

[*Petrusina* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *Petrusina marginata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 75]

- Petrusa* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69 [gen. n., key]
- 1862 Stål. Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 [Listed]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 237 [Key]
- 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :111 [Catalogued]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]

- 1900 Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 55 [Comparative note]
- 1902 Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 17: 64 To *Ormenis* Stål [error.]
- Ormenis* (Petruša) 1902 Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 17: 69 [Key to species] :64 [Key]
- Petruša 1902 Waterhouse, *Index Zoologicus* 1902: 280 [Listed]
- Ormenis* (Petruša) 1912 Oshanin, *Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren* 1912: 125 To *Ormenis* Stål [error]
- Petruša 1913 Kirkaldy, *Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.* 12: 22 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 74 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Ormenis* Mel. (in part) :63 [Key]
- Petrusina* 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 75 [gen. n., catalogue species] :63 [Key]
- Petruša 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* 4 (19) :2602 [Catalogued]
- Petrusina* 1938 Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 393 [Key]
- Petruša 1940 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 3: 682 [Catalogued]
- Petrusina* 1940 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 3: 682 [Catalogued]
- Petruša 1942 Fennah, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 44: 156 [Described] Equals *Petrusina* Mel.
- 1949 Fennah, *Psyche* 56: 63 [Catalogued]
- 1950 Wolcott, *Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico* 32: 137 [Listed]
- Petrusina* 1950 Wolcott, *Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico* 32: 137 [Listed]
- Petruša 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, *Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico* 34: 226 [Described, key, key to species from Puerto Rico, catalogued] Equals *Petrusina* Mel.

decepta Caldwell and Martorell

- 1951 *Petruša decepta* Caldwell and Martorell, *Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico* 34: 229; Pl. 41, Fig. 4 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹ :226 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

epilepsis Kirkaldy

- 1767 *Cicada marginata* Linné, *Systema Naturae Editio Duodecima* 1 (2) :710 [n. sp.]¹

- 1774 *Cicada marginata* Müller [P.L.S.], Linné Natursystem 1 (5) :464 [Described]¹
- 1775 [*Cicada*] *marginata* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 682 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1778 *Cicada marginata* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 141 [Catalogued]¹ :145 [Listed]
- 1781 [*Cicada*] *marginata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 322 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1782 *Cicada marginata* Höslin, Linné Léhr-Buch über das Natursystem 2: 173 [Described]
- 1787 [*Cicada*] *marginata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 268 [Described]
- 1789 *Cicada marginata* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4) :2112 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1794 [*Cicada*] *marginata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 29 [Described, catalogued]²
- 1794 [*Cicada*] *pygmaea* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 30 [n. sp., comparative note]²
- 1798 [*Flata*] *marginata* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 519 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cicada marginata* Linné
- 1798 *Flata pygmaea* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 519 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cicada pygmaea* Fabr.
- 1802 *Cicada marginata* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 590 [Described]¹
- 1802 *Cicada pygmaea* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 590 [Described]²
- 1803 [*Flata*] *marginata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 52 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cicada marginata* Linné
- 1803 [*Flata*] *pygmaea* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 53 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cicada pygmaea* Fabr.
- 1820 [*Flata*] *marginata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]²
- 1820 [*Flata*] *pygmaea* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]²
- 1850 [*Poecilopectera*] *marginata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]³ Equals *Cicada m[arginata]* Linné Equals *Flata m[arginata]* Fabr.
- 1850 [*Flata*] *pygmaea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]
- 1851 *Poecilopectera* (?) *marginata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 468 [Catalogued]² Equals *Flata minuta* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada marginata* Linné
- 1859 [*Poecilopectera*] (?) *marginata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²

- 1862 *Petrusa* [*marginata*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69
Equals *F[lata] marginata* Fabr.
- 1862 *Petrusa* [*pygmaea*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :69
Equals *Flata pygmaea*
- 1869 *Petrusa marginata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :111
[Described, catalogued]^{2, 4} Equals *Cicada marginata* Brünn.
Equals *Flata marginata* Fabr.
- 1869 *Petrusa pygmaea* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :112
[Described, catalogued]^{2, 5} Equals *Cicada pygmaea* Fabr. Equals
Flata pygmaea Fabr.
- 1902 *Ormenis* (*Petrusa*) *marginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
17: 96; Pl. V, Fig. 14 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{3, 4, 6, 7}
Equals *Cicada marginata* Brünn. Equals *Flata marginata* Fabr.
Equals *Petrusa marginata* Stål :69 [Key]¹
- 1902 *Ormenis* (*Petrusa*) *pygmaea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
17: 96 [Described, catalogued]^{5, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Cicada pygmaea*
Fabr. Equals *Flata pygmaea* Fabr. Equals *Petrusa pygmaea*
Fabr. :69 [Key]⁸
- 1902 [*Ormenis*] *pygmaea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17 :95, 96
[Comparative notes]
- 1902 *Cicada marginata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 586 [Cata-
logued]
- 1902 *Cicada pygmaea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 801 [Cata-
logued]
- 1906 *Ormenis epilepsis* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 38: 156 Nom. nov.
pro [*Ormenis*] *marginata* Brünnich [Linné 1767] [nec *Cicada*
marginata Scopoli 1763]
- 1909 O[*rmenis*] *insulicola* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 32 Nom. nov.
pro. [*Ormenis*] *pygmaea* Fabricius [1794] [nec *Cicada pygmaea*
Olivier 1790]
- 1915 *Ormenis marginata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 174
[Taxonomy]
- 1917 *Ormenis pygmaea* Van Zwaluwenburg, Jour. Econ. Ent. 10: 516
[Economics]⁷
- 1923 *Petrusina marginata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 75 [Cata-
logued]^{2, 4, 7, 11} Equals *Cicada* [*marginata* Brünn.] Equals *Flata*
[*marginata* Brünn.] Equals *Petrusa* [*marginata* Brünn.] Equals
Ormenis epilepsis Kirk.
- 1923 *Petrusa pygmaea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 75 [Cata-
logued]^{5, 9, 10} Equals *Cicada* [*pygmaea* Fabr.] Equals *Flata*
[*pygmaea* Fabr.] Equals *Ormenis* [*pygmaea* Fabr.] Equals [*Pe-*
trusa] *insulicola* Kirk.

- 1923 *Ormenis marginata* Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 7 (1) :271 [Food plants]⁷
- 1923 *Ormenis pygmaea* Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 7 (1) :271 [Food plants]⁷
- 1924 *Ormenis marginata* Muir. Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 469 [Notes]⁷ Equals *Petrusina* [*marginata* Brunn.]
- 1924 *Petrusa pygmaea* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 471; Pl. XII, Figs. 8, 8a-b [Notes, illustrated]⁷
- 1924 *Ormenis pygmaea* Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 7 (4) :32 [Predators]⁷
- 1924 *Ormenis marginata* Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 7 (4) :12, 32 [Predators]⁷
- 1926 *Petrusina marginata* Wolcott, Bull. Ent. Res. 17: 49 [Food plants]⁷ Equals *Ormenis* [*marginata* Brunn.]
- 1926 *Petrusa pygmaea* Wolcott, Bull. Ent. Res. 17: 49 [Food plants]⁷ Equals *Ormenis pygmaea* Fabr.]
- 1928 *Petrusina marginata* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 27 [Ecology]¹² :28; Fig. 14 [Illustrated]
- 1928 *Petrusa pygmaea* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 27 [Comparative note]
- 1929 *Ormenis marginata* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 13: 109 [Food plants]⁷ :87 [Ecology]⁷
- 1929 *Ormenis pygmaea* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 13: 109 [Food plants]⁷ :87 [Ecology]⁷
- 1933 *Ormenis marginata* Leonard, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 17 :129 [Food plants]⁷
- 1933 *Ormenis pygmaea* Leonard, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 17: 117, 123 [Food plants]⁷
- 1935 *Ormenis* (*Petrusina*) *marginata* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 220 [Notes, catalogued, food plants]⁷ Equals *Cicada marginata* Brunn. Equals *Ormenis marginata* Wolc. Equals *Ormenis* (*Petrusa*) *marginata* Mel. Equals *Petrusina marginata* Mel.
- 1935 *Ormenis marginata* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 220 [Key] :222 [Comparative note] :118 [Ecology]
- 1935 *Ormenis* (*Petrusa*) *pygmaea* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 220; Figs. 57a-c [Described, catalogued, illustrated]⁷ Equals *Cicada pygmaea* Fabr. Equals *Ormenis pygmaea* Mel. Equals *Petrusa pygmaea* Stål
- 1935 *Ormenis pygmaea* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 220 [Key] :118 [Ecology]
- 1935 *Ormenis pygmaea* Roba, Ann. de Gembloux 41: 302 [Economics]¹¹

- 1936 *Ormenis (Petrusina) marginata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 102 [Food plants]⁷
- 1936 *Ormenis (Petrusa) pygmaea* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 102; Figs. a-c [Food plants, illustrated]⁷
- 1938 *Ormenis marginata* Anonymous, Rept. Agr. Exp. Sta. Porto Rico 1937 :92 [Economics]⁷
- 1940 *Ormenis marginata* Anonymous, Inf. Est. Exp. Puerto Rico 1937 :103 [Economics]⁷
- 1941 *Ormenis marginata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 193; Pl. 20, Figs. 1, 2 [Described, key, food plants, illustrated]^{13, 14, 15} Equals *Cicada marginata* Brünn. Equals *Cicada pygmaea* Fabr. Equals *Ormenis (Petrusa) marginata* Mel. Equals *Ormenis (Petrusa) pygmaea* Osb. Equals *Ormenis pygmaea* Mel. Equals *Petrusa pygmaea* Stål. Equals *Petrusina marginata* Mel.
- 1941 *Ormenis marginata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 25 :53 [Food plants]⁷
- 1941 *Ormenis pygmaea* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 25: 53 [Food plants]⁷
- 1942 [*Petrusa marginata*] Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 156 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada pygmaea* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marginata* Brünn.
- 1945 *Petrusa marginata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 47: 225; Pl. 21, Figs. 1-4 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
- 1946 *Petrusa marginata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 21: 74, 75 [Notes, distribution]^{20, 21} :74 Equals *P[etrusa] pygmaea* Fabr.
- 1947 *Ormenis marginata* Beatty, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 28: 125 [Listed]^{9, 16}
- 1947 *Petrusa marginata* Ramos, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 30: 19; Pl. II, Figs. 18, 19 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued]²⁶ Equals *Ormenis marginata* Brünn. Equals *O[rmensis] pygmaea* Fabr.
- 1949 *Petrusa marginata* Fennah, Psyche 56: 51 [Listed]^{13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22} :63 [Catalogued]^{23, 24, 25} Equals *Cicada marginata* Brünn.
- 1950 *Petrusa marginata* Caldwell, American Mus. Nov. 1460: 1 [Listed]¹⁷
- 1950 *Petrusa marginata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32 :136; Figs. 18-19 [Notes, ecology, illustrated]⁷ Equals *Ormenis marginata* Brünn. Equals *O[rmensis] pygmaea* Fabr.
- 1951 *Petrusa marginata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 227; Pl. 41, Figs. 1, 1a [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 26} Equals *Cicada marginata* Brünn. Equals *Cicada pygmaea* Fabr. Equals *Ormenis insulicola* Kirk :226 [Key] :229 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² West Indies. ³ Antilles. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ St. Bartholomew. ⁶ Grenada. ⁷ Puerto Rico. ⁸ Central America. ⁹ St. Croix Island. ¹⁰ St. Thomas Island. ¹¹ Colombia. ¹² Cuba. ¹³ Montserrat Island. ¹⁴ St. Kitts Island. ¹⁵ Antigua Island. ¹⁶ Virgin Islands. ¹⁷ Hispaniola. ¹⁸ Vieques Island. ¹⁹ Caja de Muertos Island. ²⁰ Leeward Islands. ²¹ Greater Antilles. ²² Nevis. ²³ Jost Van Dyke. ²⁴ Tortola. ²⁵ Virgin Gorda. ²⁶ Mona Island.

insulicola Kirkaldy. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy.

marginata Linné. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy.

paupera Walker. See *Ormenina paupera* Walker.

pivota Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Petrusa pivota* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 229; Pl. 41, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :226 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

pivota yabucensis Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Petrusa pivota yabucensis* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 229; Pl. 41, Fig. 6 [n. subsp., ecology, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

pygmaea Fabricius. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy.

roquensis Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Petrusa roquensis* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 230; Pl. 41, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :226 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

torus Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Petrusa torus* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 230; Pl. 41, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹ :226 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

yabucensis Caldwell and Martorell. See *Petrusa pivota yabucensis* Caldwell and Martorell.

Genus Metcalfa Caldwell and Martorell

ORTHOTYPE *Flata pruinosa* 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 236.

Metcalfa 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 236 [gen. n.]

1954 Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 12 [Comparative note]

cubana Metcalf and Bruner. See *Metcalfa pruinosa cubana* Metcalf and Bruner.

frigida Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Melormenis frigida* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 88; Pl. XII, Figs. 6, 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1954 *Metcalfa frigida* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 11 [Catalogued] Equals [*Melormenis frigida* Metc. and Brun.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

persea Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Melormenis persea* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 92; Pl. IV, Figs. 7, 10; Pl. XII, Figs. 10, 11 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

1954 *Metcalfa persea* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 11 [Catalogued] :2 [Listed]¹ · ² :12 [Notes, catalogued]¹ · ² · ³ :11, 12 Equals [*Melormenis persea* Metc. and Brun.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba. ² Bahamas. ³ South Bimini Island.

pruinosa Say

1830 *Flata pruinosa* Say, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 6: 237 [n. sp.]¹ :238 [Comparative note]

1835 [*Flata*] *pruinosa* Harris, Animals in Massachusetts 1835: 579 [Listed]²

1835 [*Flata*] *pruinosa* Harris, Catalogues of Animals and Plants of Massachusetts 1835: 59 [Listed]²

1850 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]³ Equals *Flata p[ruinosa]*

1851 *P[oeciloptera] pruinosa* Fitch, Ann. Rept. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 4: 47 [Listed]⁴

1851 *Poeciloptera* (?) *pruinosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 469 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata pruinosa* Say

1856 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. 16: 436 [Notes, economics]⁴

1858 *Poeciloptera farinosa* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 55 [n. sp.]⁵

1859 [*Poeciloptera*] (?) *prumosa* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]³

1859 *Flata pruinosa* Say, Entomology of North America 2: 373 [n. sp., reprinted, comparative note]¹

1869 *Paciloptera* [sic] *pruinosa* Rathvon, Mombert's History Lancaster County, Pennsylvania 1869: 550 [Listed]⁶

1869 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Walsh and Riley, American Ent. 1: 250 [Economics]⁷

1873 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Riley, Ann. Rept. Ins. Missouri 5: 122; Fig. 55 [Economics, illustrated]⁸

1877 *Ormenis pruinosa* Glover, Rept. Comm. Agr. 1876: 28; Fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated, food plants] Equals *Flata pruinosa* Equals *Poeciloptera pruinosa*

1878 *Ormenis pruinosa* Glover, Manuscript Notes 1878: 2; Pl. 1, Fig.

- 46 [Listed, illustrated]¹ Equals *Flata* [*pruinosa*] Equals *Poeciloptera pruinosa*
- 1883 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Cooke, Injurious Insects 1883: 225; Figs. 212–213 [Economics, illustrated]
- 1883 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits 1883: 357; Fig. 367 [Economics, illustrated]
- 1884 *Ormenis pruinosa* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 237 [Described, life history]^{2, 9, 10, 11, 12}
- 1885 *Ormenis pruinosa* Popenoe, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 63 [Listed]¹³
- 1887 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Murtfeldt, Bull. United States Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. [o.s.] 13: 61 [Economics, life history notes]⁸
- 1888 *Ormenis pruinosa* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 237 [Described, life history]^{2, 9, 10, 11, 12}
- 1890 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Packard, Rept. United States Ent. Comm. 5: 281 [Economics, life history]¹ :425 [Food plants]¹
- 1890 *Ormenis pruinosa* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2) :438 [Listed]¹⁴
- 1890 *Ormenis pruinosa* Van Duzee, Psyche 5: 389 Equals *Flata pruinosa* Say
- 1891 *Ormenis pruinosa* Riley, Insect Life 4: 142 [Economics]¹⁵
- 1892 *Ormenis pruinosa* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2) :127 (13) [Listed]¹⁶
- 1892 *Ormenis pruinosa* Southwick, Science 19: 357 [Food plants]⁴ Equals *Flata pruinosa* Equals *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Say
- 1893 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Fitch, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 387 (47) [Catalogued]⁴
- 1893 *Ormenis pruinosa* Van Duzee, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 410 [Listed]⁴
- 1894 *Ormenis pruinosa* Murtfeldt, Bull. United States Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. [o.s.] 32: 38 [Economics]⁸
- 1894 *Paeciloptera* [sic] *pruinosa* Riley, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 3: 91 [Oviposition] Equals *Orminis* [sic] [*pruinosa* Say]
- 1894 *Ormenis pruinosa* Townsend, Canadian Ent. 26: 316 [Notes]¹⁷
- 1894 *Ormenis pruinosa* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 193 [Food plants]⁴
- 1895 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Bruner, Rept. Nebraska State Hort. Soc. 1895: 70 [Listed]⁸
- 1899 *Ormenis pruinosa* Hunter, Ann. Rept. Nebraska State Bd. Agr. 1899: 142 [Food plants, catalogued]¹⁸
- 1900 *Ormenis pruinosa* Chittenden, Bull. United States Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. (n.s.) 22: 98 [Economics]^{8, 12, 19, 20} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*pruinosa*]

- 1900 *Ormenis pruinosa* Forbes, Rept. State Ent. Illinois 21: 83; Text fig. 14 [Economics, illustrated]²¹
- 1900 *Ormenis pruinosa* Forbes and Hart, Bull. Illinois Agr. Exp. Sta. 60: 431; Text fig. 14 [Economics, illustrated]²¹
- 1900 *Ormenis pruinosa* Lugger, Bull. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Sta. 69: 115; Figs. 107, 108 [Economics, illustrated]²²
- 1900 *Ormenis pruinosa* Osborn, Ann. Rept. Ohio State Acad. Sci. 8: 64 [Listed]^{1, 7}
- 1900 *Ormenis pruinosa* Osborn, Ohio Nat. 1: 11 [Listed]⁷
- 1900 *Ormenis pruinosa* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 87 [Listed, food plants]¹⁴
- 1901 *Ormenis pruinosa* Howard, The Insect Book 1901: 236; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 28 [Life history, illustrated]
- 1902 *Ormenis pruinosa* Felt, Bull. New York State Mus. 53: 797 [Economics]⁴
- 1902 *Ormenis pruinosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 71; Pl. V, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{3, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26} Equals *Flata pruinosa* Say Equals *Poeciloptera farinosa* Walk. :65 [Key]
- 1903 *Ormenis pruinosa* Walker, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 33: 41 [Economics]²⁷
- 1904 *Ormenis pruinosa* Holland, Ent. News 15: 344 [Commensals]¹⁵
- 1904 *Ormenis pruinosa* Osborn, Proc. Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci. 25: 32 [Economics]²⁸
- 1904 *Ormenis pruinosa* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 8 [Catalogued, food plants]^{4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33} Equals *Flata pruinosa* Say Equals *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Fitch
- 1904 *Ormenis pruinosa* Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 213 [Food plants]⁶
- 1905 *Ormenis pruinosa* Forbes, Rept. State Ent. Illinois 23: 203; Pl. VIII, Fig. 2; Text figs. 210, 211 [Economics, illustrated]^{1, 9, 10, 21} :264 [Catalogued] Equals *Paeciloptera* [sic] [*pruinosa* Say]
- 1906 *Ormenis pruinosa* Felt, Mem. New York State Mus. 8 (2) :598; Fig. 153 [Economics, illustrated]⁴
- 1906 *Ormenis pruinosa* Perkins, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (10) :492 [Parasites]
- 1907 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Boring, Jour. Exp. Zool. 4: 500; Pl. IX, Figs. 284–294 [Spermatogenesis, illustrated]
- 1907 *Ormenis pruinosa* Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 37: 78 [Food plants]²⁷
- 1907 *Ormenis pruinosa* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 4: 64 [Listed]¹³

- 1908 *Ormenis pruinosa* Stene, Rept. Rhode Island Bd. Agr. 23: 32 [Economics]³⁴
- 1909 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits. 2nd Ed. 1909: 357; Fig. 367 [Economics, illustrated]
- 1909 *Ormenis pruinosa* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 193 [Listed]²⁹
- 1910 *Ormenis pruinosa* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 96 [Listed]¹⁴
- 1911 *Ormenis pruinosa* Gossard, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. 233: 145 [Economics]⁷
- 1911 *Ormenis pruinosa* Gossard, Jour. Econ. Ent. 4: 209 [Food plants]⁷
- 1913 *Ormenis pruinosa* Reh, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten 3: 645 [Economics]³
- 1913 *Ormenis pruinosa* Shelford, Bull. Geogr. Soc. Chicago 5: 191 [Ecology]²¹
- 1913 *Ormenis pruinosa* Vestal, Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10 (1) :26 [Ecology]²¹
- 1914 *Ormenis pruinosa* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 528 [Listed]²⁹
- 1915 *Ormenis pruinosa* Adams, Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11: 217; Pl. LVI, Figs. 1, 2 [Ecology, illustrated]²¹
- 1915 *Ormenis pruinosa* Garman, Bien. Rept. Kentucky For. 2: 57 [Economics]³⁵
- 1915 *Ormenis pruinosa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 31: 47 (15) [Listed]³⁶
- 1916 *Poeciloptera pruinosa* Harvey, Jour. Morphology 28: 41 [Chromosome number]
- 1916 *Ormenis pruinosa* Osborn, Agricultural Entomology 1916: 101; Figs. 58-59 [Illustrated]
- 1916 *Ormenis pruinosa* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]^{1, 37} Equals *Ormenis* (?) *farinosa* Walk.
- 1917 *O[rmensis] pruinosa* Heidemann and Osborn, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 11: 348 [Comparative note]
- 1917 *Ormenis pruinosa* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 753 [Catalogued]^{2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36} Equals *Flata* [*pruinosa* Say] Equals *Poeciloptera farinosa* Walk. (?) Equals *Poeciloptera* [*pruinosa* Say]
- 1918 *Ormensis pruinosa* Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 187 [Parasites]¹⁷
- 1918 *Ormenis pruinosa* Johnson and Ledig, Jour. Ent. Zool. 10: 8 [Listed]³¹

- 1920 [*Ormenis*] *pruinosa* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 46 [Listed]³⁸ Equals *Flata* [*pruinosa* Say]
- 1920 *Ormenis pruinosa* Crampton, Psyche 27: 44; Pl. IV, Fig. 16 [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated]
- 1920 *Ormenis pruinosa* Dickerson and Weiss, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. 28: 67 [Food plants]¹⁴
- 1920 *Ormenis pruinosa* Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 13: 360 [Ecology]²⁹
- 1920 *Ormenis pruinosa* Spooner, Ent. News 31: 45 [Ecology]²⁴
- 1921 *Ormenis pruinosa* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 17 [Listed]²⁹
- 1922 *Ormenis pruinosa* Crampton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 17: 55; Pl. 3, Fig. 5 [Genitalia, illustrated]
- 1922 *Ormenis pruinosa* Hayes, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 30: 236 [Food plants]¹³
- 1922 *Ormenis pruinosa* Walden, Bull. Connecticut Agr. Exp. Sta. 234: 189; Pl. XII, Figs. a, c, d [Economics, life history, illustrated]³⁸
- 1923 *Ormenis pruinosa* Felt, Bull. New York State Mus. 247-248: 64 [Economics]³⁹
- 1923 *Ormenis pruinosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 72 [Catalogued]^{3, 23, 26} Equals *Flata* [*pruinosa* Say] Equals *Poeciloptera farinosa* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera* [*pruinosa* Say]
- 1923 *Ormenis pruinosa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 152; Pl. 38, Fig. 13 [Key, illustrated]¹¹
- 1923 *Ormenis pruinosa* Stear, Jour. Econ. Ent. 16: 458 [Economics]⁶
- 1923 *Ormenis pruinosa* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 39; Pl. IV, Fig. 4 [Described, key, illustrated]^{11, 37, 38}
- 1923 *Ormenis pruinosa* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 197 [Comparative note]
- 1924 *Ormenis pruinosa* Felt, Manual of Tree and Shrub Insects 1924: 359; Fig. 253 [Economics, illustrated]
- 1924 *Ormenis pruinosa* Weese, Illinois Biol. Monog. 9 (4) :32 [Ecology]²¹
- 1926 [*Ormenis*] *pruinosa* Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica 4 (1) :40 [Listed]⁴⁰ Equals *Flata pruinosa* Say
- 1926 *Ormenis pruinosa* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 19: 357 [Ecology]^{1, 26}
- 1926 *Ormenis pruinosa* Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. 2: 357 [Ecology]^{1, 26}
- 1927 *Ormenis pruinosa* Walden, Bull. Connecticut Agr. Exp. Sta. 285: 267; Fig. 9 [Economics, illustrated]³⁸
- 1928 *Ormenis pruinosa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta.

- 14: 112, Figs. 26a, 26d [Described, illustrated, food plants, key]¹
 Equals *Flata pruinosa* Say :11 [Ecology]³⁰
- 1928 *Ormenis pruinosa* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 178 [Listed]^{4, 39}
- 1928 *Ormenis pruinosa* Ogilvie, The Insects of Bermuda 1928: 20 [Listed]⁴¹
- 1929 *Ormenis pruinosa* Bruner, Circ. Est. Exp. Agron. Cuba 68: 30 [Listed]²⁶
- 1929 *Ormenis pruinosa* Headlee, Ann. Rept. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Sta. 49: 127 [Listed]¹⁴
- 1929 *Flata pruinosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5186 [Catalogued]
- 1930 *Ormenis pruinosa* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 89, 167 [Ecology]¹⁶
- 1931 *Ormenis pruinosa* Bruner, Informe del Departamento de Entomologia 1931: 49 [Economics]²⁶
- 1931 *Ormensis* [sic] *pruinosa* Neiswander, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta 473: 55 [Economics]^{1, 21}
- 1932 *Ormenis pruinosa* Felt and Rankin, Insects and Diseases of Trees and Shrubs 1932: 333, 462 [Economics]
- 1934 *Ormenis pruinosa* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 112 [Food plants]⁴²
- 1934 *Ormenis pruinosa* Ross and Putman, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 64: 38 [Economics]²⁷
- 1935 *Ormenis pruinosa* Felt and Chamberlain, Circ. New York State Mus. 17: 12 [Ecology]⁴
- 1935 *Ormenis pruinosa* Manns and Manns, Bull. Delaware Agr. Exp. Sta. 192: 42; Pl. I, Fig. L [Food plants, illustrated]⁴³
- 1935 *Ormenis pruinosa* McDaniel, Spec. Bull. Michigan Agr. Exp. Sta. 266: 64 [Economics]³³
- 1936 *Ormenis pruinosa* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 103 [Food plants]⁴⁴
- 1937 *Ormenis pruinosa* Shelford, Bull. Geogr. Soc. Chicago 5: 191 [Ecology]²¹
- 1938 *O[rmensis] pruinosa* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101 [Listed]³⁶
- 1938 [*Melormenis pruinosa*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 395 [Listed]³ Equals *Flata pruinosa* Say
- 1938 *Ormenis pruinosa* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 318; Fig. 27A [Key, described, food plants, illustrated]⁷
- 1938 *Ormenis pruinosa* Snodgrass, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 40: 235; Pl. 22, Fig. C [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- 1938 *Ormenis pruinosa* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. 35 (70) :9 [Listed] :14, Pl. I, Fig. 6; Pl. IV, Fig. 58 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

- 1939 *Ormenis pruinosa* Langford and Cory, Bull. Maryland Ext. Serv. 84: 33 [Economics]¹²
- 1939 *Ormenis pruinosa* Osborn, Meadow and Pasture Insects 1939: 161 [Economics]
- 1940 *Ormensis* [sic] *pruinosis* Carpenter, Ecol. Mon. 10: 669 [Ecology]
- 1940 *Ormenis pruinosa* Clausen, Entomophagous Insects 1940: 491 [Parasites]³
- 1940 *Ormenis pruinosa* Kato, Ent. World 8: 79 (13) [Parasites]^{15, 47}
- 1940 *Ormensis* [sic] *pruinosa* Leach, Insect Transmission of Plant Diseases 1940: 348 [Nonvector]
- 1940 *Ormenis pruinosa* Schmidt, Ent. Beih. 7: 198 (38) [Listed]
- 1941 *Ormenis pruinosa* Adams, Ecol. Mon. 11: 217, 221, 224 [Ecology]⁴⁵
- 1942 *Ormenis pruinosa* Hoffmann, Misc. Publ. United States Dept. Agr. 466: 5 [Food plants]¹
- 1942 *Ormenis pruinosa* Manns, Bull. Delaware Agr. Exp. Sta. 236: 35; Fig. 11 L [Food plants, illustrated]⁴³ :45 [Listed]
- 1944 *Ormenis pruinosa* Moore, Canadian Ent. 76: 44 [Listed]⁴⁶
- 1944 *Ormenis pruinosa* Smith, Rept. Kansas State Board Agr. 1943: 180; Fig. 95 [Notes, ecology, illustrated]¹³
- 1944 *Ormenis pruinosa* Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites 1944: 79 [Parasites]¹
- 1945 *Ormenis pruinosa* Bruner, Scaramuzza and Otero, Bol. Est. Exp. Agron. 63: 147 [Food plants]²⁶
- 1947 *Ormenis pruinosa* Snodgrass, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 107 (7) :19, Fig. 5G [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- 1948 *Melormenis pruinosa* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 96; Pl. XII, Figs. 4, 4a [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]^{9, 15, 17, 26, 27, 29, 31, 48, 49} Equals *Flata pruinosa* Say Equals *Ormenis pruinosa* Mel. :84, 90 [Comparative note]
- 1950 *Ormenis pruinosa* Kramer, Illinois Biol. Monog. 20: 10; Pl. I, Figs. 3, 4 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- 1950 *Ormenis pruinosa* Moore, Nat. Canadien 77: 255 [Listed]⁴⁶
- 1950 *Ormenis pruinosa* Moore, Contr. Inst. Biol. Univ. Montreal 26: 30 [Listed]⁴⁶
- 1950 *Ormenis pruinosa* Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert, Jour. Econ. Ent. 43: 660 [Nonvector]¹⁴
- 1950 *Oremsis* [sic] *pruinosa* Wene, Ann. Proc. Lower Rio Grande Vall. Citrus and Veg. Inst. 4: 90-92; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]¹⁵
- 1950 *Ormenis pruinosa* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32: 137 [Food plants]⁴⁴
- 1951 [*Metcalfa pruinosa*] Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 236 Equals *Flata pruinosa* Say :268 Equals *Melormenis pruinosa* Say

- 1951 *Ormenis pruinosa* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 269 [Listed]
 1951 *Ormenis pruinosa* Phillips, Canadian Ent. 83: 198 [Food plants]²⁷
 1954 *Metcalfa pruinosa* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 11 [Catalogued] Equals [*Melormenis pruinosa* Say]
 1954 *Oremsis* [sic] *pruinosa* Wene and Riherd, Yearbook Texas Avocado Soc. 1953: 45-46 [Economics]¹⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ United States. ² Massachusetts. ³ North America. ⁴ New York. ⁵ Pará. ⁶ Pennsylvania. ⁷ Ohio. ⁸ Missouri. ⁹ Mexico. ¹⁰ West Indies. ¹¹ Eastern United States. ¹² Maryland. ¹³ Kansas. ¹⁴ New Jersey. ¹⁵ Texas. ¹⁶ Iowa. ¹⁷ Arizona. ¹⁸ Nebraska. ¹⁹ District of Columbia. ²⁰ Virginia. ²¹ Illinois. ²² Minnesota. ²³ Central America. ²⁴ Georgia. ²⁵ Louisiana. ²⁶ Cuba. ²⁷ Ontario. ²⁸ Northern United States. ²⁹ Florida. ³⁰ Mississippi. ³¹ California. ³² Arkansas. ³³ Michigan. ³⁴ Rhode Island. ³⁵ Kentucky. ³⁶ North Carolina. ³⁷ Canada. ³⁸ Connecticut. ³⁹ Long Island. ⁴⁰ Jamaica. ⁴¹ Bermuda. ⁴² Indiana. ⁴³ Delaware. ⁴⁴ Puerto Rico. ⁴⁵ Tennessee. ⁴⁶ Quebec. ⁴⁷ New Mexico. ⁴⁸ Eastern North America. ⁴⁹ Great Plain States.

***pruinosa cubana* Metcalf and Bruner**

- 1948 *Melormenis pruinosa cubana* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 96; Pl. IV, Fig. 13; Pl. XII, Figs. 1, 2 [n. subsp., food plants, illustrated]¹
 1954 *Metcalfa pruinosa cubana* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 11 [Catalogued] Equals [*Melormenis pruinosa cubana* Metc. and Brun.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

***regularis* Fowler**

- 1900 *Flata regularis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 53; Pl. VII, Figs. 15, 15a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 3}
 1902 *Ormenis* (?) *regularis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 101 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata regularis* Fowl.
 1923 *Ormenis regularis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 73 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata* [*regularis* Fowl.]
 1938 *Melormenis regularis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 395 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Flata regularis* Fowl.
 1945 *Melormenis regularis* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 134 [Notes]^{1, 4, 5}: 138 [Listed]⁴
 1951 [*Metcalfa*] *regularis* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 236 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Central America. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ British Guiana. ⁵ Caribbean Region.

***siboney* Metcalf and Bruner**

- 1948 *Melormenis siboney* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America

41: 96; Pl. XIII, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :88 [Comparative note]

1954 *Metcalfa siboney* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 11 [Catalogued] Equals [*Melormenis siboney* Metc. and Brun.] :13 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Genus *Ormenana* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Ormenis linki* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 80

Ormenana 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 80 [gen. n.]: 64 [Key]
1949 Fennah, Psyche 56: 63 [Comparative note]

fusca Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Ormenana fusca* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 82; Pl. XIII, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

linki Heidemann and Osborn

1917 *Ormenis linki* Heidemann and Osborn, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 11: 347 [n. sp.]¹

1948 *Ormenana linki* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 80; Pl. V, Figs. 9, 12; Pl. XIV, Fig. 4 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]¹. ² Equals *Ormenis linki* Heid. and Osb. :82, 84 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Isle of Pines. ² Cuba.

nana Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Ormenana nana* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 82; Pl. XIII, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

punctata Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Ormenana punctata* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 84; Pl. XII, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Genus *Ormenaria* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Poekilloptera rufifascia* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 78

Ormenaria 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 78 [gen. n.] :64 [Key]

rufifascia Walker

- 1851 *Poeciloptera rufifascia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 458 [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Poeciloptera rufifascia* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *Ormenis* [*rufifascia*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *P[oe]cilo[pt]era* [*rufifascia*] Walk.
- 1902 *Ormenis rufifascia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 101 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera rufifascia* Walk.
- 1909 *Ormenis rufifascia* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 193 [Described]¹
- 1914 *Ormenis rufifascia* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 528 [Listed]¹
- 1916 *Ormenis rufifascia* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]²
- 1917 *Ormenis rufifascia* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 754 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*rufifascia*] Walk.]
- 1921 *Ormenis rufifascia* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 17 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Anormenis rufifascia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 69 [Catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*rufifascia*] Walk.] Equals *Ormenis* [*rufifascia*] Walk.]
- 1923 *Ormenis rufifascia* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 152; Pl. 38, Fig. 10; Pl. 48, Fig. 142 [Key, illustrated]³
- 1928 *Ormenis rufifascia* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 112 [Key, note]¹ :114 [Described, food plants]^{1, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*rufifascia*] Walk.]
- 1945 *Ormenis* (?) *rufifascia* Bruner, Scaramuzza and Otero, Bol. Est. Exp. Agron. 63: 57, 156 [Food plants]^{6, 7}
- 1948 *Ormenaria rufifascia* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 78; Pl. I, Fig. 7; Pl. V, Figs. 1, 4; Pl. XIII, Figs. 7, 8 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Poekilloptera rufifascia* Walk. Equals *Ormenis rufifascia* Mel. Equals *Anormenis rufifascia* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Southern States. ³ Eastern United States. ⁴ North America. ⁵ Georgia. ⁶ Cuba. ⁷ Isle of Pines.

Genus Melormenoides Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Melormenis inconspicua* 1954 Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 12

Melormenoides 1954 Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 12 [gen. n.]

asymmetrica Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Melormenis asymmetrica* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 92; Pl. II, Fig. 6; Pl. IV, Figs. 8, 11; Pl. XII, Fig. 9; Pl. XIII, Fig. 5 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

1954 *Melormenoides asymmetrica* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 12 [Catalogued] Equals [*Melormenis asymmetrica* Metc. and Brun.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

fusca Metcalf

1954 *Melormenoides fusca* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 13; Figs. 15–17 [n. sp., illustrated]¹. ² :2 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahamas. ² South Bimini Island.

inconspicua Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Melormenis inconspicua* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 90; Pl. IV, Figs. 9, 12; Pl. XII, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1954 *Melormenoides inconspicua* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 12 [Catalogued] Equals [*Melormenis inconspicua* Metc. and Brun.] :13 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

maestralis Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Melormenis maestralis* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 90; Pl. XII, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1954 *Melormenoides maestralis* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 12 [Catalogued] Equals [*Melormenis maestralis* Metc. and Brun.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

variegata Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Melormenis variegata* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 88; Pl. V, Figs. 2, 5; Pl. XIII, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1954 *Melormenoides variegata* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 12 [Catalogued] Equals [*Melormenis variegata* Metc. and Brun.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Genus *Phyllodryas* Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE *Phyllodryas calamantina* [sic] [n. sp.] 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 22

Phyllodryas 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 22 [gen. n.]

1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (19) :2668 [Catalogued]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3:742 [Catalogued]
calamantina. Typographical error for *Phyllodryas calamina* Kirkaldy.

calamina Kirkaldy

1913 *Phyllodryas calamina* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc.
Div. Ent. 12: 22 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

Genus **Ulundia** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Ulundia decisa* [n. sp.] 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaalien-
sia 10: 250

TYPE *U[lundia] decisa* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 166

- Ulundia** 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 250 [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 313
[Listed]
1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 299
[Listed]
1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 166 [Cata-
logued]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 609 [Cata-
logued]
1940 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 5 (25) :3607 [Catalogued]
1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :26
[Key] Equals *Chaetormenis* Mel. [error]

decisa Distant

1910 *Ulundia decisa* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 250; Pl.
XXIII, Figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1925 *Ulundia decisa* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 166 [Cata-
logued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Southwestern Africa.

madagascariensis Signoret. See *Chaetormenis madagascariensis* Signoret.

Genus **Panormenis** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Panormenis parvula* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 74

- Panormenis** 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 74 [gen. n., catalogue
of species] :63 [Key]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 549 [Cata-
logued]

1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :27
[Key]

impunctata Schmidt

- 1906 *Ormenis impunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 210 [n. sp.]¹
1917 *Ormenis impunctata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3:
537 [Listed]¹
1923 *Chaetormenis impunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 74 [Cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*impunctata* Schmidt]
1950 *Panormenis impunctata* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar
(A) 4: 94 [Notes, food plants, catalogued]¹ Equals *Chaetormenis*
[*impunctata* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

melichari Metcalf

- 1905 *Ormenis suturalis* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 289 [n. sp.]¹
1910 *Ormenis suturalis* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition
Kilimandjaro 1910: 103; Pl. 1, Figs. 20, 20a [Listed, illustrated]¹
:135 [Listed]¹
1923 *Panormenis suturalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 74 [Cata-
logued]^{1, 2} Equals *Ormenis* [*suturalis* Mel.]
1941 *Panormenis suturalis* Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert 32:
18 [Listed]³
1955 *Panormenis melichari* Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 45:
263 Nom. nov. pro *Ormenis suturalis* Melichar [1905] [nec
Ormenis striolata var. *suturalis* Melichar 1902] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Eastern Africa. ³ Belgian Congo.

parvula Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis parvula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 78
[n. sp.]¹ :66 [Key]
1906 *Ormenis parvula* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 210, 211 [Com-
parative notes, catalogued]
1917 *Ormenis parvula* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 537
[Listed]
1923 *Panormenis parvula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 74 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Ormenis* [*parvula* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

subclavata Jacobi

- 1917 *Ormenis subclavata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3:
537 [n. sp.]¹
1923 *Panormenis subclavata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 74 [Cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*subclavata* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

suturalis Melichar: See *Panormenis melichari* Metcalf.

Genus **Geisha** Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera distinctissima* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 296

TYPE *G[eisha] distinctissima* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 26

TYPE *Geisha distinctissima* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

TYPE *Geisha distinctissima* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 77

- Geisha 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 296 [gen. n.]
 1910 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 196 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 26 [Described, key to species, catalogued]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 146 [Listed]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 293 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]
 1914 Imms, Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. 58 (4) :5 [Comparative note]
 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 169 [Note] :170 [Comparative note]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131 [Listed] Equals *Poeciloptera* Latr. [in part.]
 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 140 [Listed] Equals *Poeciloptera* Latr. [in part.]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 77 [Described, catalogue of species] :63 [Key]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1350 [Catalogued]
 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 117 [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 450 [Catalogued]
 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 163 [Comparative note]
 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 145 [Bibliography]

distinctissima Walker

1858 *Poeciloptera distinctissima* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 114 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Flata [distinctissima]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *P[oeciloptera] distinctissima* Walk.

- 1870 *F[lata] distinctissima* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 179
[Comparative note] Equals *Poecilopectera distinctissima*
- 1886 *Flata distinctissima* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 75
[Described]¹ Equals *Poecilopectera distinctissima* Walk.
- 1896 *Poecilopectera distinctissima* Uhler, Proc. United States Nat.
Mus. 19: 278 [Listed]²
- 1898 *Poecilopectera distinctissima* Matsumura, [Japanese entomology]
1898: [75] [Described]²
- 1899 *Poesilopectera* [sic] *distinctissima* Matsumura, [Injurious insects of
Japan] 2: [413]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]²
- 1899 *Poecilopectera distinctissima* Nawa, Insect World 3: [124; Pl. IV,
Figs. 21–24] [Economics, illustrated]²
- 1900 [*Geisha distinctissima*] Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 296 [Cata-
logued]^{2, 3} Equals *Poecilopectera distinctissima* Walk.
- 1900 *Poecilopectera distinctissima* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 213 (9)
[Food plants, nymph described, catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals *Flata
distinctissima* Stål
- 1901 *Geisha distinctissima* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 50 [Listed]^{2, 3, 5}
- 1902 *Geisha distinctissima* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
26; Pl. I, Fig. 19 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 10}
Equals *Flata distinctissima* Stål Equals *Poecilopectera distinctissima*
Walk.
- 1905 *Geisha distinctissima* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan] 2:
[55]; Pl. XXI, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]²
- 1906 *Geisha distinctissima* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist.
Soc. 1: 19 [Catalogued]^{6, 17, 18} Equals *Poecilopectera distinctissima*
Walk. :36 [Listed]
- 1907 *Geisha* [*distinctissima*] Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6:
[Listed]² Equals *Poecilopectera distinctissima* Walk. :90 [Food
plants]²
- 1907 *Geisha distinctissima* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:
293 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Flata distinctissima* Stål Equals
Poecilopectera distinctissima Walk.
- 1910 *Geisha distinctissima* Matsumura, [Complete book of injurious
insects of Japan] 1: 118; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]²
- 1912 *Geisha distinctissima* Kershaw, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 21:
607; Pl. A, Figs. 2, 4 [Life history notes, illustrated]⁷
- 1912 *Geisha distinctissima* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 125 [Listed]^{2, 3}
- 1913 *Geisha distinctissima* Reh, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten 3:
645 [Economics]² Equals *Poecilopectera* [*distinctissima* Walk.]
- 1913 *Geisha distinctissima* Shiraki, Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp.
Sta. [8]: [164] [Listed]⁸

- 1915 *Geisha distinctissima* Gravely, Rec. Indian Mus. 11: 514 [Listed]⁹
- 1915 *G[eisha] distinctissima* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 169
[Comparative note]
- 1915 *Geisha distinctissima* Matsumura, [Injurious insects of Japan]
1915: 118; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]²
- 1916 *Geisha distinctissima* Maki, Publ. Formosan Gov. Agr. Exp.
Sta. 90: [81]; [Pl. 1], Fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated]² :[7] [Listed]⁸
- 1916 *Geisha distinctissima* Matsumura [Applied Entomology 1]: 384;
1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]²
- 1917 *Geisha distinctissima* Matsumura [Applied Entomology] 1917:
384; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]²
- 1919 *Geisha distinctissima* Takahashi, Insect World 23: 21 [Food
plants]²
- 1920 *Geisha distinctissima* Shiraki, Rept. Ent. Meeting Pusa 3 (2): 634
[Economics]⁸
- 1922 *Geisha distinctissima* Tomizawa, Insect World 26: 337 [Economi-
cs]^{2, 4}
- 1923 *Geisha distinctissima* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 77 [Cata-
logued]^{2, 3, 4, 10} Equals *Flata* [*distinctissima* Stål] Equals *Poecilop-
tera* [*distinctissima* Walk.]
- 1923 *Geisha distinctissima* Sonan, Formosan Rev. Agr. 17 (1) :[44]
[Economics]⁸
- 1924 *Geisha distinctissima* Sonan, Rept. Dept. Agr. Gov. Res. Inst.
Formosa 12: 3 [Food plants]⁸
- 1927 *Geisha distinctissima* Hirase, et al, Figuario de Japanaj Bestoj
1927: [734]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]²
- 1928 *Geisha distinctissima* Shinshi, [Lectures on Entomology] 2: 79
[Notes]
- 1929 *Geisha distinctissima* Anonymous, Jour. Plant Prot. 16: 43
[Listed]²
- 1930 *Geisha distinctissima* Anonymous, Jour. Plant Prot. 17: 240
[Listed]
- 1930 *Geisha distinctissima* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand
Insects of Japan 1: [35]; Pl. V, Fig. 4 [Described, catalogued,
illustrated]²
- 1931 *Geisha distinctissima* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168:
10, 38, 45 [Food plants]^{2, 3, 8, 11}
- 1931 *Geisha distinctissima* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of
Japan Empire 1931: [1267]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated]²
- 1932 *Geisha distinctissima* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japoni-
corum 1932: [1807] Pl. 13, 1 fig., 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]²
- 1932 *Geisha distinctissima* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese In-
jurious Insects 1932: 231 [Described]²

- 1932 *Geisha distinctissima* Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan 4: 71, 104; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 2 [Described, food plants, illustrated]^{3, 4, 12, 17}
- 1933 *Geisha distinctissima* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 9, Fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated]²
- 1933 *Geisha distinctissima* Kato, Ent. World 1: 19, 133 [Listed]¹⁴
- 1934 *Geisha distinctissima* Chang, [Sericultural Entomology] 1934: [122]; Figs. 1-3 [Economics, illustrated]²
- 1934 *Geisha distinctissima* Shiraki, Jour. Soc. Trop. Agr. 6: 33 [Economics]^{2, 4, 8}
- 1935 *Geisha distinctissima* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 107 [Food plants]^{2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15}
- 1935 *Geisha distinctissima* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 6: 22 [Parasites]²
- 1935 *Geisha distinctissima* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 117 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 10, 15} Equals *Flata* [*distinctissima* Stål] Equals *Poeciloptera* [*distinctissima* Walk.]
- 1937 *Geisha distinctissima* Haku, Ent. World 5: 696 [Listed]¹³
- 1937 *Geisha distinctissima* Watanabe, [Insect pests of trees in Japan] 1937: 117, 177, 196, 203, 206, 222, 239, 248, 253, 272, 277, 279, 309, 331, 352, 377, 403, 423, 425, 432, 437, 442, 448, 451, 452, 459, 462, 484 [Food plants]²
- 1938 *Geisha distinctissima* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu, Insectorum Japonicorum 1938: 62; Pl. 28, Figs. 109-2, 3 [Described, illustrated]²
- 1938 *Geisha distinctissima* Quayle, Insects of Citrus Fruits 1938: 276 [Economics]²
- 1939 *Geisha distinctissima* Higashi, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc. 8: 30 [Ecology]²
- 1940 *Geisha distinctissima* Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 253 [Economics]³
- 1944 *Geisha distinctissima* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22 [Listed]¹⁶
- 1950 *Geisha distinctissima* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum (Editio secunda, reformata) 1950: 324; Fig. 875 [Described, illustrated]²
- 1951 *Geisha distinctissima* Wade, Mem. Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Techn. 1: 27 [Food plants, catalogued]
- 1952 *Geisha distinctissima* Kato, The Illustrated Insects in Japan for Students 1952: 19; Pl. IX, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated]²
- 1953 *Geisha distinctissima* Box, List of sugar-cane insects 1953: 42 [Food plants]^{2, 3, 6, 8}

1953 *Geisha distinctissima* Kuwayama, Kuwayama's Survey on the fauna of soybean insect-pests in Japan 1953: 5 [Food plants]²

1953 *Geisha distinctissima* Suenaga, Kuwayama's Survey on the fauna of soybean insect-pests in Japan 1953: 125 [Food plants]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern China. ² Japan. ³ China. ⁴ Honshu. ⁵ Palaearctic Region. ⁶ Ryukyu Islands. ⁷ South China. ⁸ Formosa. ⁹ India. ¹⁰ Kiangsi. ¹¹ Oriental Region. ¹² Shikoku. ¹³ Korea. ¹⁴ Manchuria. ¹⁵ Chekiang. ¹⁶ Fukien. ¹⁷ Okinawa. ¹⁸ O Shima Islands.

sauteri Jacobi

1915 *Geisha sauteri* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 169 [n. sp.]¹

1915 *Geisha sauteri* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131 [Listed]¹

1915 *Geisha sauteri* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 140 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

spumans Walker. See *Neomelicharia spumans* Walker.

Genus *Neoflata* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Neoflata separata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 76

Neoflata 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 76 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :63 [Key]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 296 [Catalogued]

separata Melichar

1902 *Ormenis separata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 79 [n. sp.]¹ :66 [Key]

1923 *Neoflata separata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 77 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*separata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

Genus *Monoflata* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Monoflata brasiliensis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 76

ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera brasiliensis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 395

ORTHOTYPE *Poekilloptera brasiliensis* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 70

Monoflata 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 76 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :63 [Key]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 395 [Described, catalogued] :394 [Key]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 209 [Catalogued]

1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 64 [Key] :70 [Notes, catalogued]

banksi Metcalf

1938 *Monoflata banksi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 396; Pl. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Barro Colorado Island.

brasiliensis Spinola

1839 *Poeciloptera brasiliensis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 438 [n. sp.]¹ :422 [Key] :439, 440, 441, 445 [Comparative notes]

1850 *Poeciloptera brasiliensis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹

1851 *Poeciloptera brasiliensis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 444 [Catalogued]¹

1851 *Poeciloptera nivifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 463 [n. sp.]²

1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *brasiliensis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹

1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *nivifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹

1890 *Ormenis brasiliensis* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10: 147 (1) [Listed]³

1902 *Ormenis brasiliensis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 81 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera brasiliensis* Spin. :67 [Key] :82, 88, 90 [Comparative notes]

1902 *Ormenis nivifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 82 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera nivifera* Walk. :67 [Key]

1915 *Ormenis brasiliensis* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 174 [Note, comparative note]

1923 *Monoflata brasiliensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 76 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 5} Equals *Ormenis* [*brasiliensis* Mel.] Equals *Ormenis nivifera* Mel. Equals *Poeciloptera* [*brasiliensis* Spin.] Equals *Poeciloptera* (?) *nivifera* Walk.

1938 [*Monoflata brasiliensis*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 395 [Listed]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera brasiliensis* Spin.

1948 [*Monoflata brasiliensis*] Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 70 [Listed]¹ Equals *Poekilloptera brasiliensis* Spin.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Venezuela. ⁴ South America. ⁵ Espirito Santo.

pallescens Stål

- 1864 *Ormenis pallescens* Stål, Stett, Ent. Zeit. 25: 55 [n. sp.]¹
 1892 *Ormenis pallescens* Johnson and Fox, Ent. News 3: 60 [Listed]²
 1900 *Ormenis pallescens* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 58
 [Listed, comparative note]^{1, 3, 4}
 1902 *Ormenis pallescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 67
 [Key] :82 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5} :81, 82, 90 [Comparative
 note]
 1912 *Ormenis pallescens* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10:
 498 [Comparative note]
 1923 *Ormenis pallescens* Herrera, Guia la Colección 1923: 115 [Listed]³
 1923 *Monoflata pallescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 76 [Cata-
 logued]^{1, 4} Equals *Ormenis* [*pallescens* Stål]
 1938 [*Monoflata pallescens*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard
 Coll. 82: 395 [Listed]¹ Equals *Ormenis pallescens*
 1948 [*Monoflata pallescens*] Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America
 41: 70 [Listed]¹ Equals *Ormenis pallescens*
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico ² Jamaica. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Vera Cruz. ⁵ Central America.

perpusilla Fowler

- 1900 *Flata perpusilla* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 53; Pl.
 VII, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1923 *Flata perpusilla* Herrera, Guia la Colección 1923: 115 [Listed]²
 1948 *Monoflata perpusilla* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc.
 America 41: 72; Pl. V, Figs. 7, 10 [Described, illustrated, cata-
 logued]³ Equals *Flata perpusilla* Fowl.
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Tabasco. ² Vera Cruz. ³ Honduras.

Genus **Sabaethis** Jacobi

[ORTHOTYPE *Sabaethis micholitzii*] 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit.
 1915: 314

[*Semidalis* Jacobi]

[ORTHOTYPE *Semidalis micholitzii* [n. sp.] 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent.
 Zeit. 1915: 170]

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>Semidalis</i> | 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 170 [gen. n.] |
| <i>Sabaethis</i> | 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 314 Nom. nov.
pro <i>Semidalis</i> Jacobi [1915] [nec <i>Semidalis</i> Ender-
lein 1905] |
| <i>Semidalis</i> | 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
malium 5 (22): 3162 [Catalogued] |
| <i>Sabaethis</i> | 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani- |

- malium 5 (22) :3083 [Catalogued] Equals *Semidalis* Jac.
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 93 [Catalogued] Equals *Semidalis* Jac.
Semidalis 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 170 [Catalogued] To *Sabaethis* Jac.

micholitzii Jacobi

1915 *Semidalis micholitzii* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 170 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Mindanao.

Genus Gyarina Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *F[lata] nigratarsis* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 253

TYPE *Gyarina nigratarsis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 78

- Gyarina* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 253 [gen. n.] :196 [Key]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 119 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 63 [Key] :78 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1425 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 527 [Catalogued]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :44 [Described, catalogued] :28 [Key]

nigratarsis Karsch

- 1890 *Flata nigratarsis* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 65 [n. sp.]¹
 1901 *Gyarina nigratarsis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 254 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Flata nigratarsis* Karsch
 1923 *Gyarina nigratarsis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 78 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Flata [nigratarsis]* Karsch
 1954 *Gyarina nigratarsis* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :44 [Described, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Flata [nigratarsis]* Karsch
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Africa. ³ Tanganyika. ⁴ Angola. ⁵ Katanga.

Genus Aflata Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Aflata stali* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 7

TYPE *Aflata stali* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 78

- Aflata**
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 195 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 7 [gen. n.]
 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Listed]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 7 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 63 [Key] :78 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1) :75 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 80 [Catalogued]

ståli Melichar

- 1902 *Aflata ståli* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 8; Pl. VII, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1906 *Aflata ståli* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]¹
 1923 *Aflata ståli* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 79 [Catalogued]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

Genus Flatoptera Melichar

- ORTHOTYPE *Flatoptera albicosta* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 248
 TYPE *Flatoptera albicosta* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 222
 TYPE *Flatoptera albicosta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 77

- Flatoptera**
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 248 [gen. n., key to species] :197 [Key]
 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 222 [A new species from Borneo]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 110 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 63 [Key] :77 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1314 [Catalogued]
 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 74 [Comparative note]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Catalogued]

albicosta Guérin-Méneville

- 1844 *Poeciloptera albicosta* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 360 [n. sp.]¹

- 1850 *Poeciloptera albicosta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹
- 1851 *Poeciloptera albicosta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 445 [Catalogued]¹
- 1859 *Poeciloptera albicosta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
- 1901 *Flatoptera albicosta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 249 [Key, described, catalogued]³ Equals *Poeciloptera albicosta* Guér.-Mén.
- 1904 *Fl[atoptera] albicosta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 358 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Flatoptera albicosta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 78 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera [albicosta Guér.-Mén.]*
- 1923 *Poeciloptera albicosta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 2: 170 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Malaya. ² Malacca. ³ Malay States.

depressa Melichar

- 1901 *Flatoptera depressa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 249 [n. sp., key.]¹
- 1904 *Fl[atoptera] depressa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 358 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Flatoptera depressa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 78 [Catalogued]¹
- 1939 *Flatoptera depressa* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 73 [Ecology]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Sarawak.

major Lallemand (var.). See *Flatoptera minuta* var. *major* Lallemand.

minuta Schmidt

- 1911 *Flatoptera minuta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 222 [n. sp.]¹
- 1923 *Flatoptera minuta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 78 [Catalogued]¹
- 1939 *Flatoptera minuta* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 73 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Sarawak.

minuta var. **major** Lallemand

- 1939 *Flatoptera minuta major* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 73 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak.

virescens Schmidt

- 1904 *Flatoptera virescens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 358 [n. sp.]¹
- 1923 *Flatoptera virescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 78 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Borneo.

Genus *Sephena* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *S[ephena] spargula* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 123

TYPE *S[ephena] spargula* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 437

TYPE *S[ephena] spargula* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 334

TYPE *S[ephena] spargula* 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 387

TYPE *Sephena spargula* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82.

- Sephena* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 197 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 123 [gen. n., key to species]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 437 [Comparative note]
 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :457 [New species from Australia, comparative note, catalogued]
 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 334 [Comparative note, catalogued]
 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 387 [Listed]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 273 [Listed]
 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176 [Notes]
 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 188 [Parasites]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 63 [Key] :82 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 169 [Listed]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22) :3167 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 175 [Catalogued]
 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 116 [Key]

albescens Walker

1870 *Nephesa albescens* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 177 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1902 *Cromna chlorospila albescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 61 [Note]

1902 *Nephesa albescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 61 To *Cromna chlorospila* Walk. [error]

1910 *Sepheha albescens* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 335 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Cromna chlorospila* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Nephesa albescens* Walk.

1923 *Sepheha albescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Cromna chlorospila* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Nephesa [albescens* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² New Guinea.

amata Walker. See *Paratella amata* Walker.

antica Walker. See *Sepheha walkeri* Metcalf.

argus Kirkaldy

1906 *Sepheha argus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :457 [n. sp.]¹ :315 [Listed]²

1923 *Sepheha argus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region.

cinerea Kirkaldy

1906 *Sepheha cinerea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :457 [n. sp.]¹ :455 [Comparative note] :315 [Listed]²

1922 *Sepheha cinerea* Myers, New Zealand Jour. Sci. Tech. 5: 10, 256 [Listed]^{3, 4}

1923 *Sepheha cinerea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84 [Catalogued]¹

1923 *Sepheha cinerea* Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 54: 428 [Disease vector]^{3, 4, 5}

1926 *Sepheha cinerea* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 170; Pl. 6, Fig. 9 [Notes, illustrated]^{4, 5}

1941 *Sepheha cinerea* Evans, Tasmanian Jour. Agr. 12: 65 [Economics]⁶

1943 *Sepheha cinerea* Evans, Insect pests 1943: 123 [Economics]⁶

1955 *Sepheha cinerea* Gay, Commonwealth Sci. and Indus. Res. Organ. Australia, Bull. 275: 17, 25 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australian Region. ³ Australia. ⁴ New Zealand. ⁵ North Island. ⁶ Tasmania.

consentanea Walker

1870 *Ricania consentanea* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 161 [n. sp.]¹

1898 *Ricania* (?) *consentanea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 334 [Described, catalogued]¹

1910 *Sepheha consentanea* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 335 [Notes]¹ Equals *Ricania consentanea* Walk.

1923 *Sepheha consentanea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ricania [consentanea* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

conspersa Melichar

1902 *Sepheua conspersa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 125; Pl. IV, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :123 [Key] :127 [Comparative note]

1923 *Sepheua conspersa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
LOCALITIES: ¹ Solomon Islands. ² Shortland Islands.

cyanea Melichar

1902 *Sepheua cyanea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 127 [n. sp.]¹ :124 [Key] :129 [Comparative note]

1904 *S[epheua] cyanea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 372 [Comparative note]

1923 *Sepheua cyanea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ New Pomerania.

despecta Melichar

1902 *Sepheua despecta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 129 [n. sp.]¹ :124 [Key]

1923 *Sepheua despecta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Roon Island.

guttifera Melichar

1902 *Sepheua guttifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 126; Pl. IV, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :123 [Key]

1923 *Sepheua guttifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Roon Island.

hyacintha Kirkaldy

1906 *Sepheua hyacintha* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :457 [n. sp.]¹ :315 [Listed]²

1923 *Sepheua hyacintha* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region.

interstincta Melichar

1902 *Sepheua interstincta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 126 [n. sp.]¹ :124 [Key] :127 [Comparative note]

1923 *Sepheua interstincta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

intracta Walker. See *Unnata intracta* Walker.

lurida Melichar

1902 *Sepheua lurida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 128 [n. sp.]¹ :124 [Key]

1923 *Sepheua lurida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

maculata Melichar

1902 *Phleboterum maculatum* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 2; Pl. IV, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :1 [Key]

1902 *Sephena* [*maculata*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 231
[Catalogued] Equals *Phleboterum maculatum* Mel.

1923 *Sephena maculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Phleboterum* [*maculatum* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

nigrifrons Schmidt

1905 *Sephena nigrifrons* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 378 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Sephena nigrifrons* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

obtusa Walker. See *Colgar obtusum* Walker.

pulchra Melichar

1902 *Sephena pulchra* Melichar Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 128
[n. sp.]¹ :124 [Key]

1905 *S[ephena] pulchra* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 378 [Comparative
note].

1923 *Sephena pulchra* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

punctula Melichar

1902 *Sephena punctula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 124
[n. sp.]¹ :123 [Key]

1923 *Sephena punctula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

punctulosa Distant

1911 *Sephena punctulosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 387
[n. sp.]¹ :384 [Listed]²

1923 *Sephena punctulosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceram. ² Solomon Islands.

roseosparsa Walker

1870 *Nephesa roseosparsa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 174
[n. sp.]¹

1902 *Sephena roseosparsa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 126
[Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Nephesa roseosparsa* Walk. :123
[Key] :127 [Comparative note]

1923 *Sephena roseosparsa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Nephesa* [*roseosparsa* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

rubida Kirkaldy

1906 *Sephena rubida* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 1 (9) :457 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ :315 [Listed]²

1923 *Sephena rubida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australian Region.

rubrovenosa Melichar

1902 *Sepheha rubrovenosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 126,
[n. sp.]¹ :123 [Key]

1915 *S[epheha] rubrovenosa* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176
[Note]

1923 *Sepheha rubrovenosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² New Guinea.

rufilinea Walker

1870 *Nephesa rufilinea* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 174
[n. sp.]¹

1902 *Sepheha rufilinea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 127
[Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Nephesa rufilinea* Walk. Equals
Nephesa decolor Walk. [error] :124 [Key]

1910 *Sepheha rufilinea* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 334 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Nephesa rufilinea* Walk.

1923 *Sepheha rufolinea* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Nephesa [rufilinea] Walk.*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

rufolinea. Typographical error for *Sepheha rufilinea* Walker.

rufomarginata Melichar

1902 *Sepheha rufomarginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
129 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ :124 [Key]

1905 [*Sepheha*] *rufomarginata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 378
[Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

scutellata Melichar

1902 *Sepheha scutellata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 125;
Pl. IV, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :123 [Key]

1923 *Sepheha scutellata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

spargula Walker

1870 *Nephesa spargula* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 173 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Sepheha spargula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 124
[Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Nephesa spargula* Walk. :123
[Key] :126 [Comparative note]

1923 *Sepheha spargula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Nephesa spargula* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea

subjecta Walker

1870 *Nephesa subjecta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 176
[n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1901 *Nephesa subiecta* [sic] Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 34 [Listed]^{1, 3}

1902 *Nephesa subjecta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 28 [Comparative note]

1910 *Sepheha subjecta* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 335 [Notes]¹ Equals *Nephesa subjecta* Walk. Equals *Idume plicata* Mel. (in part.)

1923 *Sepheha subjecta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Idume plicata* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Nephesa* [*subjecta* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes. ² Makian Island. ³ Molucca Islands.

tricolor Schmidt

1904 *Sepheha tricolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 372 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Sepheha tricolor* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

tripars Walker. See *Melicharia tripars* Walker.

walkeri nom. nov. pro *Nephesa antica* Walker [1870] [nec *Nephesa antica* Signoret 1860.]

1870 *Nephesa antica* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 178 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Sepheha antica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 127 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Nephesa antica* Walk. :124 [Key] :126 [Comparative note]

1923 *Sepheha antica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 83 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

Genus *Hilavrita* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *H*[*ilavrita*] *trimaculata* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 432

TYPE *Hilavrita trimaculata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 75

Hilavrita 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 432 [gen. n.] :430 [Key]

1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 250 [Comparative note]

Halavrita [sic] 1912 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1911: 600 [Comparative note]

Hilavrita 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 131 [Listed]

1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 22 [Comparative note]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 120 [Listed]

- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 75 [Described, catalogue of species] :63 [Key]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (12) :1556 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 657 [Catalogued]
 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 161 [Zoogeography]

discolorata Distant

- 1912 *Hilavrita discolorata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 464 [n. sp. comparative note]^{1, 2, 3}
 1916 *Hilavrita discolorata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 120 [Described, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3}
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Bihar. ² Bengal. ³ Bombay.

fatua Melichar

- 1903 *Ormenis fatua* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 90 [n. sp]¹: 224 [Listed]
 1906 *Hilavrita fatua* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 433 [Described]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*fatua* Mel.]
 1912 *H[ilavrita] fatua* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 464 [Comparative note]
 1916 *H[ilavrita] fatua* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 120 [Comparative note]
 1923 *Hilavrita fatua* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 76 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*fatua* Mel.]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

obliqua Distant

- 1912 *Hilavrita obliqua* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 464 [n. sp.]¹
 1916 *Hilavrita obliqua* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 120 [Described]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

trimaculata Distant

- 1906 *Hilavrita trimaculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 433: Fig. 227 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]¹
 1920 *Hilavrita trimaculata* Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 57: 240 [Comparative note]¹
 1921 *Hilavrita trimaculata* Cockerell and Sandhouse, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 59: 455 [Comparative note]¹
 1923 *Hilavrita trimaculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 76 [Catalogued]¹

1929 *Hilavrita trimaculata* Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 281
[Taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

Genus *Okenana* Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Okenana lycaena* [n. sp.] 1912 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1911: 600

- Okenana* 1912 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1911: 600
[gen. n.]
- 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 353 [Listed]
- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17) :2324 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 400 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 145 [Bibliography]

lycaena Distant

1912 *Okenana lycaena* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1911: 601; Pl. XLIX, Figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1914 *Okenana lycaena* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 353 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dutch New Guinea.

Genus *Monoflatina* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Monoflatina viridipennis* [n. sp.] 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 72

- Monoflatina* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 72 [gen. n.] :64 [Key]

viridipennis Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Monoflatina viridipennis* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 72; Pl. V, Figs. 8, 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

Genus *Paratella* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *P[aratella] iodipennis* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 117

TYPE *P[aratella] iodipennis* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 333

TYPE *Paratella iodipennis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81

- Paratella
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 197 [Key]
 - 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 117 [gen. n., key to species] :117, 123 [Comparative notes]
 - 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :457 [Comparative note] :461 [Listed]
 - 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 333 [Listed]
 - 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 218 [Listed]
 - 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 22 [Comparative note]
 - 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 354 [Listed]
 - 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 165, 174, 176 [Notes]
 - 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 63 [Key] :81 [Described, catalogue of species]
 - 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18) :2523 [Catalogued]
 - 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 600 [Catalogued]

amata Walker

- 1870 *Nephesa amata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 175 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Nephesa amata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 129 [Catalogued]
- 1902 [*Sephenia*] *amata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 129 [Comparative note]
- 1910 *Paratella amata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 333 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Nephesa amata* Walk. Equals *Sephenia rufomarginata* Mel. (in part.)
- 1923 *Paratella amata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Nephesa* [*amata* Walk.] Equals *Nephesa rufomarginata* Mel. (in part.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Waygiou.

amata var. β Walker

- 1870 *Nephesa amata* var. β Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 175 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Waygiou.

β Walker (var.) [*amata*]. See *Paratella amata* var. β Walker.

decolor Walker

- 1870 *Nephesa decolor* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 176 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :178 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Cromna chlorospila decolor* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 61 [Note]

- 1902 *Nephesa decolor* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 61 To *Cromna chlorospila* Walk. [error] To *Sephenia rufilinea* Walk. [error]
- 1910 *Paratella decolor* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 333 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Nephesa decolor* Walk. Equals *Cromna chlorospila* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Sephenia rufilinea* Mel. (in part.)
- 1910 *N[ephesa] decolor* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 334 [Nomenclature]
- 1913 [*Colgar chlorospilus*] *decolor* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 20 [Listed]³
- 1914 *Paratella decolor* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 355 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5} Equals *Nephesa decolor* Walk. Equals *Cromna chlorospila decolor* Mel. Equals *Sephenia rufilinea* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Paratella roseoalba* Mel. [error]
- 1923 *Paratella decolor* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Nephesa* [*decolor* Walk.] Equals *Cromna chrosospila* [sic] Mel. (in part.) Equals *Nephesa rufilinea* Mel. (in part.)
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² Waygiou. ³ Amboina. ⁴ Dutch New Guinea. ⁵ Roon Island.

discoidalis Melichar

- 1902 *Paratella discoidalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 120 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :118 [Key]
- 1915 *Paratella discoidalis* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176 [Notes]
- 1923 *Paratella discoidalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]²
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² New Guinea.

errudita Melichar

- 1902 *Paratella errudita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 118 [n. sp., key]¹
- 1914 *Paratella errudita* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 355 [Listed]²
- 1923 *Paratella erudita* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Dutch New Guinea.

erudita. Typographical error for *Paratella errudita* Melichar.

flava Montrouzier

- 1855 *Flatta* [sic] *flava* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agr. Lyon (2) 7: 111 [n. sp.]¹
- 1858 *Poeciloptera* (?) *flava* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 109 [Listed]¹ Equals *Flata flava* Montr.
- 1902 *Flata flava* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 119 [Catalogued]

1923 *Flata* (?) *flava* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 To *Paratella roseoalba* Mel. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Woodlark Island.

fumaria Melichar

1902 *Paratella fumaria* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 122 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :118 [Key] :121 [Comparative note]

1906 *Paratella fumaria* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]²

1923 *Paratella fumaria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² New South Wales.

fusconigra Melichar

1902 *Paratella fusconigra* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 121 [n. sp.]¹ :118 [Key]

1906 *Paratella fusconigra* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]²

1923 *Paratella fusconigra* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* (?) *repleta* Walk. [error]

1928 *Paratella fusconigra* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :20 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Queensland.

intacta Walker

1870 *Nephesa intacta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 171 [n. sp.]¹ :175 [Comparative note]

1902 *Paratella intacta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 119 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Nephesa intacta* Walk. :118 [Key]

1910 *P[aratella] intacta* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 333 [Comparative note]

1914 *Paratella intacta* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 355 [Listed]^{1, 4} Equals *Nephesa intacta* Walk.

1923 *Paratella intacta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Nephesa* [*intacta* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ ARU Islands. ² New Guinea. ³ Borneo. ⁴ Dutch New Guinea.

invasa Walker. See *Colgar invasum* Walker.

iodipennis Guérin-Méneville

1834 [*Ricania*] *iodipennis* [nom. nud.] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales Bélanger 1834: 466 [Listed]

1838 *Ricania iodipennis* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2) :191 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1839 *Poeciloptera jodipennis* [sic] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 428 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Ricanaea* [sic] *jodipennis* [sic] Guér.-Mén. :422 [Key] :431 [Comparative note]

- 1850 *Poecilopectera jodipennis* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹ Equals *Ricania [iodipennis]* Spin.
- 1851 *Pochazia iodipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 426 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poecilopectera iodipennis* Spin. Equals *Ricania iodipennis* Guér.-Mén.
- 1859 *Pochazia iodipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]¹
- 1898 *Poecilopectera (?) iodipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 338 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Ricania iodipennis* Guér.-Mén.
- 1902 *Paratella iodipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 121 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Ricania iodipennis* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poecilopectera iodipennis* Spin. :118 [Key]
- 1914 *Paratella iodipennis* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 355 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Ricania iodipennis* Guér.-Mén.
- 1923 *Paratella iodipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Ricania [iodipennis]* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Poecilopectera [iodipennis]* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1927 *Ricania iodipennis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 13: 3240 [Catalogued]
- 1927 *Poecilopectera jodipennis* [sic] Sherborn, Index Animalium 13: 3240 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania [iodipennis]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Dorre Island. ³ Dutch New Guinea. ⁴ Ternate Island.

lutescens Walker. See *Melicharia lutescens* Walker.

miniata Melichar

- 1902 *Paratella miniata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 120 [n. sp., comparative note]^{1, 2} :118 [Key]
- 1915 *Paratella miniata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176 [Notes]
- 1923 *Paratella miniata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² New Guinea.

modesta Melichar

- 1902 *Paratella modesta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 122 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :118 [Key]
- 1906 *Paratella modesta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]^{3, 4}
- 1923 *Paratella modesta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² New Zealand. ³ Queensland. ⁴ New Zealand (?).

nivosa Walker

- 1870 *Nephesa nivosa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 178 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Paratella nivos*a Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 119
[Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Nephesa nivos*a Walk. (?) :118
[Key]

1906 *Paratella nivos*a Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]²

1923 *Paratella nivos*a Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Nephesa* [*nivos*a Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Queensland.

repleta Walker

1858 *Poecilopectera repleta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Ad-
denda 1858: 334 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Poecilopectera repleta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 121
[Catalogued]

1923 *Poecilopectera* (?) *repleta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 To *Para-*
tella fusconigra Mel. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

roseoalba Melichar

1902 *Paratella roseoalba* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 119
[n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :118 [Key] :118, 119, 120 [Comparative notes]

1914 *Paratella roseoalba* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 355
To *Paratella decolor* Walk. [error]

1923 *Paratella roseoalba* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]¹.
^{3, 4} Equals *Flata* (?) *flava* Montr. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Roon Island. ² Java. ³ New Guinea. ⁴ Woodlark Island (?).

rubra Montrouzier

1855 *Flatta* [sic] *rubra* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agr. Lyon (2) 7: 111
[n. sp.]¹ :112 [Comparative note]

1858 *Poecilopectera* (?) *rubra* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects.
Supplement 1858: 109 [Listed]¹ Equals *Flata rubra* Montr.

1902 *Flata rubra* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 120 [Cata-
logued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Woodlark Island.

spectra Distant

1914 *Paratella spectra* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 355 [n.
sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dutch New Guinea.

subcincta Distant

1902 *Paratella umbrimargo* [nec Walker] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.
Wien 17: 118 [Key] :121; Pl. IV, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2}
:122 [Comparative note]

1910 *Paratella subcincta* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 333 Nom. nov.

pro *Paratella umbrimargo* Melichar [1902] [nec *Paratella umbrimargo* Walker 1858]^{1, 2} [Comparative note]

1915 *Paratella subcincta* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176 [Notes]

1923 *Paratella subcincta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
Equals *Paratella umbrimargo* Mel. (nec Walk.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Ternate Island.

subflava Melichar

1902 *Paratella subflava* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 119;
Pl. III, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :118 [Key]

1923 *Paratella subflava* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Flores.

umbrimargo Walker

1858 *Poecilopectera umbrimargo* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects.
Supplement 1858: 115 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Flata* [*umbrimargo*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
Equals *P[oe]cilopectera* [*umbrimargo*] Walk.

1902 *Paratella umbrimargo* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
121 [Catalogued] Equals *Poecilopectera umbrimargo* Walk. (?)

1906 *Paratella umbrimargo* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc.
Div. Ent. 1 (9) :457 [Comparative note]

1910 *Paratella umbrimargo* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 334 [Cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Poecilopectera umbrimargo* Walk.

1923 *Paratella umbrimargo* (nec Melichar) Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182:
82 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poecilopectera* [*umbrimargo*] Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

umbrimargo Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Paratella subcincta* Distant.

variegata Schmidt

1904 *Paratella variegata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 370 [n. sp.]¹

1915 *Paratella variegata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176 [Notes]

1923 *Paratella variegata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 82 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oby Island.

Subtribe NEPHESINA Metcalf

Genus *Tetraceratium* Muir

ORTHOTYPE *Tetraceratium wolcottii* [n. sp.] 1924 Muir, Proc Hawaiian
Ent. Soc. 5: 467

Tetraceratium 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 467 [gen. n.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 435 [Cata-
logued]

wolcotti Muir

1924 *Tetraceratium wolcotti* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 468;
Pl. XII, Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominican Republic.

Genus **Thanatochlamys** Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Thanatochlamys tristis* [n. sp.] 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull.
Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 101

TYPE *Thanatochlamys tristis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84

- Thanatoch- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
lamys Ent. 3: 101 [gen. n.] :12 [Listed]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 298
[Listed]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84 [Described, cata-
logue of species] :63 [Key]
1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 5 (24) :3443 [Catalogued]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 453 [Cata-
logued]

tristis Kirkaldy

1907 *Thanatochlamys tristis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.
Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 101; Pl. V, Fig. 4; Pl. VI, Figs. 9, 10 [n. sp.,
illustrated]¹ :12 [Listed]

1923 *Thanatochlamys tristis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84 [Cata-
logued]¹

1953 *Thanatochlamys tristis* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf.
Ges. Basel 64: 254 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Northern Territory.

Genus **Nakta** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *N[akta] stoliczkana* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British
India 3: 436

TYPE *Nakta stoliczkana* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip-
teren 1912: 125

TYPE *Nakta stoliczkana* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84

- Nakta 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 436 [gen. n.]
:430 [Key]
1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 293
[Catalogue of Palearctic species]
1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912:
125 [List of Palearctic species]

- 1912 Waterhouse Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 185
[Listed]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84 [Described, cata-
logue of species] :63 [Key]
1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (16) :2187 [Catalogued]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 260 [Cata-
logued]

stoliczkana Distant

- 1906 *Nakta stoliczkana* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 436; Fig.
230 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
1907 *Nakta stoliczkana* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:
293 [Catalogued]¹
1912 *Nakta stoliczkana* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 125 [Listed]¹
1923 *Nakta stoliczkana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Sind.

Genus Idume Stål

LOGOTYPE *I[dume] plicata* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.
Wien 17: 27

TYPE *Idume plicata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 85

- Idume** 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 238 [gen. n., key]
1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 196 [Key]
1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 27 [De-
scribed, catalogued]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 181 [Listed]
1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 335 [Comparative
note]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 85 [Described, cata-
logue of species] :64 [Key]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 3 (13) :1667 [Catalogued]
1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 74 [Com-
parative note]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 765 [Cata-
logued]

plicata Melichar

- 1902 *Idume plicata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 28 [n
sp.]^{1, 2}
1923 *Idume plicata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 85 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

1939 *Idume plicata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 75
[Ecology]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

Genus *Unnata* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *U[nnata] intracta* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 437

TYPE *Unnata intracta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 84

- Unnata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 437 [gen. n.]
:430 [Key]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 313
[Listed]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 63 [Key] :84 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 613 [Cata-
logued]
1940 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 5 (25) :3611 [Catalogued]

intracta Walker

- 1858 *Poeciloptera intracta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects.
Supplement 1858: 116 [n. sp.]¹
1886 *Flata intracta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 70 [De-
scribed]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera intracta* Walk.
1902 *Sephena* (?) *intracta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 129
[Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera intracta* Walk.
1906 *Unnata intracta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 437; Fig. 231
[Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Flata [intracta* Atkins.] Equals
Poeciloptera [intracta Walk.] Equals *Sephena* (?) [*intracta* Mel.]
1923 *Unnata intracta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 85 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Flata intracta* Atk. Equals *Poeciloptera intracta* Walk.
Equals *Sephena* (?) *intracta* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Punjab.

Genus *Tejasa* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *T[ejasa] umbrata* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British
India 3: 438

TYPE *Tejasa umbrata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 85

- Tejasa* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 438 [gen. n.]
:430 [Key]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 295
[Listed]

- 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 22 [Comparative note]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 64 [Key] :85 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (24) :3401 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 412 [Catalogued]

umbrata Distant

- 1906 *Tejasa umbrata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 438; Fig. 232 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1923 *Tejasa umbrata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 85 [Catalogued]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

Genus Paraflatoptera Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *Paraflatoptera transversa* [n. sp.] 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 74

- Paraflatoptera 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 74 [gen. n.]
 1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 193 [Catalogued]
 1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5: 196 [Comparative note]

transversa Lallemand

- 1939 *Paraflatoptera transversa* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 74 [n. sp.]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak.

Genus Nephesa Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Ricania rosea* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 527

TYPE *Nephesa rosea* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 101

TYPE *Nephesa rosea* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232

TYPE *N[ephesa] rosea* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 434

TYPE *N[ephesa] rosea* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 46

TYPE *N[ephesa] rosea* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 332

TYPE *Nephesa rosea* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 79

TYPE *Nephesa rosea* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138

- Nephesa 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 527 [gen. n.]

- Nephera* [sic] 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424 To *Ricania*
Germ. [error]
- Nephesa* 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator
Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 9 [Listed]
- 1847 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire
Naturelle 8: 619 To *Ricania* Burm. [error]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Uni-
versalis 1848: 716 [Listed]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und
Gruber 51: 73 [Notes]
- Nephezia* [sic] 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1) :53
To *Ricania* Germ. [error]
- Nephesa* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 433 [Cata-
logue of species] Equals *Ricania* Spin. [in part.]
- 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 91 [Listed] :160
[New species from Borneo]
- 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 49 [A new
species from Amboina]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement
1858: 107 [Listed]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [List of
species]
- 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië
19: 383 [New species from Borneo]
- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 199 [New
species from Madagascar]
- 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 313 [Described]
- 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
[Listed]
- 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 591 [New
species from the East Indies]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 237 [Key] :263 [Listed]
- 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 393 [Listed]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Comparative note]
- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 773
[Listed] :774 [Comparative note]
- 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 171 [New
species from the East Indies]
- Nephera* [sic] 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424
To *Ricania* Germ. [error]
- Nephesa* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 209
[Listed]

- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 82 [Described]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus, Wien 16: 196 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 101 [Described, key to species, catalogued] Equals *Ricania* Spin. [in part.]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232 [Listed]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 430 [Key] :434 [Described]
- 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 46 [Listed]
- 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 332 [A new species from Borneo]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 92 [Catalogued]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 63 [Key] :79 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 468 [Comparative note]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138 [Catalogued]
- 1928 Sherborn, Index Animalium 17: 4292 [Catalogued]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120 [Listed]
- 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16) :2238 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 315 [Catalogued]
- 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 247 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Sumba and Sumbawa]
- 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 154 [Listed]
- 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :26 [Key]

—Walker (var.) [*deducta*]. See *Melicharia deducta* var. —Walker.

aegrota Melichar

1902 *Nephesa aegrota* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 105 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :102 [Key]

1923 *Nephesa aegrota* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Palawan.

albescens Walker. See *Sepheua albescens* Walker.

albopunctulata Melichar

1902 *Nephesa albopunctulata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 104 [n. sp.]¹ :102 [Key] :104, 106 [Comparative note]

1904 *Nephesa albopunctulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 204 [Described]^{1, 2} :209 [Listed]²

1915 *Nephesa albopunctulata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 174 [Notes]^{1, 2}

1923 *Nephesa albopunctulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Sumatra.

amata Walker. See *Paratella amata* Walker.

amata var. β Walker. See *Paratella amata* var. β Walker.

amoena Walker. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* Donovan.

amoena var. β Walker. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* var. β Walker.

amoena var. γ Walker. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* var. γ Walker.

antica Signoret [1860]. See *Latois antica* Signoret.

antica Walker [1870]. See *Sepheua walkeri* Metcalf.

aurantiaca Schmidt

1904 *Nephesa aurantiaca* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 211 [n. sp.]¹ :205 [Key] :205, 206 [Comparative notes]

1923 *Nephesa aurantiaca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Borneo.

aurora Kirkaldy

1913 *Nephesa aurora* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 23 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amboina.

β Walker (var.) [*amata*]. See *Paratella amata* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*amoena*]. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* var. β Walker.

bistriguttata Stål. See *Neocromna bistriguttata* Stål.

brunnea Melichar. See *Nephesa suffusa* Walker.

calochroma Walker. See *Neomelicharia calochroma* Walker.

carinulata Schmidt

1904 *Nephesa carinulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 205 [n. sp., key]¹ :209 [Listed]¹

1923 *Nephesa carinulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]¹

1928 *Nephesa carinulata* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Java.

chlorospila Walker. See *Euphanta chlorospila* Walker.

cicatricosa Stål. See *Neomelicharia consociata* Walker.

completa Stål. See *Nephesa rosea* Spinola.

conficita Walker. See *Neomelicharia conficita* Walker.

consociata Walker. See *Neomelicharia consociata* Walker.

coromandeliana. Typographical error for *Nephesa coromandelica* Spinola.

coromandelica Spinola

- 1839 *Poecilopectera coromandelica* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 440 [n. sp.]¹ :442 [Key] :441, 442, 445 [Comparative notes]
- 1843 [*Colobesthes coromandelica*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 523 Equals *Poecilopectera coromandelica* Spin.
- 1850 *Poecilopectera coromandelica* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹ Equals *Colobesthes c[oromandelica]* Amy. and Serv.
- 1851 *Colobesthes coromandelica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 440 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poecilopectera coromandelica* Spin.
- 1859 [*Colobesthes*] *coromandelica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1886 *Flata coromandelica* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 74 [Described]¹ Equals *Poecilopectera coromandelica* Spin.
- 1902 *Nephesa coromandelica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 106; Pl. III, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Colobesthes coromandelica* Spin. :102 [Key]
- 1904 *Nephesa coromandelica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 205 [Key] :206 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *Nephesa coromandelica* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 434; Fig. 228 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Flata [coromandelica]* Atkins.] Equals *Poecilopectera [coromandelica]* Spin.]
- 1913 *Nephesa coromandelica* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 23 [Listed]^{2, 3, 4}
- 1922 *Nephesa coromandelica* Karny, Treubia 3: 5 [Catalogued, notes]^{1, 2, 5} Equals *Colobesthes [coromandelica]* Spin.]
- 1923 *Nephesa coromandelica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Colobesthes [coromandelica]* Spin.]
- 1925 *Poecilopectera coromandelica* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1542 [Catalogued]
- 1926 *Nephesa coromandelica* MacGillavry, Versl. Nederlandsche Ent. Ver. 69: lxvi [Notes] Equals *Poecilopectera coromandelica* Spin.
- 1927 *Nephesa coromandeliana* [sic] Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 398 [Listed]^{6, 7}
- 1928 *Nephesa coromandelica* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138 [Catalogued]²
- 1953 *Nephesa coromandelica* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 247 [Catalogued]^{8, 9} Equals *Colobesthes coromandelica* Spin.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² Java. ³ Borneo. ⁴ South India (?). ⁵ Sumatra. ⁶ Siberut Island. ⁷ Sipora Island. ⁸ Sumba. ⁹ Sumbawa.

decolor Walker. See *Paratella decolor* Walker.

deducta Walker. See *Melicharia deducta* Walker.

deducta var.—Walker. See *Melicharia deducta* var.—Walker
erubescens Walker. See *Neomelicharia erubescens* Walker.
 γ Walker (var.) [*amoena*]. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* var. γ Walker
gemmifera Stål. See *Neomelicharia erubescens* Walker.

grata Walker

- 1857 *Nephesa grata* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 160 [n. sp.]¹
 1858 *Nephesa grata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement
 1858: 107 [Catalogued]²
 1859 [*Nephesa*] *grata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67
 [Listed]²
 1859 *Nephesa grata* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië
 19: 383 [n. sp.]¹
 1902 *Nephesa grata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 62 To
Cromna peracuta Walk. [error]
 1910 *Nephesa grata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 308 [Syn-
 onymy]
 1910 *Nephesa grata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 332 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Cromna peracuta* Mel. (in part.)
 1923 *Nephesa grata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Cromna peracuta* Mel. (in part.)
 1939 *Nephesa grata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 75
 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

guttularis Walker. See *Cryptoflata guttularis* Walker.
guttulata Stål. See *Neomelicharia guttulata* Stål.
indicata Melichar. See *Neomelicharia indicata* Melichar.
intacta Walker. See *Paratella intacta* Walker.
intrusa Melichar. See *Nephesa rorida* Walker.
invasa Walker. See *Colgar invasum* Walker.
inversa. Typographical error for *Nephesa invasa* Walker. See *Colgar invasum* Walker.
lineola Walker. See *Lawana candida* Fabricius.
longipennis Melichar. See *Nephesa rectimargo* Walker.
lutea Walker. See *Oryzana lutea* Walker. Family ISSIDAE.
marginalis Walker. See *Neomelicharia marginalis* Walker.
marginata Walker. See *Daksha marginata* Walker.
marginella Guérin-Méneville. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville.
monoleuca Walker. See *Euphanta monoleuca* Walker.
nivosa Walker. See *Paratella nivosa* Walker.
obtusa Walker. See *Colgar obtusum* Walker.

rectilinea Walker

- 1870 *Colobesthes rectilinea* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 180
 [n. sp.]¹
 1902 *Colobesthes rectilinea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 103
 To *Nephesa truncaticornis* Spin. [error]
 1910 *Nephesa rectilinea* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 332 [Cata-

- logued]^{1, 2} Equals *Colobesthes rectilinea* Walk. Equals *Nephesa truncaticornis* Mel. (in part.)
- 1923 *Nephesa rectilinea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 79 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Colobesthes* [*rectilinea* Walk.] Equals *Nephesa truncaticornis* Mel. (in part.)
- 1939 *Nephesa rectilinea* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 74 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Borneo. ³ Sarawak.

rectimargo Walker

- 1858 *Poeciloptera rectimargo* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 51 [n. sp.]¹
- 1886 *Flata* (?) *rectimargo* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 76 [Described]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera rectimargo* Walk.
- 1902 *Nephesa longipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 103 [n. sp.]² Equals *Poeciloptera rectimargo* Walk. [in part.] :102 [Key] :107 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Poeciloptera rectimargo* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 103 To *Nephesa truncaticornis* Spin. [error]
- 1910 *Nephesa rectimargo* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 332 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Nephesa longipennis* Mel. Equals *Nephesa truncaticornis* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Poeciloptera rectimargo* Walk.
- 1923 *Nephesa rectimargo* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 79 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Nephesa longipennis* Mel. Equals *Nephesa truncaticornis* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Poeciloptera* [*rectimargo* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Penang Island. ² Malay States. ³ British Malaya.

rorida Walker

- 1857 *Poeciloptera rorida* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 161 [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *rorida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
- 1859 *Poeciloptera rorida* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch. Indië 19: 384 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Nephesa rorida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 106 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Poeciloptera rorida* Walk.
- 1902 *Nephesa intrusa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 103; Pl. III, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]³ :102 [Key]
- 1904 *Nephesa intrusa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 204, 208 [Listed]³
- 1910 *Nephesa rorida* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 332 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Nephesa intrusa* Mel. Equals *Poeciloptera rorida* Walk. :333 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Nephesa rorida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 79 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Nephesa intrusa* Mel. Equals *Poeciloptera* [*rorida* Walk.]

1939 *Nephesa rorida* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 75
[Ecology]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo. ³ Sumatra.

rosea Spinola

1839 *Ricania rosea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 400 [n. sp.]¹
:394 [Key] :430 [Comparative note]

1843 *Nephesa rosea* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 528 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Ricania rosea* Spin.

1850 *Ricania rosea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Notes] Equals *Nephesa* [*rosea* Amy. and Serv.]

1851 *Nephesa rosea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 433 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ricania rosea* Spin.

1851 *Poecilopectera completa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 451 [n. sp.]¹

1857 *Nephesa rosea* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 91 [Listed]^{1, 2} Equals *Ricania* [*rosea* Spin.] Equals *Flata matutina* Walk. [error]

1858 *Poecilopectera extricata* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 52 [n. sp.]^{3, 4}

1859 *Nephesa rosea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]¹

1859 *Poecilopectera completa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹

1862 *Nephesa rosea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *Poecilopectera completa* Walk.

1862 *Nephesa* [*completa*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Poecilopectera completa* Walk.

1866 *Nephesa rosea* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 393 Equals *Poecilopectera completa* Walk.

1867 *Nephesa rosea* Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Catalogued] Equals *Poecilopectera completa* Walk.

1870 *Nephesa rosea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 773 [Catalogued]⁵

1870 *N*[*ephesa*] *rosea* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 172 [Comparative note]

1886 *Nephesa rosea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 82 [Described]^{1, 2, 5} Equals *Ricania rosea* Spin. Equals *Poecilopectera completa* Walk. Equals *Flata matutina* Walk. [error]

1902 *Nephesa rosea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 105 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Ricania rosea* Spin. Equals *Poecilopectera completa* Walk. Equals *Nephesa completa* Stål :102 [Key] :104 [Comparative note]

1902 *Poecilopectera extricata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 229 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 8}

- 1904 *Nephesa rosea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 205 [Key, notes, comparative note]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7} :206 [Comparative note] :208 [Listed]⁴
- 1910 *Nephesa rosea* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 46 [Notes]⁷ Equals *Ricania rosea* Spin.
- 1910 *Nephesa rosea* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 332 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 6} Equals *Ricania rosea* Spin. Equals *Poeciloptera completa* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera extricata* Walk.
- 1913 *Nephesa rosea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 22 [Listed]⁶
- 1916 *N[ephesa] rosea* Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 92 [Catalogued]
- 1922 *Nephesa rosea* Karny, Treubia 3: 5 [Catalogued, notes]⁴ Equals *Ricania [rosea Spin.]*
- 1923 *Nephesa rosea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 79 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 6} Equals *Ricania [rosea Spin.]* Equals *Poeciloptera completa* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera extricata* Walk.
- 1926 *Nephesa rosea* MacGillavry, Versl. Nederlandsche Ent. Ver. 69: lxvi [Notes] Equals *Ricania rosea* Spin.
- 1927 *Nephesa rosea* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 398 [Listed]⁹
- 1928 *Nephesa rosea* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 138 [Catalogued]¹
- 1930 *Nephesa rosea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 22: 5550 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania [rosea Spin.]*
- 1930 *Ricania rosea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 22: 5551 [Catalogued]
- 1931 *Nephesa rosea* China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3) :217 [Listed]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Singapore Island. ³ Java (?). ⁴ Sumatra. ⁵ Philippines.

⁶ Borneo. ⁷ Palawan. ⁸ Sumatra (?). ⁹ Padang Island.

roseigutta Walker. See *Neomelicharia cruentata* Fabricius.

roseosparsa Walker. See *Sepheua roseosparsa* Walker.

rubrotestacea Melichar

- 1902 *Nephesa rubrotestacea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 104 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :102 [Key]
- 1923 *Nephesa rubrotestacea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Gabon. ³ Western Africa.

rufilinea Walker. See *Sepheua rufilinea* Walker.

sandakanensis Distant

- 1910 *Nephesa sandakanensis* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 333; Pl. XXII, Figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1923 *Nephesa sandakanensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

spargula Walker. See *Sepheha spargula* Walker.

spumans Breddin. See *Neomelicharia spumans* Breddin.

subiecta. Typographical error for *Nephesa subiecta* Walker. See *Sepheha subiecta* Walker.

subjecta Walker. See *Sepheha subjecta* Walker.

suffusa Walker

1851 *Poeciloptera suffusa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 446 [n. sp.]¹

1859 *Poeciloptera suffusa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹

1902 *Nephesa brunnea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 104 [n. sp.]² :102 [Key]

1902 *Poeciloptera suffusa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 105 [Comparative note]¹ :104 [Catalogued]

1907 *Nephesa brunnea* Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 163 [Listed]¹

1908 *Nephesa brunnea* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 161; Pl. 4, Fig. 7 [Listed, illustrated]¹

1910 *Nephesa suffusa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 332 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera suffusa* Walk. Equals *Nephesa brunnea* Mel.

1915 *Nephesa suffusa* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 174 Equals *N[ephesa] brunnea* Mel.

1923 *Nephesa suffusa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera [suffusa* Walk.] Equals *Nephesa brunnea* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Locality unknown.

suturalis Signoret. See *Latois suturalis* Signoret.

tripars Walker. See *Melicharia tripars* Walker.

tripas. Typographical error for *Nephesa tripars* Walker. See *Melicharia tripars* Walkre.

truncaticornis Spinola

1839 *Poeciloptera truncaticornis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 429; Pl. 16, Figs. 3A–C [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :422 [Key]

1843 [*Colobesthes truncaticornis*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 523 Equals *Poeciloptera truncaticornis* [sic] Spin.

1850 *Poeciloptera truncaticornis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹

1851 *Colobesthes truncaticornis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 439 [Catalogued]² Equals *Poeciloptera truncaticornis* Spin.

1859 [*Colobesthes*] *truncaticornis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²

1864 *Copsyrna [truncaticornis]* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 64 Equals *Poeciloptera truncaticornis* Spin.

1870 *Nephesa truncaticornis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 773 [Catalogued]² Equals *Poeciloptera truncaticornis* Spin.

- 1884 *Poeciloptera truncaticornis* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 238; Fig. 307 [Illustrated]
 1888 *Poeciloptera truncaticornis* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 238; Fig. 307 [Illustrated]
 1896 *Poeciloptera truncaticornis* Smith, Economic Entomology 1896: 146; Fig. 106b [Illustrated]
 1902 *Nephesa truncaticornis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 103; Pl. III, Figs. 6, 6a [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Colobesthes rectilinea* Walk. [error] Equals *Colobesthes truncaticornis* Spin. Equals *Poeciloptera rectimargo* Walk. [error] :102 [Key]
 1904 *Nephesa truncaticornis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 203 [Described]^{2, 3, 4} :208 [Listed]³
 1923 *Nephesa truncaticornis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 79 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Philippines. ³ Sumatra. ⁴ Borneo.

volens Walker. See *Kayania volens* Walker.

Genus *Neomelicharia* Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE [*Neomelicharia*] *cruentata* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79

TYPE *N[eamelicharia] cruentata* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 330

TYPE *Neomelicharia cruentata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80

TYPE *Neomelicharia cruentata* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 249

- Colgar* [nec Kirkaldy] 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 197 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 107 [Described, key to species] :29, 58, 117, 123 [Comparative notes]
Neomelicharia 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79 Nom. nov. pro *Colgar* Melichar (1902) [nec *Colgar* Kirkaldy (1900)]
 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :452 [Catalogued, zoogeography] Equals *Colgar* Mel. (nec Kirk.)
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 6 [Ecology]
 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 330 [Listed.] Equals *Atella* Stål (in part.) Equals *Colgar* Mel. (in part.)
 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 165, 174, 175 [Notes] :174 Equals *Neocromna* Dist. [error] :175 Equals *Phymoides* Dist. [error] Equals *Colgar* Kirk. [error] :176 [Comparative note]

- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 63 [Key] :80 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Atella* Stål (in part.) Equals *Colgar* Mel. (nec Kirk.) :81 [Comparative note]
- 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 249 [Catalogued] Equals *Colgar* Mel. (nec Kirk.)
- 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16) :2225 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 300 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 145 [Bibliography]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 167 [Zoogeography]

albida Lallemand

- 1935 *Neomelicharia albida* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 665; Figs. 3, 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :661 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Flores.

amoena Walker. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* Donovan.

atomaria Walker. See *Siphanta atomaria* Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*pustulata*]. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* var. β Walker.

bistriguttata. Typographical error for *Neomelicharia bistriguttata* Stål. See *Neocromna bistriguttata* Stål.

bistriguttata Stål. See *Neocromna bistriguttata* Stål.

calochroma Walker

- 1858 *Poeciloptera calochroma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 113 [n. sp.]¹
- 1870 *Nephesa calochroma* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 773 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera calochroma* Walk.
- 1900 *Poeciloptera calochroma* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 200 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Colgar calochroma* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 109 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poeciloptera calochroma* Walk. Equals *Nephesa calochroma* Stål :107 [Key]
- 1910 *Neomelicharia calochroma* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 331 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera calochroma* Walk. Equals *Nephesa calochroma* Stål Equals *Colgar calochroma* Mel.
- 1923 *Neomelicharia calochroma* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera* [*calochroma* Walk.] Equals *Nephesa* [*calochroma* Stål] Equals *Colgar* [*calochromum* Mel.]
- 1926 *Colgar calochroma* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 440 [Notes]^{2, 3}

1926 *N[eomelicharia] calochroma* Karny, Treubia 8: 377 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Luzon. ³ Camiguin Island.

calochroma var. **electa** Melichar

1902 *Colgar calochroma electa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 109 [n. var.]¹

1923 *Neomelicharia calochroma electa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Colgar [calochromum] electa* Mel.

1926 [*Neomelicharia calochroma*] *electa* Karny, Treubia 8: 377 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon.

centralis Melichar

1902 *Colgar centralis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 111 [n. sp.]¹ :108 [Key]

1923 *Neomelicharia centralis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Colgar [centralis* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morty.

citrinella Lallemand

1935 *Neomelicharia citrinella* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 666 [n. sp.]¹ :661 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Flores.

composita Melichar

1902 *Colgar composita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 114; Pl. III, Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :108 [Key]

1923 *Neomelicharia composita* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Colgar [compositum* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

conficita Walker

1870 *Nephesa conficita* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 172 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Colgar conficita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 109 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Nephesa conficita* Walk. :108 [Key]

1910 *Neomelicharia conficita* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 331 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Nephesa conficita* Walk. Equals *Colgar conficita* Mel.

1923 *Neomelicharia conficita* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Nephesa [conficita* Walk.] Equals *Colgar [conficitum* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Gilolo. ² Batjan.

consociata Walker

- 1862 *Poeciloptera consociata* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 314 [n. sp.]¹
- 1863 *Nephesa cicatricosa* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 592 [n. sp.]¹
- 1866 [*Atella cicatricosa*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 Equals [*Nephesa*] *cicatricosa* Stål
- 1867 [*Atella cicatricosa*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 Equals [*Nephesa*] *cicatricosa* Stål
- 1870 *Nephesa consociata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 171 [Listed]^{1, 2} Equals *Poeciloptera consociata* Walk. Equals *Nephesa cicatricosa* Stål
- 1881 *Poeciloptera consociata* Waterhouse, Aid to the Identification of Insects 10: Pl. 83 [Illustrated]¹
- 1902 *Colgar cicatricosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 112; Pl. III, Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Poeciloptera consociata* Walk. (?) Equals *Nephesa cicatricosa* Stål Equals *Nephesa consociata* Walk. :108 [Key]
- 1910 *Neomelicharia consociata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 330 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Poeciloptera consociata* Walk. Equals *Nephesa cicatricosa* Stål Equals *Atella cicatricosa* Stål Equals *Nephesa consociata* Walk. Equals *Colgar cicatricosa* Mel.
- 1923 *Neomelicharia consociata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera* [*consociata* Walk.] Equals *Nephesa* [*consociata* Walk.] Equals *Atella* [*cicatricosa* Stål] Equals *Colgar* [*cicatricosum* Mel.] Equals *Nephesa cicatricosa* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Batjan. ² Ternate. ³ Aru Islands. ⁴ Indian Archipelago.

cruentata Fabricius

- 1803 [*Flata*] *cruentata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 46 [n. sp.]¹
- 1834 *Flata cruentata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 471 To [*Poekilloptera pustulata*] (?) [error]
- 1835 [*Poeciloptera cruentata*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1) :162 Equals *Fl[ata] cruenta* [sic] Fabr.
- 1840 *Flata cruenta* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 172 [Described]²
- 1850 *Flata cruenta* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 172 [Described]²
- 1850 *Poeciloptera cruentata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹ Equals *Flata c[ruentata]* Fabr.
- 1851 *Poeciloptera cruentata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 444 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata cruentata* Fabr.
- 1858 *Nephesa roseigutta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 49 [n. sp.]¹

- 1859 *Poecilopectera cruentata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1869 *Atella cruentata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :108 [Described, key, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata cruentata* Fabr.
- 1902 *Colgar cruentata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 110 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Flata cruentata* Fabr. Equals *Nephesa roseigutta* Walk. Equals *Atella cruentata* Stål :108 [Key] :109, 111 [Comparative notes]
- 1902 *Colgar pustulata* [nec Donovan] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 109 [Described] :108 [Key]
- 1910 *Neomelicharia cruentata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 331 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Flata cruentata* Fabr. Equals *Nephesa roseigutta* Walk. Equals *Colgar cruentata* Mel. Equals *Atella cruentata* Stål Equals *Nephesa amoena* Walk. [error] Equals *Colgar pustulata* Mel. [nec Don.]
- 1915 *N[neomelicharia] cruentata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 175 [Comparative notes]^{1, 6, 7} Equals *Neomelicharia guttulata* Stål (?) [error] Equals *Neomelicharia ocellifera* Walk. (?) [error] Equals *Neomelicharia indicata* Mel. (?) [error] :174 [Note]
- 1923 *Neomelicharia cruentata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81. [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Flata* [*cruentata* Fabr.] Equals *Atella* [*cruentata* Stål] Equals *Nephesa roseigutta* Walk. Equals *Colgar pustulata* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Colgar cruentata* Mel.
- 1926 *Neomelicharia cruentata* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 249 [Catalogued]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amboina. ² India. ³ Batjan. ⁴ Mangola Island. ⁵ Papua. ⁶ Java. ⁷ Molucca Islands. ⁸ Buru Island.

destituta Melichar

- 1902 *Colgar destituta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 112 [n. sp.]¹ :108 [Key]
- 1923 *Neomelicharia destituta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Colgar* [*destitutum* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oby Island.

electa Melichar (var.). See *Neomelicharia calochroma* var. *electa* Melichar.

erubescens Walker

- 1862 *Poecilopectera erubescens* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 313 [n. sp.]¹
- 1863 *Nephesa gemmifera* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 592 [n. sp.]¹
- 1866 [*Atella gemmifera*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 Equals *Nephesa gemmifera* Stål
- 1867 [*Atella gemmifera*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 Equals *Nephesa gemmifera*
- 1869 [*Atella*] *gemmifera* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :108 [Comparative note, key]

- 1870 *Nephesa erubescens* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 171 [Listed]¹ Equals *Nephesa gemmifera* Stål Equals *Poeciloptera erubescens* Walk. :172, 175 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Colgar gemmifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 111 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Nephesa gemmifera* Stål Equals *Poeciloptera erubescens* Walk. (?) :108 [Key]
- 1910 *Neomelicharia erubescens* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 330 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Atella gemmifera* Stål Equals *Colgar gemmifera* Mel. Equals *Nephesa gemmifera* Stål Equals *Poeciloptera erubescens* Walk.
- 1923 *Neomelicharia erubescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Atella* [*gemmifera* Stål] Equals *Colgar* [*gemmifer* Mel.] Equals *Nephesa gemmifera* Stål Equals *Poeciloptera* [*erubescens* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Batjan. ² Buru Island.

furtiva Melichar

- 1902 *Colgar furtiva* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 115 [n. sp.]¹ :114 [Comparative note] :109 [Key]
- 1906 [*Neomelicharia*] *furtiva* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :452 [Described]² Equals *Colgar furtiva* Mel. (?) :317 [Listed]
- 1912 *Neomelicharia furtiva* Kershaw, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 21: 607; Pl. A, Figs. 3a-e; Pl. B, Fig. 7 [Life history notes, illustrated]²
- 1914 *Neomelicharia furtiva* Imms, Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. 58 (4) :6 [Habits]³
- 1915 *Neomelicharia furtiva* Gravely, Rec. Indian Mus. 11: 514 [Listed]⁴
- 1915 *Neomelicharia furtiva* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 175 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Phymoides atromaculatus* Dist. (?) [error] Equals *Colgar quadriguttata* Mel. [error] :174 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Neomelicharia furtiva* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Colgar* [*furtivum* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Queensland. ³ Australia. ⁴ India.

γ Walker (var.). [*pustulata*]. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* var. γ Walker.

guttulata Stål

- 1863 *Nephesa guttulata* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 591 [n. sp.]¹
- 1866 [*Atella guttulata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 Equals [*Nephesa*] *guttulata* Stål
- 1867 [*Atella guttulata*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 Equals [*Nephesa*] *guttulata*

- 1869 *A[tella] guttulata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :108
[Comparative note, key]
- 1870 *Nephesa guttulata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 171
[Listed]¹
- 1870 *F[lata] guttula* [sic] Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 180
[Comparative note]
- 1902 *Colgar guttulata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 113
[Described, catalogued]² Equals *Nephesa guttulata* Stål :112
[Comparative note] :108 [Key]
- 1913 *Neomelicharia guttulata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc.
Div. Ent. 12: 19 [Described]^{2, 3}
- 1915 *Neomelicharia guttulata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 175
To *Neomelicharia cruentata* Fabr. (?) [error]
- 1923 *Neomelicharia guttulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Cata-
logued]² Equals *Nephesa* [*guttulata* Stål]
- 1923 *Neomelicharia guttulata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 239;
Pl. V, Figs. 14, 14a-b [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated]
- 1926 *Neomelicharia guttulata* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 249 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Batjan. ² Buru Island. ³ Amboina.

guttulata var. lactealis Kirkaldy

- 1913 [*Neomelicharia guttulata*] *lactealis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar
Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 20 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amboina.

handschini Lallemand

- 1935 *Neomelicharia handschini* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 666;
Figs. 5, 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :661 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Territory. ² Australia.

hastifera Walker

- 1870 *Colobesthes hastifera* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 180
[n. sp.]¹

- 1902 *Colgar hastifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 116
[Described, catalogued, comparative note]² Equals *Colobesthes*
hastifera Walk. :109 [Key]

- 1923 *Neomelicharia hastifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Cata-
logued]² Equals *Colobesthes* [*hastifera* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² New Guinea.

impunctata Karny

- 1926 *Neomelicharia impunctata* Karny, Treubia 8: 377 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

indecora Jacobi

- 1941 *Neomelicharia indecora* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 289
[n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lombok.

indicata Melichar

- 1902 *Colgar indicata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 113 [n. sp.]¹ :108 [Key]
 1915 *Neomelicharia indicata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 175
 To *Neomelicharia cruentata* (?) [error]
 1923 *Nephesa indicata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Colgar [indicatum* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Batjan.

lactealis Kirkaldy (var.). See *Neomelicharia guttulata* var. *lactealis* Kirkaldy.

marginalis Walker

- 1870 *Nephesa marginalis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 175
 [n. sp.]¹
 1902 *Colgar similata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 116
 [n. sp.]² :109 [Key]
 1902 *Nephesa marginalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 116
 [Catalogued]
 1910 *Neomelicharia marginalis* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 331
 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Nephesa marginalis* Walk. Equals *Colgar
 semilata* [sic] Mel. (?)
 1915 [*Neomelicharia*] *marginalis* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915:
 174 [Note]
 1923 *Neomelicharia marginalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Cata-
 logued]² Equals *Nephesa [marginalis* Walk.] Equals *Colgar* (?)
similata Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Gilolo. ² New Guinea. ³ Papua.

ocellifera Walker

- 1858 *Poeciloptera ocellifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects.
 Supplement 1858: 112 [n. sp.]¹
 1870 *Cromna centralis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 182
 [n. sp.]²
 1902 *Colgar diversa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 113; Pl.
 IV, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]^{2, 3} :108 [Key]
 1902 *Colgar ocellifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 113
 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera ocellifera* Walk.
 :112, 113 [Comparative notes] :108 [Key]
 1902 *Cromna centralis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 113
 [Catalogued]
 1910 *Neomelicharia ocellifera* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 331 [Cata-
 logued]⁶ Equals *Poeciloptera ocellifera* Walk. Equals *Cromna
 centralis* Walk. Equals *Colgar ocellifera* Mel. Equals *Colgar
 diversa* Mel.
 1913 *Neomelicharia ocellifera* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.
 Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 20 [Listed]^{1, 4, 5}

- 1915 *Neomelicharia ocellifera* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 175 [Notes]⁵ To *Neomelicharia cruentata* Fabr. (?) [error]
 1923 *Neomelicharia ocellifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Poeciloptera [ocellifera* Walk.] Equals *Colgar [ocelliferum* Walk.] Equals *Cromna centralis* Walk. Equals *Colgar diversa* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceram. ² Morty. ³ Batjan. ⁴ Java. ⁵ Amboina. ⁶ Papua.

punctulata Melichar

- 1902 *Colgar punctulata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 114; Pl. IV, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :108 [Key] :112 [Comparative note]
 1923 *Neomelicharia punctulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Colgar [punctulatum* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Batjan.

pustulata Donovan

- 1805 *Cicada pustulata* Donovan, Insects of New Holland 1805: [2 Pl. 1, Fig. 5] [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1820 [*Flata*] *pustulata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]¹
 1834 [*Poekilloptera pustulata*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 471 Equals *Flata cruentata* Fabr. (?) [error] Equals *Cicada pustulata*
 1850 *Poeciloptera pustulata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]² Equals *Cicada p[ustulata]* Donovan.
 1851 *Colobesthes pustulata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 440 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada pustulata* Donovan.
 1859 [*Phyllyphanta*] *pustulata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
 1859 [*Phyllyphanta*] *pustulata* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa 4: 283 [Comparative note]
 1866 [*Atella pustulata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 Equals *Cicada pustulata* Donovan.
 1867 [*Atella pustulata*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 Equals *Cicada pustulata* Donovan.
 1869 A[*tella*] *pustulata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :108 [Key]
 1870 *Nephesa amoena* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 172 [n. sp.]^{3, 4, 5, 6} :173 [Comparative note]
 1902 *Colgar pustulata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 109 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Cicada pustulata* Donovan. Equals *Nephesa amoena* Walk.
 1909 [*Neomelicharia*] *pustulata* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 32 Equals *Neomelicharia amoena* Walk.
 1910 *Neomelicharia pustulata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 331 [Cata-

- logued]⁷ Equals *Cicada pustulata* Donovan. Equals *Colgar pustulata* Mel. (in part)
- 1910 *Nephesa amoena* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 331 To *Neomelicharia cruentata* Fabr. [error]
- 1923 *Neomelicharia pustulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 80 [Catalogued]⁷ Equals *Cicada* [*pustulata* Donovan.] Equals *Colgar* [*pustulatum* Mel.] (in part.) Equals *Nephesa amoena* Walk.
- 1926 *N[eomelicharia] pustulata* Karny, Truebia 8: 377 [Comparative note]
- 1926 *Neomelicharia pustulata* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 249 [Catalogued]⁹
- 1929 *Cicada pustulata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5316 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia. ³ Morty. ⁴ Sulu. ⁵ Gilolo. ⁶ Ceram. ⁷ Amboina. ⁸ Java. ⁹ Buru.

pustulata var. β Walker

- 1870 *Nephesa amoena* var. β Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 172 [n. var.]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morty. ² Sulu. ³ Gilolo. ⁴ Ceram.

pustulata var. γ Walker

- 1870 *Nephesa amoena* var. γ Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 172 [n. var.]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morty. ² Sulu. ³ Gilolo. ⁴ Ceram.

quadriguttata Walker. See *Neodaksha quadriguttata* Walker.

sparsa Fabricius

- 1803 [*Flata*] *sparsa* Fabricius, Systema Rhynchotorum 1803: 47 [n. sp.]¹

- 1850 [*Flata*] *sparsa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]

- 1869 *Atella sparsa* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :109 [Described, key, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata sparsa* Fabr.

- 1902 *Colgar sparsa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 111 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata sparsa* Fabr. Equals *Atella sparsa* Stål :108 [Key]

- 1923 *Neomelicharia sparsa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata* [*sparsa* Fabr.] Equals *Atella* [*sparsa* Stål]

- 1930 *Flata sparsa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 6041 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amboina.

spumans Breddin

- 1900 *Nephesa spumans* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 199 [n. sp.]¹

- 1901 *N[ephesa] spumans* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 34, 195 [Listed]¹

1902 *Geisha spumans* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 27
[Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Nephesa spumans* Bredd. :26
[Key]

1923 *Geisha spumans* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 77 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Nephesa* [*spumans* Bredd.]

1923 *N[eomelicharia] spumans* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Nephesa* [*spumans* Bredd.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

tripunctata Melichar

1902 *Colgar tripunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 116
[n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :109 [Key]

1915 *Neomelicharia tripunctata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 175
Equals *Phymoides rubromaculatus* Dist. (?) [error] To *Neomeli-
charia bistrigiguttata* [sic] Stål (?) [error]

1923 *Neomelicharia tripunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 81 [Cata-
logued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Colgar* [*tripunctatum* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Roon Island. ² New Guinea. ³ Flores.

Tribe SELIZINI Melichar

Selizaria 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 440 *Division*
[Described, key to Indian genera]

1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 204 *Division*
[Review of South African species]

Phalaenomorphini 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 3: 9, 93 *Tribe* [Listed] :93 Equals *Flatoidinae*

Selizaria 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 465 *Division*
[Listed]

Phalaenomorphini 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 159 *Tribe*
[Listed] :164 [Note]

Selizaria 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 121, 129
Division [Listed]

Phalaenomorphini 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America
North of Mexico 1916: 82 To *Flatoidini* *Tribe*

1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America
North of Mexico 1917: 755 *Division* To *Flatoidini*
Tribe

Selizini 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 86 *Tribe* [Described,
key to genera]

Seliziini [sic] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 12 *Tribe* [Key]

Selizaria 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 166 *Division*
[Listed]

- Selizini 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 667 *Tribe*
[Listed]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 117
Tribe [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species]
Equals *Selizaria*
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.
82: 390 *Tribe* [Key] :399 [Described] :400 [Key to
American genera] :406 [Note]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 193
[Venation]
- 1945 Caldwell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 38: 89 *Tribe*
[Listed]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 496
Tribe [Listed]
- 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41:
64 *Tribe* [Key, key to genera from Cuba] :104
[Listed]
- 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227
Tribe [Listed]
- [*Phalaenomor-* 1953 Buchner, Endosymbiose der Tiere Mit Pflanzlichen
phini] Mikroorganismen 1953: 332, 333, 335, 547, 658;
Text fig. 185a [Symbionts, illustrated]

Genus *Seliza* Stål

- ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera vidua* 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 312
- TYPE *P[oekilloptera] vidua* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal
55: 77
- TYPE *Seliza vidua* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 136
- TYPE *S[eliza] vidua* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 440
- TYPE *S[eliza] vidua* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 315
- TYPE *Seliza vidua* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 125
- TYPE *Seliza vidua* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 89
- Seliza 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 312 [gen. n.]
- 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
[Listed]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Comparative note]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 380
[Catalogued]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus 19: 289
[Listed]

- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 77
[Described]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 200
[Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 136 [De-
scribed, key to species, catalogued] :156, 157, 167
[Comparative notes]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 102
(27) [Comparative note]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 90
[List of species from Ceylon] :224 [Listed]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 440 [Described,
key]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 204 [Cata-
logued]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 295
[Catalogue of Palearctic species]
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 315 [Listed]
- 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition
Kilimandjaro 1910: 103 [Comparative note]
- 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 467 [Com-
parative note]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131 [Listed]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 140. [Listed]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 124 [A new
species from India] :127 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 86 [Key] :89 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species] :97, 99 [Comparative
notes]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie
3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- Seliga* [sic] 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :19 [Comparative
note]
- Seliza* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 117
[Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 5 (22) :3160 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 168 [Cata-
logued]

angulifrons Jacobi

1915 *Seliza angulifrons* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176 [n. sp.]¹

1915 *Seliza angulifrons* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131
[Listed]¹

1915 *Seliza angulifrons* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 140 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

bisecta Kirby. See *Ketumala bisecta* Kirby.

dubitans Walker

1858 *Flatoides dubitans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 101 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Seliza* [*dubitans*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
Equals *Flatoides dubitans* Walk.

1862 *Flatoides dubitans* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489
To *Seliza* [*lignaria* Walk.] [error]

1886 *Flatoides dubitans* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 78
To *Seliza lignaria* Walk. [error]

1898 *Flatoides dubitans* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 335,
338, 339 To *Seliza* [*lignaria* Walk.] [error]

1902 *Flatoides dubitans* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 138
To *Seliza ferruginea* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ China.

ferruginea Walker

1851 *Elidiptera ferruginea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 333
[n. sp.]¹

1851 *Flatoides minor* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 417
[n. sp.]²

1859 *Elidiptera ferruginea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65
[Listed]¹

1859 [*Flatoides*] *minor* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65
[Listed]²

1862 *Seliza* [*ferruginea*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
Equals *Elidiptera ferruginea* Walk.

1862 *Flatoides minor* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 To
Seliza [*lignaria* Walk.] [error]

1886 *Seliza ferruginea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 78
[Described]¹ Equals *Elidiptera ferruginea* Walk.

1886 *Flatoides minor* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 78 To
Seliza lignaria Walk. [error]

1898 [*Flatoides*] *minor* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 335,
338, 339 To *Seliza* [*lignaria* Walk.] [error]

1902 *Seliza ferruginea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 138
[Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Elidiptera ferruginea* Walk.

Equals *Flatoides lignarius* Walk. [error] Equals *Flatoides dubitans* Walk. [error] Equals *Flatoides minor* Walk. :137 [Key] :138, 141, 159 [Comparative notes]

1906 *Seliza ferruginea* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 441; Fig. 234 [Described, illustrated]^{4, 5} Equals *Elidiptera [ferruginea* Walk.] :442 [Comparative note]

1915 *S[eliza] ferruginea* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176 [Comparative note]

1923 *Seliza ferruginea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 89 [Catalogued]^{4, 5} Equals *Elidiptera [ferruginea* Walk.]

1933 *Seliza ferruginea* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 9, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² China. ³ Northern India. ⁴ Northwestern India. ⁵ Bombay. ⁶ Japan.

immunis Walker

1858 *Poeciloptera immunis* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 107 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Ormenis* (?) *immunis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 98 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloptera immunis* Walk.

1910 *Seliza immunis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 315 [Listed]¹ Equals *Ormenis* (?) *immunis* Mel. Equals *Poeciloptera immunis* Walk.

1923 *Seliza immunis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 89 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* (?) [*immunis* Mel.] Equals *Poeciloptera [immunis* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality Unknown.

lignaria Walker

1851 *Flatoides lignarius* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 413 [n. sp.]¹

1858 *Poeciloptera punctifrons* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 118 [n. sp.]²

1859 [*Flatoides*] *lignarius* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]¹

1862 *Seliza [lignaria]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 [Synonymy] Equals *Flatoides dubitans* Walk. [error] Equals *Flatoides lignarius* Walk. Equals *Flatoides minor* Walk. [error] Equals *Poeciloptera punctifrons* Walk.

1886 *Seliza lignaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 78 [Described]¹ Equals *Flatoides lignarius* Walk. Equals *Flatoides minor* Walk. [error] Equals *Flatoides dubitans* Walk. [error] Equals *Poeciloptera punctifrons* Walk.

- 1891 *Seliza* [*punctifrons*] Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 152
[Comparative note] Equals *Poeciloptera punctifrons* Walk.
- 1898 *Seliza* [*lignaria*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 335,
338, 339 [Catalogued] Equals *Flatoides lignarius* Walk. Equals
Fl[atoides] minor Walk. [error] Equals *Flatoides dubitans* Walk.
[error] Equals *Poeciloptera punctifrons* Walk.
- 1902 *Flatoides lignarius* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 138
To *Seliza ferruginea* Walk. [error]
- 1902 *Seliza punctifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 141
[Described, catalogued, comparative note]² Equals *Poeciloptera
punctifrons* Walk.
- 1903 *Seliza punctifrons* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon
1903: 91 [Comparative note] Equals *Poekiloptera* [sic] *puncti-
frons* Walk.
- 1907 *Seliza punctifrons* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:
295 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Poeciloptera punctifrons* Walk.
- 1910 *Seliza* (?) *lignarius* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 315
[Listed]³ Equals *Flatoides lignarius* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera
punctifrons* Walk. Equals *Seliza ferruginea* Mel. (in part.)
- 1912 *S[eliza] lignaria* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 466 [Com-
parative note]³
- 1912 *Seliza punctifrons* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 125 [Listed]³
- 1916 *S[eliza] lignaria* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 124 [Com-
parative note]³
- 1923 *Seliza lignaria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 89 [Catalogued]³
Equals *Flatoides* [*lignaria* Walk.] Equals *Poeciloptera punctifrons*
Walk. Equals *Seliza ferruginea* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Seliza
[punctifrons Stål]*
- 1935 *Seliza lignaria* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 117
[Catalogued]³ Equals *Flatoides* [*lignaria* Walk.] Equals *Poecilop-
tera punctifrons* Walk. Equals [*Seliza*] *ferruginea* Mel. (nec Walk.)
- 1944 *Seliza lignaria* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22 [Listed]⁴
LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong-Kong Island. ² Northern China. ³ China. ⁴ Fukien.

nigropunctata Kirby

- 1891 *Seliza nigropunctata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 152
[n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Ormenis fuscata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 73
[n. sp., comparative note]¹ :65 [Key]
- 1902 *Seliza nigropunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
141 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1903 *Ormenis fuscata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon
1903: 89, 224 [Listed]¹

- 1903 *Seliza nigropunctata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon
1903: 91 [Described]¹ :224 [Listed]
- 1906 *Seliza* (?) *nigropunctata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 443
[Described]¹ Equals *Ormenis fuscata* Mel.
- 1916 *Seliza* (?) *nigropunctata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 124
[Listed]^{2, 5}
- 1923 *Seliza nigropunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 89 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Ormenis fuscata* Mel.
- 1934 *Seliza nigropunctata* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19
(8) :14 [Listed]^{3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Bengal. ³ Madras. ⁴ Coorg. ⁵ Bihar.

partita Melichar

- 1902 *Seliza partita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 138; Pl.
VII, Fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :137 [Key]
- 1906 *Seliza partita* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 442
[Described]^{2, 3}
- 1915 *S[eliza] partita* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176 [Com-
parative note]
- 1923 *Seliza partita* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 89 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
- 1934 *Seliza partita* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8) :14
[Listed]^{2, 4, 5, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Bengal. ³ Northwestern India. ⁴ United Provinces.
⁵ North West Provinces. ⁶ Madras.

plagosa Distant. See *Juba plagosa* Distant.

punctifrons Walker. See *Seliza lignaria* Walker.

pusana Distant

- 1912 *Seliza pusana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 465 [n. sp.]¹
- 1916 *Seliza pusana* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 124
[Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal.

simonyi Melichar. See *Mosiona simonyi* Melichar.

sinuata Melichar. See *Paraseliza sinuata* Melichar.

siporensis Baker

- 1927 *Seliza siporensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 400; Text figs.
4a, 4b [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :393 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sipora Island. ² Mentawi Islands.

socotrina Melichar. See *Mosiona socotrina* Melichar.

squamosa Melichar. See *Mosiona socotrina* Melichar.

squamula Melichar

- 1904 *Seliza squamula* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 34
[n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italian Somaliland.

truncata Walker

- 1851 *Flatoides truncatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 419 [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *truncatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]²
- 1862 *Seliza* [*truncata*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Flat[oides] truncatus* Walk.
- 1886 *Seliza truncata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 77 [Described]¹ Equals *Flatoides truncatus* Walk.
- 1898 *Seliza* (?) *truncatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 345 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Flatoides truncatus* Walk.
- 1902 *Seliza truncata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 140 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides truncatus* Walk.
- 1906 *Seliza truncata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 442; Fig. 235 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*truncata* Walk.]
- 1923 *Seliza truncata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 89 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*truncata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern India. ² India.

variata Melichar

- 1902 *Seliza variata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 137; Pl. VII, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :136 [Key]
- 1914 *Seliza variata* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 109 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Seliza variata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 89 [Catalogued]¹
- 1935 *Seliza variata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 667 [Listed]¹
- 1939 *Seliza variata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 75 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Sarawak.

vidua Stål

- 1854 *Poeciloptera vidua* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 248 [n. sp.]¹
- 1858 *Poeciloptera vidua* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 333 [Listed]²
- 1859 [*Poeciloptera*] *vidua* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]¹
- 1859 *Poeciloptera vidua* Stål, Fregatten Eugenie's Resa 4: 281 [Described, catalogued]³
- 1862 [*Seliza vidua*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 312 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Poeciloptera vidua* Stål
- 1886 *Seliza vidua* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 77 [Described]^{1, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera vidua* Stål
- 1902 *Seliza vidua* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 137; Pl. VII, Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative

- note]⁶ Equals *Poeciloptera vidua* Stål :136 [Key] :141 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *Seliza vidua* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 441 [Described]^{1, 5}
Equals *Poeciloptera [vidua]* Stål
- 1923 *Seliza vidua* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 89 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}
Equals *Poeciloptera [vidua]* Stål
- 1939 *Seliza vidua* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 75 [Listed]⁷
- LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Hindostan. ³ British Malaya. ⁴ Java. ⁵ Malacca. ⁶ Malay States. ⁷ Sarawak.

Genus *Planodascalia* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Planodascalia viridicosta* [n. sp.] 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 104

Planodascalia 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 104 [gen. n.] :64 [Key]

aguayoi Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Planodascalia aguayoi* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 106; Pl. XIII, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

fusca Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Planodascalia fusca* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 104; Pl. IV, Figs. 2, 5; Pl. XI, Figs. 8, 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

obscura Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Planodascalia obscura* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 105; Pl. VI, Figs. 8, 9; Pl. XIV, Figs. 2, 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Isle of Pines.

viridicosta Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Planodascalia viridicosta* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 105; Pl. II, Figs. 4, 5; Pl. IV, Figs. 1, 4; Pl. XI, Figs. 6, 9 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹ :104 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Genus *Hyphancylus* Fowler

LOGOTYPE *H[yphancylus] falcatus* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 317

TYPE *H[yphancylus] falcatus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 92

- Hyphancylus 1904 Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 117
[gen. n.]
- Hypancylus* [sic] 1904 Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 114 [Key]
- Hyphancylus 1906 Melichar, *Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 3: 114 [Described, catalogued] :101 [Key] :318 [List of species]
- Hypancylus* [sic] 1907 Kirkaldy, *Canadian Ent.* 39: 248 [Taxonomy]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, *Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.* 4: 66 [Comparative note]
- Hyphancylus 1910 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 5: 317 [Notes, catalogued]
- 1918 de Bergevin, *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord* 9: 66 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 92 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :87 [Key]
- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* 3 (13) :1634 [Catalogued]
- Hypancylus* [sic] 1938 Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 405 [Key]
- Hyphancylus 1939 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 2: 733 [Catalogued]
- Hypancylus* [sic] 1945 Caldwell, *Ann. Ent. Soc. America* 38: 89 [Notes, taxonomy]

excelsus Fowler

- 1904 *Hyphancylus excelsus* Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 117; Pl. 12, Figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
- 1906 *Hyphancylus excelsus* Melichar, *Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 3: 114 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :318 [Listed]³
- 1923 *H[yphancylus] excelsus* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 92 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Mexico. ³ Central America.

falcatus Fowler

- 1904 *Hyphancylus falcatus* Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana*¹ 117; Pl. 12, Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :118, 129 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *Hyphancylus falcatus* Melichar, *Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 3: 114 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :318 [Listed]³
- 1918 *H[yphancylus] falcatus* de Bergevin, *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord* 9: 66 [Note]
- 1923 *Hyphancylus falcatus* Herrera, *Guia la Colección* 1923: 116 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Hyphancylus falcatus* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 92 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Mexico. ³ Central America.

Genus *Flatula* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Flatula cribrata* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 62

PSEUDOTYPE *F[latula] vidua* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 88

- Flatula* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 197 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 62 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 110 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 86 [Key] :88 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1314 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 412 [Catalogued]

bipunctata Schmidt

1904 *Flatula bipunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 362 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Flatula bipunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 88 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Borneo.

cribrata Melichar

1902 *Flatula cribrata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 63; Pl. VI, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1904 [*Flatula*] *cribrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 362, 363 [Comparative notes]

1923 *Flatula cribrata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 88 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

vidua Stål. See *Seliza vidua* Stål.

Genus *Scarposa* Uhler

HAPLOTYPE *Scarposa tumida* [n. sp.] 1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1895: 72

TYPE *Scarposa tumida* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 90

- Scarposa* 1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1895: 72 [gen. n.]
 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 194 [Notes]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 130 [Described, catalogued]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 336 [Listed]
 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 86 [Key] :90 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22) :3116 [Catalogued]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.
82: 400 [Key, catalogued]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 126 [Catalogued]

tumida Uhler

1895 *Scarposa tumida* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1895: 73 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Scarposa tumida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 130
[Described, catalogued]¹

1903 *Scarposa tumida* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228 [Listed]¹

1923 *Scarposa tumida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 91 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Vincent Island.

Genus Paraseliza Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Paraseliza sinuata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 89

Paraseliza 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 89 [gen. n., catalogue
of species] :87 [Key] :99 [Comparative note]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 595 [Catalogued]

1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :24
[Key]

plagosa Distant. See *Juba plagosa* Distant.

sinuata Melichar

1905 *Seliza sinuata* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 290 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Paraseliza sinuata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 90 [Catalogued]¹
Equals [*Seliza sinuata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika.

Genus Mosiona Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Mosiona simonyi* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 90

Mosiona 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 90 [gen. n., catalogue
of species] :87 [Key]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 222 [Catalogued]

simonyi Melichar

1902 *Seliza simonyi* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 139;
Pl. VIII, Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :137 [Key] :140 [Comparative note]

1923 *Mosiona simonyi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 90 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Seliza* [*simonyi* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Socotra Island.

socotrina Melichar

1902 *Seliza socotrina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 137
[n. sp.]¹ :136 [Key]

1902 *Seliza squamosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 140
[n. sp.]¹ :137 [Key]

1923 *Mosiona squamosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 90 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Seliza* [*squamosa* Mel.] Equals *Seliza socotrina* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Socotra Island.

squamosa Melichar. See *Mosiona socotrina* Melichar.

Genus *Mistharnophantia* Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Mistharnophantia sonorana* [n. sp.] 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull.
Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 4: 65

HAPLOTYPE *Mistharnophantia sonorana* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List
of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82

HAPLOTYPE *Mistharnophantia sonorana* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue
of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755

TYPE *Mistharnophantia sonorana* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 92

[*Rhynchopteryx* Van Duzee]

[ORTHO TYPE *Rhynchopteryx caudata* [n. sp.] 1914 Van Duzee, Trans.
San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 43]

[ORTHO TYPE *Rhynchopteryx caudata* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of
Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82]

[ORTHO TYPE *Rhynchopteryx caudata* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of
Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755]

[TYPE *R[hynchopteryx] caudata* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and
Virgin Islands 14: 215]

Mistharno- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
phantia Ent. 4: 65 [gen. n.] :60 [Listed]

1907 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 39: 248 [Taxonomy]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 180
[Listed]

Rhynchopteryx 1914 Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:
43 [gen. n.]

1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America
North of Mexico 1916: 82 [List of North American
species]

Mistharno- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America
phantia North of Mexico 1916: 82 [List of North American
species]

- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755 [Catalogue of Nearctic species]
- Rhynchopteryx* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755 [Catalogue of Nearctic species]
- Mistharnophantia 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 86 [Key] :92 [Described, catalogue of species]
- Rhynchopteryx* [sic] 1927 Dozier, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. 35: 53 [Comparative note]
- Mistharnophantia 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (16) :2116 [Catalogued]
- Rhynchopteryx* [sic] 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 206 [Key] :215 [Catalogued]
- Rhynchopteryx* 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22) :3056 [Catalogued]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 400 [Key, catalogued]
- Mistharnophantia 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 400 [Key, catalogued]
- Rhynchopteryx* 1940 Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 167 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 66 [Catalogued]
- Mistharnophantia 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 189 [Catalogued]
- Rhynchopteryx* [sic] 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 146 [Bibliography]
- Mistharnophantia 1947 Doering and Shepherd, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 19: 111 [Described, key to Nearctic species] Equals *Rhynchopteryx* [sic] Van D.
- 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 100 [Comparative note]

acuta Doering and Shepherd

- 1947 *Mistharnophantia acuta* Doering and Shepherd, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 19: 114; Pl. I, Figs. 9, 10; Pl. II, Figs. 4, 10; Pl. III, Figs. 5, 6, 14, 20A-B [n. sp., illustrated]^{1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6} :112 [Key] :121 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² New Mexico. ³ Utah. ⁴ Mexico. ⁵ Lower California. ⁶ Nevada.

ajoensia Doering and Shepherd

- 1947 *Mistharnophantia ajoensia* Doering and Shepherd, Jour. Kansas

Ent. Soc. 19: 116; Pl. I, Fig. 5; Pl. II, Figs. 3, 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :112 [Key] :120 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

angusta Doering and Shepherd

1947 *Mistharnophantia angusta* Doering and Shepherd, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 19: 117; Pl. I, Fig. 6; Pl. II, Figs. 2, 7; Pl. III, Figs. 9, 19A–B [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :112 [Key] :115, 118, 121 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² New Mexico.

curta Doering and Shepherd

1947 *Mistharnophantia curta* Doering and Shepherd, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 19: 119; Pl. I, Fig. 7; Pl. II, Figs. 1, 12; Pl. III, Figs. 2, 15A–B [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :112 [Key] :117, 120 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

extensa Doering and Shepherd

1947 *Mistharnophantia extensa* Doering and Shepherd, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 19: 120; Pl. I, Fig. 8; Pl. II, Figs. 5, 14; Pl. III, Figs. 3, 11 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :112 [Key] :121 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Mexico. ³ Texas. ⁴ New Mexico.

sima Doering and Shepherd

1947 *Mistharnophantia sima* Doering and Shepherd, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 19: 122; Pl. I, Figs. 3, 4; Pl. II, Figs. 6, 13; Pl. III, Figs. 1, 8, 13, 16A–B, 17 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} :112 [Key] :115, 118 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Arizona. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Nuevo Leon. ⁵ Utah. ⁶ California.

sonorana Kirkaldy

1907 *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 4: 66 [n. sp.]¹ :60 [Listed]

1907 *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Perkins, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 4: 15, 42 [Parasites]¹

1914 *Rhynchopteryx caudata* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 43 [n. sp.]⁴

1916 *Rhynchopteryx caudata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]⁵

1916 *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]²

1917 *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755 [Catalogued]¹

- 1917 *Rhynchopteryx caudata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755 [Catalogued]⁴
- 1918 *Misthanophantia* [sic] *sonorana* Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 187, 188 [Parasites]¹
- 1923 *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 92 [Catalogued]¹
- 1923 *Rhynchopteryx caudate* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 151; Pl. 41, Fig. 41; Pl. 48, Fig. 140 [Key, illustrated]³
- 1923 *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 196 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Rhynchopteryx caudata* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 196 [Notes, food plants]^{6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15}
- 1927 *R[hynchopteryx] caudatum* Dozier, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. 35: 53 [Comparative note]
- 1935 *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 6: 21 [Listed]
- 1935 *R[hynchopteryx] caudatum* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 215 [Comparative note]
- 1940 *[Rhynchopteryx] caudata* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 167 [Catalogued]
- 1944 *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites 1944: 74 [Parasites]³
- 1947 *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Doering and Shepherd, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 19: 113; Pl. I, Figs. 1, 2; Pl. II, Figs. 8, 9; Pl. III, Figs. 4, 7, 10A-B, 12, 18 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 4, 16, 17, 18} :111 Equals *Rhynchopteryx caudata* Van D. :112 [Key] :115, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Southwestern States. ³ United States. ⁴ California. ⁵ Pacific States. ⁶ Baja California. ⁷ Angel de la Guarda Island. ⁸ Ceralbo Island. ⁹ San Jose Island. ¹⁰ San Francisco Island. ¹¹ San Esteban Island. ¹² Monserate Island. ¹³ Carmen Island. ¹⁴ San Marcos Island. ¹⁵ Tiburon Island. ¹⁶ New Mexico. ¹⁷ Florida. ¹⁸ Texas.

Genus *Massila* Walker

LOGOTYPE *Massila sicca* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :459

LOGOTYPE *M[assila] sicca* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 317

TYPE *Massila sicca* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 93

Massila 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 314 [gen. n.]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 371 [Catalogued]

- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 188 [Listed]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Note]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 159 [Described, catalogued]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :459 [Described, key to species, catalogued]
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 317 [Listed]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 92 [Catalogued]
- 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 188 [Parasites]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 87 [Key] :93 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15) :1979 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 52 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites 1944: 73 [Parasites]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 163 [Zoogeography]

ptyeleoides. Typographical error for *Massila ptyeloides* Walker.

ptyeloides Walker

- 1862 *Dechitus* (?) *ptyeloides* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 311 [n. sp.]¹
- 1898 *Dechitus* (?) *ptyeloides* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 341 [Catalogued]
- 1898 [*Privesa ptyeloides*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 284 [Comparative note] Equals *Dech[itus] ptyeloides* Walk.
- 1910 *Massila ptyeloides* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 317 [Listed]¹ Equals *Dechitus* (?) *ptyeloides* Walk.
- 1923 *Massila ptyeleoides* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 94 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Dechitus* (?) [*ptyeloides* Walk.]
- 1928 *Massila ptyeloides* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :22 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

sicca Walker

- 1862 *Massila sicca* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 315; Pl. XV, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
- 1902 *Massila sicca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 159 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1906 *Massila sicca* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :459, 460 [Comparative note]

1910 *M[assila] sicca* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 317 [Comparative note]

1923 *Massila sicca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 93 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Queensland. ³ Australia.

sidnica Kirkaldy

1906 *Massila sidnica* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :460 [n. sp.]¹ :459 [Key] :315 [Listed]²

1923 *Massila sidnica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 94 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australian Region. ³ Australia.

unicolor Walker. See *Melicharia unicolor* Walker.

viridicana Jacobi

1928 *Massila viridicana* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :22; Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

walkeri Kirkaldy

1906 *Massila walkeri* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :459 [n. sp., key]¹ :315 [Listed]²

1923 *Massila walkeri* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 94 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region. ³ Australia.

Genus *Gomeda* Distant

ORTHOtype *G[omeda] abdominalis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 443

TYPE *Gomeda abdominalis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 94

- Gomeda* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 443 [gen. n.] :440 [Key]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 117 [Listed]
- 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 422 [Comparative note]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 124 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 87 [Key] :94 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1392 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 493 [Catalogued]

abdominalis Kirby

1891 *Phalaenomorpha* (?) *abdominalis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 151; Pl. V, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

- 1902 *Ormenis abdominalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 65 [Key] :75 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha abdominalis* Kirby (?) :76 [Comparative note]
- 1903 *Ormenis abdominalis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 90, 224 [Listed]¹
- 1906 *Gomeda abdominalis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 444; Fig. 236 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Ormenis* [*abdominalis* Mel.] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* (?) [*abdominalis* Kirby]
- 1923 *Gomeda abdominalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 94 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Ormenis* [*abdominalis* Mel.] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* (?) [*abdominalis* Kirby]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Madras.

Genus *Paragomeda* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *P[aragomeda] typica* [n. sp.] 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 421

TYPE *P[aragomeda] typica* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 124

- Paragomeda* 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 421 [gen. n.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 124 [Described]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18) :2495 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 570 [Catalogued]

typica Distant

1914 *Paragomeda typica* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 422 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1916 *Paragomeda typica* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 125; Fig. 91 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ South India. ² Mysore.

viridis Distant

1914 *Paragomeda viridis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 422 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1916 *Paragomeda viridis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 125 [Described]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ South India. ² Mysore.

Genus *Derisa* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Derisa atratula* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 157

HAPLOTYPE *Derisa atratula* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 103 (28)

TYPE *Derisa atratula* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

TYPE *Derisa atratula* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 94

- Derisa* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 157 [gen. n.]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 103 (28) [gen. n.]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 295 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 77 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 87 [Key] :94 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8) :953 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 43 [Catalogued]

atratula Melichar

1902 *Derisa atratula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 157 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Derisa atratula* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 103 (28) [n. sp.]²

1907 *Derisa atratula* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 296 [Catalogued]¹

1912 *Derisa atratula* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]¹

1923 *Derisa atratula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 94 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia. ² Iran.

Genus Cyarda Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Cyarda difformis* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 121

PSEUDOTYPE *Poeciloptera acuminipennis* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394

PSEUDOTYPE *P[oekilloptera] acuminipennis* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 133

HAPLOTYPE *Cyarda difformis* 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :40

PSEUDOTYPE *Cyarda acuminipennis* 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :40

TYPE *C[yarda] difformis* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 314

HAPLOTYPIC *Cyarda difformis* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82

HAPLOTYPIC *Cyarda difformis* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755

PSEUDOTYPIC [*Cyarda*] *acuminipennis* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755

TYPE *Cyarda difformis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 91

TYPE *C[yarda] difformis* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 166

HAPLOTYPIC *Cyarda difformis* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 119

HAPLOTYPIC *Cyarda difformis* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 100

[*Gelastophantia* Kirkaldy]

[[ORTHOTYPIC *Poekilloptera acuminipennis*] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 280]

- Cyarda* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 121 [gen. n.]
- 1862 Stål. Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 [Listed]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 237 [gen. n., key]
- 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 [Listed]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Notes, catalogued]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 360 [Listed]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 86 [Listed]
- 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 238 [Described]
- 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 238 [Described]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]
- 1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1895: 73 [Comparative note]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 200 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 133 [Described, catalogued, key to species] :71, 136 [Comparative notes]
- Gelastophantia* 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 280 Nom. nov. pro *Cyarda* Stål (1866)

- Cyarda 1905 Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 129 [Comparative note]
- 1907 Van Duzee, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.* 8 (5) :40 [Taxonomy]
- 1908 Van Duzee, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1907:496 [Listed]
- 1909 Van Duzee, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.* 9: 194 [Listed] Equals *Gelastophantia* Kirk. Equals *Cyarda* Stål
- 1910 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 5: 314 [Listed] :315 [Comparative note]
- 1912 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 9: 465 [Comparative note]
- Gelastophantia* 1912 Waterhouse, *Index Zoologicus* No. II 1912: 113 [Listed]
- Cyarda 1914 Van Duzee, *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.* 2: 43 [Comparative note]
- 1916 Van Duzee, *Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico* 1916: 82 [List of North American species] Equals *Gelastophantia* Kirk. To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1916 Distant, *Fauna of British India* 6: 121 [Comparative note]
- 1917 Van Duzee, *Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico* 1917: 755 [Catalogue of Nearctic species] Equals *Gelastophantia* Kirk. Equals *Cyarda* Stål To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 86 [Key] :91 [Described, catalogue of species, comparative note] Equals *Gelastophantia* Kirk. :9 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Metcalf, *Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.* 38: 151 [Key, key to species]
- 1925 Handlirsch, *Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie* 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- 1925 Hesse, *Ann. South African Mus.* 23: 166 [Catalogued] Equals *Gelastophantia* Kirk.
- 1926 Wolcott, *Bull. Ent. Res.* 17: 49 [Comparative note]
- 1927 Dozier, *Jour. New York Ent. Soc.* 35: 53 [Comparative note]
- 1928 Dozier, *Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta.* 14: 112 [Key] :119 [Described]
- 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* 2 (8) :867 [Catalogued]

- Gelastophantia* 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1351 [Catalogued] Equals *Cyarda* Walk.
- Cyarda* 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101 [List of species from North Carolina]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 400 [Key, catalogued] :406 [Notes]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 911 [Catalogued] To *Gelastophantia* Kirk.
- Gelastophantia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 451 [Catalogued] Equals *Cyarda* Stål
- Cyarda* 1945 Caldwell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 38: 89 [Comparative note]
1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 499 [Comparative note]
1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 21: 76 [Zoogeography]
1947 Doering and Shepherd, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 19: 111 [Listed]
1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 100 [Notes, catalogued, new species from Cuba] :64 [Key]
1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 225 [Key] :242 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico]
1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :24 [Key]

***acuminipennis* Spinola**

- 1839 *Poeciloptera acuminipennis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 445 [n. sp.]¹ :422 [Key]
- 1850 *Poeciloptera acuminipennis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹
- 1851 *Poeciloptera acuminipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 444 [Catalogued]¹
- 1859 *Poeciloptera acuminipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66 [Listed]²
- 1866 [*Cyarda acuminipennis*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 Equals *Poeciloptera acuminipennis* Spin.
- 1867 [*Cyarda acuminipennis*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 566 [Catalogued] Equals *Poeciloptera acuminipennis* Spin.
- 1902 *Cyarda acuminipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 134; Pl. VII, Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued,

- comparative note]^{3, 4} Equals *Poeciloptera acuminipennis* Spin. Equals *Flatoides cervinus* Walk. [error] Equals *Elidiptera debilis* Walk. [error] Equals *Poeciloptera iniquipennis* Walk. [error] :133 [Key] :135 [Comparative note]
- 1907 [*Cyorda*] *acuminipennis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :40 [Comparative note]
- 1908 [*Cyorda*] *acuminipennis* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 497 [Notes]⁵
- 1909 *Cyorda acuminipennis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 193 [Listed]⁵
- 1922 *Poeciloptera acuminipennis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1: 58 [Catalogued]
- 1923 *Cyorda acuminipennis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 149 [Listed]^{6, 7} :151; Pl. 41, Fig. 40; Pl. 48, Fig. 139 [Key, illustrated]⁸
- 1923 *Cyorda acuminipennis* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 195, 196 [Comparative note]
- 1927 *Cyorda acuminipennis* Wolcott, Entomologie d'Haiti 1927: 191 [Notes]³
- 1948 *Cyorda acuminipennis* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 100; Pl. III, Figs. 1, 2; Pl. X, Figs. 2, 5; Pl. XVII, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{4, 5, 9, 10}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominican Republic. ² Hispaniola. ³ Haiti. ⁴ Santo Domingo. ⁵ Jamaica. ⁶ United States. ⁷ West Indies. ⁸ Eastern United States. ⁹ Cuba. ¹⁰ Florida.

acuta Uhler. See *Flatoidinus acutus* Uhler.

acutissima Metcalf and Bruner

- 1948 *Cyorda acutissima* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 101; Pl. III, Fig. 3; Pl. X, Figs. 1, 3; Pl. XVII, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

angustata Melichar

- 1902 *Cyorda angustata* Melicher, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 135 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :133 [Key]
- 1917 *Cyorda* (?) *angustata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 537 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1923 *Cyorda angustata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 91 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Sainte Marie Island.

cervina Walker. See *Flatoides cervinus* Walker.

chlorinata Caldwell and Martorell (var.). See *Acanthoflata salina* var. *chlorinata* Caldwell and Martorell.

conformis Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Cyorda walkeri* Metcalf.

conformis Walker. See *Flatoides conformis* Walker.

cubensis Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Cyarda cubensis* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 101; Pl. III, Figs. 4, 5; Pl. X, Figs. 6, 8; Pl. XVII, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

debilis Walker. See *Flatoides debilis* Walker.

difformis Walker

1858 *Cyarda difformis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 121 [n. sp.]¹

1858 *Poeciloptera iniquipennis* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 107 [n. sp.]²

1902 *Cyarda difformis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 134 [Described, catalogued]³ :133 [Key]

1902 *Poeciloptera iniquipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 134 To *Cyarda acuminipennis* Spin. [error]

1907 *Cyarda difformis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :40 [Comparative note]¹

1910 *Cyarda difformis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 314 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Cyarda acuminipennis* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Poeciloptera iniquipennis* Walk.

1923 *Cyarda difformis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 91 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 5} Equals *Poeciloptera iniquipennis* Walk. Equals *Cyarda acuminipennis* Mel. (in part.)

1931 *Cyarda difformis* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. 510: 14 [Food plants]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominican Republic. ² Haiti. ³ Santo Domingo. ⁴ Hispaniola. ⁵ Jamaica.

fuscifrons Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Cyarda fuscifrons* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 102; Pl. III, Figs. 7, 8; Pl. XI, Figs. 1, 3; Pl. XVII, Fig. 3 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

granulata Lethierry

1890 *Cyarda granulata* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10: 150 (4) [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Cyarda granulata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 135 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 5} :133 [Key]

1923 *Cyarda granulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 91 [Catalogued]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Surinam. ³ Cayenne. ⁴ South America. ⁵ Cuba.

guianae Walker. See *Flatoides guianae* Walker.

guyanae. Typographical error for *Cyarda guianae* Walker. See *Flatoides guianae* Walker.

haitensis Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Cyarda haitensis* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 103; Pl. XIII, Fig. 3; Pl. XVII, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti.

melichari Van Duzee

1902 *Cyarda punctata* [nec Walker] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 135; Pl. VII, Fig. 17 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}:133 [Key]

1907 *Cyarda melichari* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5):40 Nom. nov. pro *Cyarda punctata* Melichar [1902] [nec *Cyarda punctata* Walker 1851]^{5, 6}

1908 *Cyarda melichari* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 496 [Notes]³ Equals [*Cyarda*] *punctata* Mel. (nec Walk.)

1909 *Cyarda melichari* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 193 [Listed]³

1914 *Cyarda melichari* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 528 [Listed]³

1915 *Cyarda melichari* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 31: 47 (15) [Listed]⁷

1916 *Cyarda melichari* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]⁸ Equals *Cyarda punctata* Mel. [nec Walk.]

1917 *Cyarda melichari* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755 [Catalogued]^{3, 7, 9} Equals *Cyarda punctata* Mel. (nec Walk.)

1921 *Cyarda melichari* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 17 [Listed]³

1923 *Cyarda melichari* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 91 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Cyarda punctata* Mel. (in part.)

1923 *Cyarda melichari* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 151; Pl. 41, Fig. 39; Pl. 48, Figs. 136, 137 [Key, illustrated]¹⁰

1926 *Cyarda melichari* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 19: 356 [Ecology]¹

1926 *Cyarda melichari* Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. 2: 356 [Ecology]¹

1928 *Cyarda melichari* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 120; Fig. 28 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 7, 11} Equals [*Cyarda*] *punctata* Mel. :11 [Ecology]¹¹

1928 *Cyarda melichari* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 27 [Ecology]^{1, 3}

1938 *C[yarda] melichari* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101 [Listed]⁷

- 1938 *Cyorda melichari* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. 35 (70) :9 [Listed]
:14; Pl. I, Fig. 4 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- 1940 *Cyorda melichari* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 166
[Catalogued]
- 1948 *Cyorda melichari* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America
41: 103; Pl. III, Figs. 10, 11; Pl. XI, Figs. 2, 5 [Described,
ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Cyorda*
punctata Mel. (nec Walk.)
- 1953 *Cyorda melichari* Krauss, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 15: 124
[Food plants]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba. ² North America. ³ Florida. ⁴ District of Columbia.
⁵ Jamaica. ⁶ Florida (?). ⁷ North Carolina. ⁸ Southern States. ⁹ West Indies.
¹⁰ Eastern United States. ¹¹ Mississippi. ¹² Southeastern States. ¹³ Isle of
Pines.

occidentis Walker. See *Flatoidinus occidentis* Walker.

ocreata Hesse

- 1925 *Cyorda ocreata* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 167; Pl.
VIII, Figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southwest Africa.

punctata Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Cyorda melichari* Van Duzee.

punctata Walker. See *Flatoidinus punctatus* Walker.

punctifera Walker. See *Eurocalia punctifera* Walker.

salina Dozier. See *Acanthoflata salina* Dozier.

salina var. *chlorinata* Caldwell and Martorell. See *Acanthoflata salina* var. *chlorinata*
Caldwell and Martorell.

subfalcata Van Duzee

- 1923 *Cyorda subfalcata* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4)
12: 195 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

- 1940 [*Cyorda*] *subfalcata* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 166
[Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Coronados Island. ² Espiritu Santo Island.

truncata Hesse

- 1925 *Cyorda truncata* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 168; Pl.
VIII, Figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southwest Africa.

walkeri Metcalf

- 1902 *Cyorda conformis* [nec Walker] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.
Wien 17: 133 [Key] :134 [Described]¹

- 1923 *Cyorda walkeri* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 149
Nom. nov. pro *Cyorda conformis* Melichar [1902] [nec *Cyorda*
conformis Walker 1851] :151; Pl. 48, Fig. 138 [Key, illustrated]³

- 1928 *Cyorda walkeri* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 27
[Listed]⁴

1945 *Cyarda walkeri* (?) Bruner, Scaramuzza and Otero, Bol. Est. Exp. Agron. 63: 169 [Food plants]⁴

1948 *Cyarda walkeri* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 103; Pl. III, Figs. 6, 9; Pl. X, Figs. 4, 7; Pl. XVII, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Cyarda conformis* Mel. (nec Walk.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica. ² United States. ³ Eastern United States. ⁴ Cuba.

Genus *Euhyloptera* Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Euhyloptera corticalis* [n. sp.] 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 499

TYPE *Euhyloptera corticalis* 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 112

- Euhyloptera* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 499 [gen. n.]
- 1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 21: 75, 76 [Distribution]
- 1947 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 112 [Catalogued] :114, 115 [Comparative notes]
- 1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 92 [Catalogued]

antillana Fennah

1947 *Euhyloptera antillana* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 112; Pl. VI, Figs. 14-16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Grenada.

antillana antillana nom. nov. pro *Euhyloptera antillana grenadana* Fennah

1947 [*Euhyloptera antillana*] *grenadana* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 113 [n. subsp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Grenada.

antillana dentata Fennah

1947 [*Euhyloptera antillana*] *dentata* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 60: 113 [n. subsp., food plants]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Vincent Island.

antillana grenadana Fennah. See *Euhyloptera antillana antillana* Metcalf.

corticalis Fennah

1945 *Euhyloptera corticalis* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 500; Pl. 16, Figs. 479-486 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

1946 *E[uhyloptera] corticalis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 21: 75 [Distribution]^{1, 2, 3}

1947 [*Euhyloptera*] *corticalis* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington
60: 113 [Comparative note] :112 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Trinidad. ² St. Vincent Island. ³ Grenada.

dentata Fennah. See *Euhyloptera antillana dentata* Fennah.

grenadana Fennah. See *Euhyloptera antillana antillana* Metcalf.

Genus *Eurocalia* Van Duzee

HAPLOTYPE *Eurocalia collaris* [n. sp.] 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo
Soc. Nat. Sci. 8: (5) :40

TYPE *Eurocalia collaris* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 95

- Eurocalia* 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :40
[gen. n.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 105
[Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 95 [Described, cata-
logue of species]
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 2 (10) :1260 [Catalogued]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.
82: 400 [Key, catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 355 [Cata-
logued]
- 1940 Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 166
[Catalogued]
- 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 135 [Comparative note]

collaris Van Duzee

1907 *Eurocalia collaris* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8
(5) :41 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Eurocalia collaris* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 95 [Catalogued]¹

1940 [*Eurocalia*] *collaris* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 166
[Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

punctifera Walker

1858 *Elidiptera punctifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects.
Supplement 1858: 71 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Elidiptera punctifera* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19:
489 To *Flatoides cervinus* Walk. [error]

1862 *Cyarda* [*punctifera*] Stål. Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19:
490 Equals *E[lidiptera]* *punctifera* Walk.

1898 *Cyarda* [*punctifera*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 333
[Catalogued] Equals *Elidiptera punctifera* Walk. Equals *E[lidip-
tera]* *debilis* Walk. [error] Equals *Flatoides cervinus* Walk. [error]

- 1901 *Elidiptera punctifera* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 4: 515
[Comparative note]
- 1902 *Elidiptera punctifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
135 To *Cyarda punctata* Walk. [error]
- 1907 *Elidiptera punctifera* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8
(5) :41 To *Dascalia grisea* Fabr. [error] :40 [Listed]³
- 1909 *Eurocalia* (?) [*punctifera*] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat.
Sci. 9: 194 [Note] Equals *Elidiptera punctifera* Walk.
- 1910 *Cyarda punctifera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 320 To
Flatoides cervinus Walk. [error]
- 1910 *Elidiptera punctifera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 320
To *Flatoides cervinus* Walk. [error]
- 1923 *Eurocalia punctifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 95 [Catalogued]²
Equals *Elidiptera* [*punctifera* Walk.]
- 1923 *Cyarda punctifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 To *Flatoides*
cervina Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominican Republic. ² Jamaica. ³ West Indies.

Genus *Deocerus* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Neocerus corniculatus* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent.
Soc. America 41: 74

[*Neocerus* Melichar]

[HAPLOTYPE *Neocerus corniculatus* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat.
Hofmus. Wien 17: 132]

[TYPE *Neocerus corniculatus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 95]

- Neocerus* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199
[Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 132
[gen. n.]
- 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5)
:40, 41 [Comparative notes]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 188
[Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 86 [Key] :95 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species, comparative note]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 467 [Compara-
tive note]
- 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 4 (16) :2217 [Catalogued]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.
82: 400 [Key, catalogued]

- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 291 [Catalogued]
 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 135 [Comparative note]
 Deocerus 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41:
 74 Nom. nov. pro *Neocerus* Melichar [1902] [nec
Neocerus Wasmann 1893] [Notes, comparative
 note]

corniculatus Melichar

- 1902 *Neocerus corniculatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
 132; Pl. VII, Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
 1923 *Neocerus corniculatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 95 [Cata-
 logued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
 1948 [*Deocerus corniculatus*] Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc.
 America 41: 74 [Listed]² Equals *Neocerus corniculatus* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Venezuela. ³ Federal District. ⁴ Carabobo.

Genus *Farona* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Farona fuscipennis* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat.
 Hofmus. Wien 17: 142

TYPE *F[arona] fuscipennis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3:
 444

TYPE *Farona fuscipennis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 96

- Farona* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 200 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 142
 [gen. n.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 440 [Key]
 :444 [Described]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 109
 [Listed]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 129 [Com-
 parative note]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 87 [Key] :96 [De-
 scribed, catalogue of species]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
 Animalium 3 (11) :1303 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 399 [Cata-
 logued]

funerula Melichar

1902 *Ormenis funerula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 72
 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :65 [Key]

1904 *Ormenis funerula* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 202, 209
 [Listed]^{3, 4}

1923 *Farona funerula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182:96 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4}
 Equals *Ormenis* [*funerula* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay States. ² Perak. ³ Sumatra. ⁴ British Malaya.

fuscipennis Melichar

1902 *Farona fuscipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 142
 [n. sp.]²

1906 *Farona fuscipennis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 445;
 Fig. 237 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2}

1923 *Farona fuscipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182:96 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Burma.

Genus Eurocerus Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Eurocerus sinuata* [n. sp.] 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 135

Eurocerus

1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 135 [gen. n.]

1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 93 [Catalogued]

sinuatus Metcalf

1945 *Eurocerus sinuata* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 135; Pl. II, Figs. 4, 9
 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :138 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Guiana.

Genus Zarudnya Melichar

LOGOTYPE *Zarudnya interstitialis* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

TYPE *Zarudnya interstitialis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 96

Zarudnya

1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 200 [Key]

1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 131 [gen. n., key to species]

1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 100
 (25) [gen. n.]

1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 294
 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]

1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
 1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 322
 [Listed]

1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord
 9: 186 [Listed]

1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 87 [Key] :96 [De-
 scribed, catalogue of species] :97 [Comparative
 note]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 693 [Catalogued]

fusca Melichar

1902 *Zarudnya fusca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 132 [n. sp.]¹:131 [Key]

1902 *Zarudnya fusca* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 101 (26) [n. sp.]²

1907 *Zarudnya fusca* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 295 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4}

1912 *Zarudnya fusca* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]^{1, 4}

1918 [*Zarudnya*] *fusca* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 9: 186 [Listed]^{1, 4}

1923 *Zarudnya fusca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 97 [Catalogued]²

1929 *Zarudnya fusca* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 334 [Listed]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia. ² Iran. ³ Turkmen. ⁴ Turkestan.

interstitialis Melichar

1902 *Zarudnya interstitialis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 131; Pl. VII, Figs. 13, 13a [n. sp., illustrated, key]¹

1902 *Zarudnya interstitialis* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 101 (26) [n. sp.]²

1907 *Zarudnya interstitialis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 295 [Catalogued]¹

1912 *Zarudnya interstitialis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]¹

1918 *Zarudnya interstitialis* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 9: 186 [Listed]^{1, 3}

1923 *Zarudnya interstitialis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 97 [Catalogued]²

1931 *Zarudnia* [sic] *interstitialis* de Bergevin, Ann. Mus. Genova 55: 430 (9) [Listed]^{1, 3, 4, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia. ² Iran. ³ Tunisia. ⁴ Libya. ⁵ Egypt.

Genus Eurima Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Eurima astuta* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 156

HAPLOTYPE *Eurima astuta* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 102 (27)

TYPE *Eurima astuta* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

TYPE *Eurima astuta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 97

- Eurima* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 200 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 156 [gen. n.] :157 [Comparative note]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 102 (27) [gen. n.] :103 (28) [Comparative note]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 295 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 105 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 87 [Key] :97 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10) :1259 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 354 [Catalogued]

***astuta* Melichar**

- 1902 *Eurima astuta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 157; Pl. VI, Figs. 13, 13a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1902 *Eurima astuta* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 102 (27) [n. sp.]²
 1907 *Eurima astuta* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 295 [Catalogued]¹
 1912 *Eurima astuta* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]¹
 1923 *Eurima astuta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 97 [Catalogued]²
 1952 *Eurima astuta* Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fennici 18: 193 [Listed]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia. ² Iran. ³ Palestine.

Genus *Ketumala* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *K[etumala] bisecta* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 446

TYPE *Ketumala bisecta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 97

- Ketumala* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 446 [gen. n.] :440 [Key]
 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 46 [Comparative note]
 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 467 [Comparative note]

- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 145
[Listed]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 125 [A new species from India] :126, 127 [Comparative notes]
- 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 299
[A new species from Seychelles Islands]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 88 [Key] :97 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13) :1727 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 825 [Catalogued]

bisecta Kirby

- 1891 *Seliza bisecta* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 152; Pl. V, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1902 *Seliza bisecta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 141 [Described, catalogued]¹
- 1903 *Seliza bisecta* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 90 [Described]¹ :224 [Listed]
- 1906 *Ketumala bisecta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 446; Fig. 238 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Seliza* [*bisecta* Kirby]
- 1908 *Ketumala bisecta* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 13 (6) [Listed]¹
- 1909 *Ketumala bisecta* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 728 [Food plants]²
- 1912 *K[etumala] bisecta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 466 [Comparative note]
- 1916 *K[etumala] bisecta* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 126 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Ketumala bisecta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Seliza* [*bisecta* Kirby]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² India.

farinosa Distant

- 1912 *Ketumala farinosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 466 [n. sp.]¹
- 1916 *Ketumala farinosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 126 [Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

fuscomarginata Distant

- 1916 *Ketumala fuscomarginata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 126 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

rubromarginata Distant

1916 *K[etumala] rubromarginata* [nom. nud.] Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 126 [Comparative note]¹

1917 *Ketumala rubromarginata* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 299; Pl. 50, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Seychelles Islands. ² Silhouette Island.

sinuata Distant

1912 *Ketumala sinuata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 466 [n. sp.]¹

1916 *Ketumala sinuata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 125 [Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

Genus Paraketumala Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Paraketumala anomala* [n. sp.] 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (8) 9: 467

TYPE *P[araketumala] anomala* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 126

- Paraketumala** 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (8) 9: 467 [gen. n.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 126 [Described]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18) :2498 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 573 [Catalogued]

anomala Distant

1912 *Paraketumala anomala* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (8) 9: 467 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1916 *Paraketumala anomala* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 127; Fig. 92 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal. ² Bihar.

Genus Anidora Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Anidora fusca* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 158

TYPE *Anidora fusca* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 95

- Anidora** 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 200 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 158 [gen. n.]

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :459 [Comparative note]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 17 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 86 [Key] :95 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2) :185 [Catalogued]
 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :23 [Notes]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 200 [Catalogued]

fusca Melichar

- 1902 *Anidora fusca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 159; Pl. VII, Fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1923 *Anidora fusca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 96 [Catalogued]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ New Pomerania.

Genus **Anaya** Distant

- ORTHOTYPE *A[naya] mesochlora* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 447
 TYPE *A[naya] mesochlora* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 315
 TYPE *Anaya mesochlora* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98

- Anaya** 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 447 [gen. n.] :440 [Key]
 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 315 [Listed]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 15 [Listed]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 127 [A new species from India]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 87 [Key] :98 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2) :168 [Catalogued]
 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 399 [Comparative notes]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 182 [Catalogued]

albicosta Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis albicosta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 77 [n. sp.]¹ :66 [Key]

1906 *Ormenis* (?) *albicosta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 448
[Described]¹

1923 *Anaya albicosta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Ormenis* [*albicosta* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nicobar Islands.

basalis Walker

1851 *Flatoides basalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 419
[n. sp.]¹

1859 [*Flatoides*] *basalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65
[Listed]¹

1898 *Flatoides* (?) *basalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:
332 [Described, catalogued]¹

1902 *Flatoides basalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 228
[Described, catalogued]¹

1910 *Flatoides* (?) *basalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 316
[Note]

1923 *Anaya* (?) *basalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 99 [Catalogued,
note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.

fuscomarginata Melichar. See *Melicharia fuscomarginata* Melichar.

mesochlora Walker

1851 *Flatoides mesochlorus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2:
411 [n. sp.]¹

1859 [*Flatoides*] *mesochlorus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859:
65 [Listed]¹

1862 *Ormenis* [*mesochlora*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19:
490 Equals *Flatoides mesochlorus* Walk.

1895 *Ormenis mesochlorus* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1895: 72
[Comparative note]²

1898 *Flatoides* (?) *mesochlorus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
13: 339 [Nomenclature, catalogued] :341 Equals *Flatoides* (?)
pustulatus Walk. [error]

1902 *Ormenis mesochlorus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
99 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides mesochlorus* Walk.
Equals *Flatoides pustulatus* Walk. [error]

1906 *Anaya mesochlora* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 447; Fig.
239 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 4} Equals *Ormenis* [*mesochlora*
Stål] Equals *Flatoides* [*mesochlora* Walk.] Equals *Flatoides*
pustulatus Walk. [error]

1910 *Flatoides mesochlorus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5:
315 [Taxonomy]

- 1923 *Anaya mesochlora* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98 [Catalogued]^{3, 4}
 Equals *Ormenis* [*mesochlora* Stål] Equals *Flatoides pustulata*
 Walker [error] Equals *Flatoides* [*mesochlora* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Cuba [?] ³ Andaman Islands. ⁴ Lower Burma.

nicobarensis Distant

- 1910 *Anaya nicobarensis* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 316 [n. sp.]¹

- 1916 *Anaya nicobarensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 127
 [Described]¹

- 1923 *Anaya nicobarensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nicobar Islands.

nigropunctata Distant

- 1916 *Anaya nigropunctata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 128;
 Fig. 93 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

ornata Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis ornata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 95
 [n. sp.]¹ :69 [Key]

- 1923 *Anaya ornata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 99 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Ormenis* [*ornata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

proxima Melichar

- 1902 *Ormenis proxima* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 83
 [n. sp.]¹ :67 [Key]

- 1903 *Ormenis proxima* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon
 1903: 90, 224 [Listed]¹

- 1904 *Ormenis proxima* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 203, 209 [Listed]²

- 1906 *Ormenis* (?) *proxima* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 449
 [Described]¹

- 1923 *Anaya proxima* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
 Equals *Ormenis* [*proxima* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Sumatra.

pustulata Walker

- 1858 *Flatoides pustulatus* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 48
 [n. sp.]¹

- 1898 *Flatoides* (?) *pustulatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:
 341 To [*Flatoides*] *mesochlorus* Walk. [error]

- 1902 *Flatoides pustulatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 99
 To *Ormenis mesochlorus* Walk. [error]

- 1906 *Flatoides pustulatus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 447 To
Anaya mesochlora Walk. [error]

- 1910 *Anaya pustulata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 315

[Listed]¹ Equals *Flatoides pustulatus* Walk. Equals *Ormenis mesochlorus* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Anaya mesochlora* Dist. (in part.)

1923 *Flatoides pustulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98 To *Anaya mesochlora* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.

spectra Distant

1906 *Anaya spectra* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 448 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Anaya spectra* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Andaman Islands.

striolata Melichar

1902 *Ormenis striolata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 94; Pl. V, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :69 [Key] :77, 95 [Comparative notes]

1923 *Anaya striolata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*striolata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nicobar Islands.

striolata var. **suturalis** Melichar

1902 [*Ormenis striolata*] *suturalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 95 [n. var.]¹

1923 *Anaya striolata suturalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pulo Island.

suturalis Melichar (var.). See *Anaya striolata* var. *suturalis* Melichar.

tumida Melichar

1902 *Ormenis tumida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 72 [n. sp.]¹ :65 [Key]

1923 *Anaya tumida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 98 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis* [*tumida* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern India.

Genus *Daeda* Banks

ORTHOTYPE *Daeda puncticlava* [n. sp.] 1910 Banks, Phillipine Jour. Sci. 5: 46

- Daeda*
- 1910 Banks, Phillipine Jour. Sci. 5: 46 [gen. n.]
 - 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 74 [Listed]
 - 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8) :917 [Catalogued]
 - 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 6 [Catalogued]

puncticlava Banks

1910 *Daeda puncticlava* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 47; Pl. 3, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tara Island.

Genus Juba Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *J[uba] brunneus* [n. sp.] 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 103

TYPE *Juba brunneus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 99

TYPE *Juba plagosa* 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :45

- Juba
- 1910 Jacobi Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 103 [gen. n.]
 - 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 144 [Listed]
 - 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 86 [Key] :99 [Described, catalogue of species]
 - 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13) :1715 [Catalogued]
 - 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 813 [Catalogued]
 - 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 74 [Comparative notes]
 - 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :23 [Key] :45 [Described, catalogued, key to species]

brunneus Jacobi. See *Juba plagosa* Distant.

plagosa Distant

1907 *Seliza plagosa* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 204; Pl. XIX, Figs. 10, 10a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1910 *Juba brunneus* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 103; Pl. 1, Figs. 22, 22a–b [n. sp., illustrated]² :99, 135 [Listed]²

1923 *Paraseliza plagosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 90 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Seliza* [*plagosa* Dist.]

1923 *Juba brunneus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 99 [Catalogued]²

1954 *Juba plagosa* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :45 [Notes, key, catalogued]³ Equals *Seliza plagosa* Dist. Equals *Paraseliza* [*plagosa*] Mel. Equals *Juba brunneus* Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Transvaal. ² Tanganyika. ³ Katanga.

seguyi Synave

1954 *Juba seguyi* Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :46 [n. sp., key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Katanga.

Genus *Urana* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Urana paradoxa* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 166

TYPE *Urana paradoxa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 99

- Urana* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 200 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 166 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 313 [Listed]
 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 86 [Key] :99 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 614 [Catalogued]
 1940 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (25) :3613 [Catalogued]
 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :27 [Key]

paradoxa Melichar

- 1902 *Urana paradoxa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 167; Pl. IV, Fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1917 *Urana paradoxa* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 537 [Listed]¹
 1923 *Urana paradoxa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 99 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

Genus *Exoma* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Exoma viduata* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 158

TYPE *Exoma viduata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 99

- Exoma* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 200 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 158 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 109 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 88 [Key] :99 [Described, catalogue of species]

- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10) :1296 [Catalogued]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 400 [Key, catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 392 [Catalogued]

viduata Melichar

- 1902 *Exoma viduata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 158 [n. sp.]¹
 1923 *Exoma viduata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 99 [Catalogued]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti.

Genus Jamella Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Jamella australiae* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :460

TYPE *Jamella australiae* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 100

- Jamella* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :460 [gen. n.] :315 [Listed]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 143 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 88 [Key] :100 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13) :1707 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 805 [Catalogued]

australiae Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Jamella australiae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :460 [n. sp.]¹ :315 [Listed]²
 1923 *Jamella australiae* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 100 [Catalogued]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australian Region.

Genus Paradascalia Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Cicada grisea* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 399

- Dascalia* [nec Stål] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 87 [Key] :100 [Described] :101, 102, 103 [Comparative notes]
Paradascalia 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 399 Nom. nov. pro *Dascalia* Melichar [1923] [nec *Dascalia* Stål 1862] :400 [Key]

1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 192 [Catalogued]

antiqua Stål

1862 *Poeciloptera antiqua* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :12 [n. sp.]¹

1862 [*Dascalia antiqua*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68
Equals *P[oe]ciloptera antiqua*

1902 *Dascalia antiqua* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 143 [Key] :146 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]² Equals *Poeciloptera antiqua* Stål

1923 *Dascalia antiqua* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Catalogued]² Equals *Poeciloptera [antiqua] Stål*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil.

breddini Melichar

1902 *Dascalia breddini* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 147; Pl. IX, Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :143 [Key] :147, 148 [Comparative note]

1923 *Dascalia breddini* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Minas Gerais.

edax Van Duzee

1923 *Dascalia edax* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 197 [n. sp., food plants]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12}

1933 [*Dascalia edax*] Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 21: 39 [Comparative note]¹³

1940 *Dascalia edax* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 166 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ San Marcos Island. ² Coronados Island. ³ Monserrate Island. ⁴ San Diego Island. ⁵ Carmen Island. ⁶ Tiburon Island. ⁷ San Francisco Island. ⁸ San Jose Island. ⁹ Ceralbo Island. ¹⁰ Angel de La Guarda Island. ¹¹ San Lorenzo Island. ¹² Espiritu Santo Island. ¹³ Lower California.

fallaciosa Stål

1862 *Poeciloptera fallaciosa* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :12 [n. sp.]¹

1862 [*Dascalia fallaciosa*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68
Equals *Poeciloptera fallaciosa*

1902 *Dascalia fallicosa* [sic] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 146 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera fallicosa* [sic] Stål

1902 *Dascalia falliciosa* [sic] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 143 [Key]

1923 *Dascalia falliciosa* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera [fallaciosa Stål]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² South America. ³ Brazil.

fuscoconspersa Stål. See *Paradascalia punctigera* Walker.

grisea Fabricius

1775 [*Cicada*] *grisea* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 683 [n. sp.]¹

1778 [*Cicada*] *grisea* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 156 [Described, catalogued]¹

1781 [*Cicada*] *grisea* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 323 [Described]²

1787 [*Cicada*] *grisea* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 268 [Described]

1789 *Cicada grisea* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4) :2113 [Described, catalogued]²

1794 [*Cicada*] *grisea* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 28 [Described]¹

1798 [*Flata*] *grisea* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 519 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada grisea* Fabr.

1802 *Cicada grisea* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 590 [Described]¹

1803 [*Flata*] *grisea* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 51 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada grisea* Fabr.

1820 [*Flata*] *grisea* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]¹

1821 [*Cicada*] *grisea* Germar, Mag. Ent. 4: 97 [Listed]³

1830 *Flata grisea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2) :49 [Described]⁴

1850 [*Flata*] *grisea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]

1869 *Dascalia grisea* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :112 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada grisea* Fabr. Equals *Flata grisea* Fabr.

1902 *Dascalia grisea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 144 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada grisea* Fabr. Equals *Flata grisea* Fabr. :143 [Key]

1902 *Cicada grisea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 436 [Catalogued]

1902 *Flata grisea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 437 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada [grisea]*

1907 *Dascalia grisea* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :41 [Catalogued] Equals *Elidiptera guianae* Walk. [error] Equals *Elidiptera occidentis* Walk (?) [error] Equals *Elidiptera punctata* Walk. [error] Equals *Elidiptera punctifera* Walk. [error] Equals *Flatoides lichenosus* Mel. [error]

1923 *Dascalia grisea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Catalogued]⁴
 Equals *Cicada* [*grisea* Fabr.] Equals *Flata* [*grisea* Fabr.]

1933 *Dascalia grisea* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 21:
 39 [Comparative note]

1938 [*Paradascalia grisea*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard
 Coll. 82: 399 Equals *Cicada grisea* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² West Indies. ³ Brazil. ⁴ South America.

lurida Lethierry

1890 *Dascalia lurida* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10: 148
 (2) [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Dascalia lurida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 143
 [Key] :148 [Described, catalogued]¹

1923 *Dascalia lurida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

propria Melichar

1902 *Dascalia propria* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 146
 [n. sp.]¹ :143 [Key]

1923 *Dascalia propria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America.

punctata Schmidt

1904 *Dascalia punctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 373 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Dascalia punctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Para.

punctigera Walker

1858 *Elidiptera punctigera* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 40
 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Poeciloptera fuscoconspersa* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3
 (6) :12 [n. sp.]²

1862 [*Dascalia fuscoconspersa*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3
 (6) :68 Equals *P[oeciloptera] fuscoconspersa*

1902 *Dascalia fuscoconspersa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
 17: 145 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Elidiptera punctigera*
 Walk. (?) Equals *Poeciloptera fuscoconspersa* Stål :143 [Key] :142,
 146, 151 [Comparative notes]

1904 *D[ascalial] fuscoconspersa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 373
 [Comparative note]

1915 *Dascalia fuscoconspersa* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176
 [Note]

1923 *Dascalia fuscoconspersa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Cata-
 logued]³ Equals *Elidiptera punctigera* Walk.

1932 *Dascalia fuscoconspersa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 57 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Para. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Brazil.

revestita Melichar

1902 *Dascalia revestita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 147
[n. sp.]^{1, 2} :143 [Key]

1923 *Dascalia revestita* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

Genus Pseudodascalia Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Pseudodascalia quadrata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 102

Pseudodascalia 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 102 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :88 [Key]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 400 [Key, catalogued]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 980 [Catalogued]

quadrata Walker

1851 *Flatoides quadratus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 420 [n. sp.]¹

1859 [*Flatoides*] *quadratus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]²

1862 *Dascalia [quadrata]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Flatoides quadratus* Walk.

1898 *Flatoides (?) quadratus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 341 [Notes, catalogued]

1902 *Dascalia quadrata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 151; Pl. VII, Fig. 7 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3} Equals *Flatoides quadratus* Walk. :144 [Key]

1923 *Pseudodascalia quadrata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 102 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Dascalia [quadrata* Mel.] Equals *Flatoides [quadrata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Brazil.

Genus Leptodascalia Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Leptodascalia albomaculata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 102

Leptodascalia 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 102 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :87 [Key]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 400 [Key, catalogued]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 911 [Catalogued]

1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 497
[Comparative note]

albomaculata Melichar

1902 *Dascalia albomaculata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 150; Pl. VII, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3} :144 [Key]

1923 *Leptodascalia albomaculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 102 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Dascalia* [*albomaculata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo. ³ Bahia.

decora Melichar

1902 *Dascalia decora* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 150 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :144 [Key]

1923 *Leptodascalia decora* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 102 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Dascalia* [*decora* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Minas Gerais. ³ Bahia.

spilota Melichar

1902 *Dascalia spilota* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 150 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :144 [Key]

1923 *Leptodascalia spilota* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 102 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Dascalia* [*spilota* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bahia.

unimaculata Schmidt

1904 *Dascalia unimaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 374 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Leptodascalia unimaculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 102 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Dascalia* [*unimaculata* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

Genus Dascaliomorpha Melichar

ORTHOtype *Dascaliomorpha confusa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 103

Dascaliomorpha 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 103 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :87 [Key]

Dascalimorpha 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. [sic] 82: 400 [Key, catalogued]

Dascaliomorpha 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 15 [Catalogued]

confusa Melichar

1902 *Dascalia confusa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 151 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :144 [Key]

1923 *Dascaliomorpha confusa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 103 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Dascalia* [*confusa* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Para.

marginata Melichar

1902 *Dascalia marginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 152 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :144 [Key] :151 [Comparative note]

1923 *Dascaliomorpha marginata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 103 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Dascalia* [*marginata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Para.

Genus *Dascalia* Stål

LOGOTYPE *D[ascalialia] sinuatipennis* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 142

TYPE *Poeciloptera sinuatipennis* 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :42

PSEUDOTYPE *Dascalia grisea* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 100

PSEUDOTYPE [*Dascalia*] *grisea* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 399

TYPE [*Dascalia*] *sinuatipennis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 399

[*Eudascalia* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *Eudascalia sinuatipennis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101]

[TYPE [*Eudascalia*] *sinuatipennis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 399]

- Dascalia* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 [gen. n.] :69 [Key]
- 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 312 [Comparative note]
- 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 [Listed]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 235 [Key]
- 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :112 [Catalogued]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 361 [Catalogued]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 92 [Listed]
- 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 238 [Notes]
- 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 238 [Notes]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 3 [Key]
- 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 50 [Key] :59 [Described]

- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 200 [Key]
- 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 4: 513 [New species from Hispaniola and Cuba]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 142 [Described, catalogued, key to species] :132, 133, 136, 142, 152, 154, 157, 167, 219 [Comparative notes]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 103 (28) [Comparative note]
- 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228 [Listed]
- 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 8 [Catalogued]
- 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :40, 41 [Comparative note] :42 [Taxonomy]
- 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 498 [Comparative note]
- 1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 194 [Notes]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 164 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 100 [Catalogued, catalogue of species]
- Eudascalia* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :87 [Key]
- Dascalia* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8) :926 [Catalogued]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 399 [Nomenclature, catalogued] Equals *Eudascalia* Mel. :400 [Key]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 15 [Catalogued]
- Eudascalia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 318 [Catalogued]

acuta Uhler. See *Flatoidinus acutus* Uhler.

albomaculata Melichar. See *Leptodascalia albomaculata* Melichar.

antiqua Stål. See *Paradascalia antiqua* Stål.

breddini Melichar. See *Paradascalia breddini* Melichar.

confusa Melichar. See *Dascaliomorpha confusa* Melichar.

contorta Melichar

- 1902 *Dascalia contorta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 149 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :144 [Key]

1923 *Eudascalía contorta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Dascalia* [*contorta* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

conviva Stål. See *Flatoidinus convivus* Stål.

decora Melichar. See *Leptodascalía decora* Melichar.

dorsisigna Walker. See *Flatoides dorsisigna* Walker.

edax Van Duzee. See *Paradascalía edax* Van Duzee.

emota Melichar. See *Flatoidinus emotus* Melichar.

fallaciosa Stål. See *Paradascalía fallaciosa* Stål.

falliciosa. Typographical error for *Dascalía fallaciosa* Stål. See *Paradascalía fallaciosa* Stål.

fallicosa. Typographical error for *Dascalía fallaciosa* Stål. See *Paradascalía fallaciosa* Stål.

fumata Melichar. See *Flatoidinus fumatus* Melichar.

fuscoconspersa Stål. See *Paradascalía punctigera* Walker.

grisea Fabricius. See *Paradascalía grisea* Fabricius.

grisea Van Duzee [nec Fabricius]. See *Flatoidinus acutus* Uhler.

guttata Uhler. See *Flatoides guttata* Uhler.

lurida Lethierry. See *Paradascalía lurida* Lethierry.

marginata Melichar. See *Dascaliomorpha marginata* Melichar.

nietoi Fowler

1900 *Dascalía nietoi* Fowler, Biología Centrali-Americana 1: 59; Pl. VII, Figs. 26, 26a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

1902 *Dascalía nietoi* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 145; Pl. VII, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :143 [Key]

1923 *Eudascalía nietoi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 102 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Dascalía* [*nietoi* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ Panama. ⁴ Central America.

ornata Melichar. See *Anadascalía ornata* Melichar.

propria Melichar. See *Paradascalía propria* Melichar.

punctata Schmidt. See *Paradascalía punctata* Schmidt.

punctata Walker. See *Flatoidinus punctatus* Walker.

quadrata Walker. See *Pseudodascalía quadrata* Walker.

revestita Melichar. See *Paradascalía revestita* Melichar.

scabrida Melichar

1902 *Dascalía scabrida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 148; Pl. VII, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :144 [Key]

1923 *Eudascalía scabrida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Dascalía* [*scabrida* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

sinuatipennis Stål

1862 *Poeciloptera sinuatipennis* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :12 [n. sp.]¹

1862 [*Dascalia sinuatipennis*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 Equals *P[oeciloptera] sinuatipennis*

1890 *D[ascalial] sinuatipennis* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10: 148 (2) [Comparative note]

1902 *Dascalia sinuatipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 149; Pl. VII, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Poeciloptera sinuatipennis* Stål :144 [Key] :148, 149, 151 [Comparative notes]

1923 *Eudascalia sinuatipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 101 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Dascalia* [*sinuatipennis* Stål] Equals *Poeciloptera* [*sinuatipennis* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² South America. ³ Brazil.

spilota Melichar. See *Leptodascalia spilota* Melichar.

tumida Van Duzee

1933 *Dascalia tumida* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 21: 39 [n. sp.]¹

1940 [*Dascalia*] *tumida* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 166 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

unimaculata Schmidt. See *Leptodascalia unimaculata* Schmidt.

Genus **Locrona** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Ormenis nigrospersa* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 496

Locrona 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 496 [gen. n.]

1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 141 [Catalogued]

nigrospersa Fennah

1941 *Ormenis nigrospersa* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 43: 205; Pl. 21, Figs. 29, 30 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :193 [Key]

1945 *Locrona nigrospersa* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 497; Pl. 15, Figs. 470-472 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Ormenis nigrospersa* Fenn.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Trinidad.

Genus **Leocerus** Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Leocerus fuscus* [n. sp.] 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 74

Leocerus 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 74 [gen. n.] :64 [Key]

fuscus Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Leocerus fuscus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America
41: 74; Pl. IV, Figs. 3, 6; Pl. VII, Figs. 2, 4; Pl. XI, Figs. 4, 7
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Genus Anadascalia Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Anadascalia ornata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 103

TYPE *Dascalia ornata* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95:
497

- Anadascalia* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 103 [gen. n., catalogue
of species] :87 [Key]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.
82: 400 [Key, catalogued]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 172 [Cata-
logued]
1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 497
[Described, catalogued]

meridionalis Fennah

1945 *Anadascalia meridionalis* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat.
Mus. 95: 498; Pl. 15, Figs. 465-469 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Trinidad.

ornata Melichar

1902 *Dascalia ornata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 151; Pl.
VII, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :144 [Key]

1923 *Anadascalia ornata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 103 [Cata-
logued]^{1, 2} Equals *Dascalia* [*ornata* Mel.]

1945 [*Anadascalia ornata*] Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95:
497 [Catalogued] Equals *Dascalia ornata* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Para.

Genus Grapaldus Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Grapaldus corticinus* [n. sp.] 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool.
Soc. London 20: 355

- Grapaldus* 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 355 [gen.
n.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 3 (11) :1412 [Catalogued]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 514 [Cata-
logued]

corticinus Distant

1914 *Grapaldus corticinus* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 356; Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dutch New Guinea.

Genus Dascalina Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *D[ascalina] aegrota* [n. sp.] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 154

TYPE *Dascalina aegrota* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 103

- Dascalina* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 200 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 154 [gen. n., key to species] :159 [Comparative note]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Listed]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 75 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 88 [Key] :103 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :19 [Comparative note] :23 [Notes]
- 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8) :926 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 15 [Catalogued]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 163 [Zoogeography]

aegrota Melichar

1902 *Dascalina aegrota* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 155; Pl. VII, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :154 [Key]

1906 *Dascalina aegrota* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]²

1923 *Dascalina aegrota* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Queensland.

alternans Melichar

1902 *Dascalina alternans* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 155; Pl. VII, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2} :154 [Key]

1906 *Dascalina alternans* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]²

1923 *Dascalina alternans* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

1928 *Dascalina alternans* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :23 [Notes]^{2, 3}
To *D[ascalina] contorta* [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Queensland. ³ Western Australia.

contorta Melichar

1902 *Dascalina contorta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 156;
Pl. IX, Fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :154 [Key]

1906 *Dascalina contorta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc.
Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]²

1923 *Dascalina contorta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Cata-
logued]¹

1928 *D[ascalina] contorta* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :23 [Compar-
ative note] Equals [*Dascalina] alternans* (?) [error]

1935 *Dascalina contorta* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 667 [Listed]³
LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Queensland. ³ Northern Territory.

reversa Melichar

1902 *Dascalina reversa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 155
[n. sp.]¹ :154 [Key]

1906 *Dascalina reversa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc.
Div. Ent. 1 (9) :461 [Catalogued]²

1923 *Dascalina reversa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Queensland.

vivida Jacobi

1928 *Dascalina vivida* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :22 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

Genus Cyphopterus Melichar

LOGOTYPE *Cyphopterus adscendens* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog palä-
arktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

TYPE *Cyphopterus adscendens* 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat.
Afrique du Nord 9: 117

LOGOTYPE *Cyphopterus adscendens* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182:
93

TYPE *C[yphopterus] adscendens* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol.
58: 207

[*Doumerguella* de Bergevin]

[HAPLOTYPE *Doumerguella paradoxa* [n. sp.] 1918 de Bergevin, Bull.
Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 9: 65]

Cyphopterus 1905 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 475
[gen. n., key to species]

- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 296
[Catalogue of Palearctic species]
- 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 74 [Com-
parative note]
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 316 [Listed]
:317 [Comparative note]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]
- Doumerguella* 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du
Nord 9: 65 [gen. n.]
- Cyphopterus* 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du
Nord 9: 117 Equals *Doumerguella* de Berg.
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 87 [Key] :93 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 198 [Listed]
:207 [Described]
- 1936 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 4: (9) :19 [Listed]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 941 [Cata-
logued]
- Doumerguella* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 151 [Cata-
logued]
- Cyphopterus* 1941 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 8 (8) :26 [Listed]
- 1942 de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra
121: 12 [List of species from Lusitania]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2:
147 [Bibliography]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 159
[Zoogeography]
- 1954 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :166 [Described,
catalogued, new species from the Canary Islands]
:161 [Comparative note] :276, 288 [Zoogeography]
- 1954 Synave, Parc National de l'Upemba 32 (2) :28
[Key]

adscendens Herrich-Schäffer

- 1835 [*Issus*] *adscendens* Herrich-Schäffer, Nomenclator Entomologicus
1: 65 [n. sp., key] :105 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1839 *Issus ascendens* [sic] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 365
[Comparative note]
- 1839 *Issus difformis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 364 [n. sp.]³
:346 [Key] :356 [Notes]
- 1847 *Cyphopterus* [non binom.] Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2)

- 5: 176 [Described]³ Equals [*Issus*] *difformis* Spin. Equals [*Issus*] *ascendens* [sic] Herr.-Schäff.
- 1848 *Cyphopterus* [non binom.] Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes 1848: 372 [Described]³ Equals [*Issus*] *difformis* Spin. Equals [*Issus*] *ascendens* [sic] Herr.-Schäff.
- 1850 *Issus adscendens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 71 [Listed]¹
- 1850 *Issus difformis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 71 [Listed]³
- 1851 *Issus adscendens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 371 [Listed]⁴
- 1851 *Hysteropterum difforme* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 375 [Listed]³ Equals *Cyphopterus* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Issus difformis* Spin.
- 1859 *Issus adscendens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 64 [Listed]⁴
- 1859 *Hysteropterum difforme* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 64 [Listed]³
- 1872 *Issus adscendens* Fieber, Katalog europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 4 [Listed]²
- 1872 [*Hysteropterum*] (?) *adscendens* Fieber, Katalog europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 4 To *Hysteropterum suturale* Fieb. [error] [nom. nud.]
- 1872 *Issus difformis* Fieber, Katalog europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 4 [Listed]³
- 1875 *Issus adscendens* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 116 [Listed]¹
- 1875 *Issus difformis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 116 [Listed]³
- 1877 *Issus ascendens* [sic] Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 5: 3 To *Hysteropterum suturale* Fieb. (?) [error]
- 1880 *Issus adscendens* Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 9: 200 (16) [Listed]¹
- 1882 *Histeropteron* [sic] *camelus* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli 9 (11) :38 [n. sp.]⁵ :26 [Listed]⁵
- 1886 [*Hysteropterum*] (?) *adscendens* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 71 To [*Hysteropterum*] *suturale* Fieb. [error]
- 1886 *Hysteropterum camelus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 71 [Listed]⁵
- 1886 *Issus difformis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 71 [Listed]³

- 1888 *Histeropteron* [sic] *camelus* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli (2) 1 (9) :39 [Listed]⁵
- 1890 [*Histeropteron*] *camelus* Puton, Rev. Ent. 9: 232 [Comparative note]
- 1897 *Histeropteron difforme* Horváth, Rev. Ent. 16: 94 [Synonymy] Equals *Issus [difformis Spin.]* Equals *Histeropteron [sic] camelus* Costa
- 1897 *H[ysteropteron] camelus* Noualhier, Rev. Ent. 16: 80 [Comparative note]⁵
- 1899 [*Histeropteron*] (?) *adscendens* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105 To *Histeropteron suturale* Fieb. [error]
- 1899 *Histeropteron difforme* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105 [Listed]^{3, 6} Equals *Histeropteron camelus* Costa
- 1905 *Cyphopteron adscendens* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 476 [Described, key, catalogued]^{3, 5, 6} Equals *Issus adscendens* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Cyphopteron difformis* Amy. Equals *Histeropteron camelus* Costa Equals *Issus difformis* Spin.
- 1905 *Issus difformis* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 475 [Described]
- 1906 *Cyphopteron [difforme]* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 154 [Catalogued] Equals *H[ysteropteron] difforme* Costa Equals *Histeropteron camelus* Costa
- 1907 *Cyphopteron adscendens* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 296 [Catalogued]^{3, 5, 7, 10} Equals *Issus adscendens* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Issus difformis* Spin. Equals *Histeropteron camelus* Costa
- 1912 *Cyphopteron adscendens* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]⁸ Equals [*Cyphopteron*] *camelus* Costa Equals [*Cyphopteron*] *difforme* Spin.
- 1918 *Cyphopteron adscendens* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 9: 117 [Notes]^{9, 10} Equals *Doumerguella paradoxa* de Berg. [error] Equals *Histeropteron difforme* Spin. Equals *Histeropteron adscendens* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Histeropteron camelus* Costa
- 1923 *Cyphopteron adscendens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 93 [Catalogued]^{3, 5, 6} Equals *Issus [adscendens Herr.-Schäff.]* Equals *Issus difformis* Spin. Equals *Histeropteron camelus* Costa Equals *Cyphopteron [difforme Mel.]*
- 1942 [*Cyphopteron*] *adscendens* (?) de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 12 [Listed]¹²
- 1952 *Cyphopteron adscendens* Servadei, Redia 37: 471 [Listed]⁵

1954 *C[yphopterus]* *adscendens* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 14 (1) :166, 167, 283 [Listed]^{3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11} :166 Equals *Issus ascendens* [sic] Equals *I[ssus] difformis* Spin.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Portugal. ² Spain. ³ Italy. ⁴ Europe. ⁵ Sardinia. ⁶ Southern France ⁷ Dalmatia. ⁸ Southern Europe. ⁹ Oran. ¹⁰ France. ¹¹ Canary Islands. ¹² Lusitania.

ascendens. Typographical error for *Cyphopterus adscendens* Herrich-Schäffer.

buonavistae Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterus]* *buonavistae* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 14 (1) :179; Figs. 38o, 39n, 40m [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2} :168 [Notes] :270 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Tenerife.

camelus Costa. See *Cyphopterus adscendens* Herrich-Schäffer.

curvipenne Walker

1858 *Hysteropterus curvipenne* Walker, *Insecta Saundersiana* 1858: 45 [n. sp.]¹

1906 *H[ysteropterus]* *curvipenne* Melichar, *Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 3: 154 [Notes]¹

1910 *Hysteropterus curvipenne* Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 5: 316 To *Cyphopterus retusum* Walk. [error]

1912 *Cyphopterus curvipenne* Oshanin, *Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren* 1912: 125 [Listed]^{2, 3} Equals *Cyphopterus retusum* Walk. [error]

1918 *Cyphopterus curvipenne* de Bergevin, *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord* 9: 117 [Listed]^{3, 4}

1938 *Hysteropterus curvipenne* China, *Arkiv Zool.* 30 A (2) :54 [Catalogued]¹

1939 *Cyphopterus curvipenne* de Seabra, *Publ. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic.* 6: 34, 175 [Listed]¹³

1941 *Cyphopterus curvipenne* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 8 (8) :4, 5, 10, 26 [Ecology, zoogeography]^{2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12}

1942 [*Cyphopterus*] *curvipenne* de Seabra, *Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* 121: 12 [Listed]¹⁴ Equals [*Cyphopterus*] *retusum* Walk. [error]

1954 [*Cyphopterus*] *curvipenne* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 14 (1) :167 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals [*Cyphopterus*] *retusum* Walk. [error]

1954 *Cyphopterus curvipenne* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 13: 6; Figs. 11-14 [Notes, illustrated]^{2, 5, 15, 16, 17} :9 [Listed]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Victoria. ² Madeira Islands. ³ Ethiopian Region. ⁴ Morocco. ⁵ Azores. ⁶ Corvo Island. ⁷ Flores Island. ⁸ Fayal Island. ⁹ Pico Island. ¹⁰ San Jorge Island. ¹¹ Terceira Island. ¹² San Miguel Island. ¹³ Portugal. ¹⁴ Lusitania. ¹⁵ Canary Islands. ¹⁶ La Gomera Island. ¹⁷ Tenerife.

difforme Spinola. See *Cyphopterus adscendens* Herrich-Schäffer.

eremicum Lindberg

- 1954 *C[yphopterum] eremicum* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :176; Figs. 38i, 39i, 40i [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :262, 265, 268 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Fuerteventura. ³ Lanzarote.

fauveli Noualhier

- 1897 *Hysteropterum fauveli* Noualhier, Rev. Ent. 16: 79; Pl. I, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :77 [Listed]¹

- 1899 *Hysteropterum fauveli* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105 [Listed]¹

- 1905 *Cyphopterum fauveli* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 476 [Described, key, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Hysteropterum fauveli* Noualh.

- 1907 *Cyphopterum fauveli* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 296 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Hysteropterum fauveli* Noualh.

- 1909 *Cyphopterum fauveli* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 7: 299 [Listed]^{2, 4}

- 1912 *Cyphopterum fauveli* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]²

- 1918 *Cyphopterum fauveli* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 9: 117 [Listed]²

- 1923 *Cyphopterum fauveli* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 93 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Hysteropterum [fauveli] Noualh.*

- 1929 *Cyphopterum fauveli* Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 39: 8 [Listed]³

- 1930 *Cyphospterum [sic] fauveli* de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 359 [Notes]³

- 1930 *Cyphopterum fauveli* de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 259 [Notes]³

- 1936 *Cyphopterum fauveli* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 4 (9) :2, 19 [Listed]^{1, 2, 4, 6}

- 1938 *Cyphopterum fauveli* China, Arkiv Zool. 30 A (2) :53 [Listed]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Hysteropterum fauveli* Noualh.

- 1939 *Cyphopterum fauveli* de Seabra, Publ. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. 6: 34, 175 [Listed]³

- 1941 *C[yphopterum] fauveli* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 8 (8) :26 [Listed]^{1, 2}

- 1942 [*Cyphopterum*] *fauveli* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 12 [Listed]⁵

- 1954 [*Cyphopterum fauveli*] Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :166, 167 [Listed]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Hysteropterum fauveli* Noualh. :170 [Comparative note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madeira Islands. ² Canary Islands. ³ Portugal. ⁴ Palma Island.

⁵ Lusitania. ⁶ Mediterranean Region.

fortunatum Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterum] fortunatum* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 14 (1) :170; Figs. 38b, 39b, 40b [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2} :168 [Notes] :270 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Tenerife.

gomerense Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterum] gomerense* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 14 (1) :172; Figs. 38f, 39f, 40f [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2} :270 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² La Gomera.

graciosae Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterum] graciosae* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 14 (1) :177; Figs. 38k, 39k, 40k [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2} :270 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Lanzarote.

grancanariense Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterum] grancanariense* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 14 (1) :168; Figs. 38a, 39a, 40a [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2} :268 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Grand Canary.

grossum Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterum] grossum* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 14 (1) :179; Figs. 37a-d, 38n, 39o, 40n [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :168 [Notes] :174 [Comparative note] :268 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3}

1954 [*Cyphopterum*] *grossum* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 13: 7 [Notes, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² La Gomera. ³ Tenerife.

halophilum Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterum] halophilum* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 14 (1) :177; Figs. 38j, 39j, 40j [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2} :270 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Grand Canary.

mogadoricum Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterum] mogadoricum* Lindberg, *Comm. Biol.* 14 (1) :171; Figs. 38c, 39c, 40c [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹ :167 [Listed]¹ :168 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morocco.

obtusatum Melichar

1923 *Cyphopterum obtusatum* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 93 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape Verde Islands.

occidentale Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterum] occidentale* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :174; Figs. 38g, 39g, 40g [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :268 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Hierro. ³ La Gomera.

odontospermi Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterum] odontospermi* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :174; Figs. 38h, 39h, 40h [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :265, 268 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Lanzarote. ³ Graciosa.

pallidum Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterum] pallidum* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :172; Figs. 38e, 39e, 40e [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2} :168 [Notes] :270 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Fuerteventura.

paradoxum de Bergevin

1918 *Doumerguella paradoxa* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 9: 66; Figs. 1-7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :117 To *Cyphopterum adscendens* Herr.-Schäff. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oran.

psammophilum Lindberg

1954 *C[yphopterum] psammophilum* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :171, Figs. 38d, 39d, 40d [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2} :168 [Notes] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Fuerteventura.

retusum Walker

1851 *Issus retusus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 371 [n. sp.]¹

1859 *Issus retusus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 64 [Listed]¹

1905 *Cyphopterum retusum* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 477 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Issus retusus* Walk. :476 [Key]

1907 *Cyphopterum retusum* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 297 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Issus retusus* Walk.

1910 *Cyphopterum retusum* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 316 [Notes]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Hysteropterum curvipenne* Walk. [error] Equals *Issus retusus* Walk.

1912 *Cyphopterum retusum* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 To *Cyphopterum curvipenne* Walk. [error]

1923 *Cyphopterum retusum* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 93 [Catalogued, comparative note]¹ Equals *Issus [retusus]* Walk.]

- 1928 *Cyphopterus retusum* Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 28: 10 [Listed]⁴
- 1930 *C[yphopterus] retusum* de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 260, 359 [Notes]⁴
- 1938 *Cyphopterus retusum* China, Arkiv Zool. 30 A (2) :53 [Listed]¹ Equals *Issus retusus* Walk.
- 1942 [*Cyphopterus*] *retusum* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 12 To [*Cyphopterus*] *curvipenne* Walk. [error]
- 1954 [*Cyphopterus*] *retusum* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :180 [Comparative note]¹ :166, 167, 283 [Listed]^{1, 5} :167 To [*Cyphopterus*] *curvipenne* Walk. [error]
- 1954 [*Cyphopterus*] *retusum* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 13: 6 Equals [*Cyphopterus*] *curvipenne* [in part.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madeira Islands. ² Cape Verde Islands. ³ Victoria (?). ⁴ Portugal. ⁵ Azores.

salinum Lindberg

- 1954 *C[yphopterus] salinum* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :178; Figs. 38l, 39l, 40l [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2} :260, 270 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Fuerteventura.

tenerifae Lindberg

- 1954 *C[yphopterus] tenerifae* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 14 (1) :178; Figs. 38m, 39m [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2} :168 [Notes] :268 [Ecology] :284, 298 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Tenerife.

Subfamily FLATOIDINAE Melichar

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| Flatoidinae | 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 179
<i>Group</i> [Key] :199 [Key to genera] |
| | 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 131
<i>Group</i> [Review of genera and species] |
| <i>Flatoidesaria</i> | 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 449 <i>Division</i>
[Described, key to Indian genera] |
| | 1908 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 9: 205 <i>Division</i>
[Review of South African species] |
| | 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 47 <i>Division</i> [Listed] |
| <i>Flatoidini</i> | 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition
Kilimandjaro 1910: 104 [Comparative note] |
| <i>Flatoidesini</i> | 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 98 <i>Tribe</i> [Listed] |
| <i>Flatoidesaria</i> | 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 356 <i>Division</i> [Listed] |
| Flatoidinae | 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 164 [Note] |

- Flatoidini* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 *Tribe* [Listed] Equals *Phalaenomorphini*
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755 *Tribe* [Catalogue of Nearctic genera and species] Equals *Flatoidinae* Equals *Flatoidesaria* Equals *Phalaenomorphini*
- Flatoidesini* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 105 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera] :12 [Key]
- Flatoidinae* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 239 *Subfamily* [Key]
- 1924 Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 64 (13) :9 [Described]
- Flatoidesini* 1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 4 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Flatoidini* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 250 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Flatoidesini* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 139 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Phalaenomorphidae* 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073 *Family* [Listed]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 191 *Family* [Key] :197 [Described]
- Flatoidinae* 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 476 *Subfamily* [Key]
- Flatoidesini* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 117 *Tribe* [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species] Equals *Flatoidesaria*
- Flatoidinae* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 390 *Subfamily* [Key] :401 [Described, key to American genera]
- 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247 [Listed]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 146 [Bibliography]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 500 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 65 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera from Cuba]
- 1954 Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 14 [Listed]

Genus *Uxantis* Stål

LOGOTYPE *U[xantis] consputa* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 47

LOGOTYPE *U[xantis] consputa* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 317

TYPE *U[xantis] consputa* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 335

TYPE *Uxantis consputa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104

TYPE *Uxantis consputa* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 139

- Atracis* (Uxantis) 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 775 [subg. n.]
- Uxantis* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 333 [Listed]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 160 [Described, catalogued, key to species]
- 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 47 [Listed]
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 317 [A new species from Queensland]
- 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 335 [Listed]
- 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 356 [Comparative note]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 165 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 86 [Comparative note :88 [Key] :104 [Described, catalogue of species]
- Uxantes* [sic] 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 241; Fig. 36 [Morphology of aedeagus, illustrated] :472 [Comparative note]
- Uxantis* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 250 [Catalogued]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 139 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 624 [Catalogued]
- Atracis* (Uxantis) 1940 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (25) :3624 [Catalogued]

bipunctata Schmidt

1928 *Uxantis bipunctata* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 139 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Key Islands.

consputa Stål

1870 *Atracis* (*Uxantis*) *consputa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 776 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Uxantis consputa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 163; Pl. IX, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2} Equals *Atracis consputa* Stål :161 [Key, comparative note]

1923 *Uxantis consputa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Atracis* [*consputa* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Luzon.

elongata Melichar

1902 *Uxantis elongata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 162; Pl. VIII, Fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :160 [Key]

1923 *Uxantis elongata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines.

illota Melichar

1902 *Uxantis illota* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 165 [n. sp.]¹ :160 [Notes] :161 [Key] :165, 166 [Comparative notes]

1923 *Uxantis illota* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹

1926 *Uxantis illota* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 250 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Roon Island. ² Buru.

nexa Melichar

1902 *Uxantis nexa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 165 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ :161 [Key]

1923 *Uxantis nexa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

notata Distant

1910 *Uxantis notata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 317 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Uxantis notata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

patula Melichar

1902 *Uxantis patula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 165 [n. sp.]¹ :161 [Key]

1923 *Uxantis patula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Roon Island.

plagiata Walker

1870 *Flatoides plagiatus* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 142 [n. sp.]¹

1898 *Flatoides* (?) *plagiatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 340 [Notes, catalogued]

1902 *Flatoides plagiatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 227 [Described, catalogued]¹

1910 *Uxantis plagiata* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 335 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Flatoides plagiatus* Walk.

1923 *Uxantis plagiata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Flatoides* [*plagiata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

pyralis Guérin-Méneville. See *Atracis pyralis* Guérin-Méneville.

reversa Melichar

1902 *Uxantis reversa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 164; Pl. VII, Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹ :161 [Key] :166 [Comparative note]

1904 *Uxantis reversa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 207 [Comparative note]

1923 *Uxantis reversa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹

1939 *Uxantis reversa* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 75 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Singapore Island. ² Sarawak.

scissa Melichar

1902 *Uxantis scissa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 161 [n. sp.]¹ :160 [Key]

1923 *Uxantis scissa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

semialba Walker

1870 *Flatoides semialbus* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 142 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1898 *Flatoides* (?) *semialbus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 341 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Flata pyralis* Guér.-Mén. (?) [error]

1902 *Flatoides semialbus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 166 To *Uxantis pyralis* Guér.-Mén. [error]

1910 *Uxantis semialbus* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 335 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides semialbus* Walk. Equals *Uxantis pyralis* Mel. (in part.)

1923 *Uxantis semialba* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides* [*semialbus* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Aru. ² Mysol.

siccifolia Stål

1870 *Atracis* (*Uxantis*) *siccifolia* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 776 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Uxantis siccifolia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 163 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Atracis siccifolia* Stål :161 [Key]

1910 *Uxantis siccifolia* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 47 [Listed]^{2, 3}

1923 *Uxantis siccifolia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Atracis* [*siccifolia* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines. ² Palawan. ³ Luzon.

solennis Melichar

1902 *Uxantis solennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 164 [n. sp.]¹ :161 [Key] :166 [Comparative note]

1923 *Uxantis solennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

subrufescens Walker

1870 *Flatoides subrufescens* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 141 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :142 [Comparative note]

1898 *Flatoides* (?) *subrufescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 345 [Notes, catalogued]

1902 *Uxantis subrufescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 161 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides subrufescens* Walk. :160 [Key]

1923 *Uxantis subrufescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Flatoides [subrufescens]* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² Morty. ³ New Guinea.

taenia Schmidt

1904 *Uxantis taenia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 206 [n. sp.]¹ :209 [Listed]¹

1923 *Uxantis taenia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 104 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

Genus **Lichena** Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Flatoides dealbatus* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 167

TYPE *Lichena dealbata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 106

- Lichena
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key]
 - 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 167 [gen. n.]
 - 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 99 [Comparative note]
 - 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 155 [Listed]
 - 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 165 [Listed]
 - 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520 [Listed]
 - 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 105 [Key] :106 [Described, catalogue of species] :119 [Comparative note]
 - 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (14) :1838 [Catalogued]
 - 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 939 [Catalogued]

curvilineata Melichar (var.). See *Lichena dealbata* var. *curvilineata* Melichar.

dealbata Distant

1881 *Flatoides dealbatus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1881: 107; Pl. III, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1882 *Flatoides dealbatus* Reuter, Zool. Jahresb. 1881: 283 [Catalogued]¹

1895 *Flatoides dealbatus* Brongniart, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1: 96; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]¹

- 1900 *Flatoides dealbatus* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 301 [Protective coloration]¹
- 1902 *Lichena dealbata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 168 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides dealbatus* Dist. Equals *Flatoides grandivieri* Brongn. [nom. nud.]
- 1905 [*Lichena*] *dealbata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 381 [Comparative note]
- 1917 *Lichena dealbata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 537 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Lichena dealbata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 106; Pl. 2, Fig. 27 [Catalogued, illustrated]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*dealbata* Dist.] Equals [*Lichena*] *grandidieri* [sic] Brongn. [nom. nud.]
- 1930 *Lichena dealbata* Vignon, Encyclopédie Biologique 8: 392; Pl. IX, Fig. I [Notes, illustrated]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*dealbata* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

dealbata var. **curvilineata** Melichar

- 1902 [*Lichena dealbata*] *curvilineata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 169 [n. var.]
- 1923 [*Lichena dealbata*] *curvilineata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]

dealbata var. **decolorata** Melichar

- 1902 [*Lichena dealbata*] *decolorata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 169 [n. var.]
- 1923 [*Lichena dealbata*] *decolorata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]

dealbata var. **dorsimaculata** Melichar

- 1902 [*Lichena dealbata*] *dorsimaculata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 169; Pl. VI, Fig. 2 [n. var., illustrated]
- 1923 [*Lichena dealbata*] *dorsimaculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]

dealbata var. **fasciata** Melichar

- 1902 [*Lichena dealbata*] *fasciata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 169; Pl. VI, Figs. 1, 1a-f [n. var., illustrated]
- 1923 [*Lichena dealbata*] *fasciata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]

dealbata var. **lineola** Melichar

- 1902 [*Lichena dealbata*] *lineola* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 169 [n. var.]
- 1923 [*Lichena dealbata*] *lineola* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]

- decolorata* Melichar (var.). See *Lichena dealbata* var. *decolorata* Melichar.
dorsimaculata Melichar (var.). See *Lichena dealbata* var. *dorsimaculata* Melichar.
fasciata Melichar (var.). See *Lichena dealbata* var. *fasciata* Melichar.
grandidieri. Typographical error for *Lichena grandivieri* Brongniart [nom. nud.].
 See *Lichena dealbata* Distant.
grandivieri Brongniart [nom. nud.]. See *Lichena dealbata* Distant.
incriminata Schmidt. See *Lichenopsis incriminata* Schmidt.
lineola Melichar (var.). See *Lichena dealbata* var. *lineola* Melichar.

Genus *Zecheuna* Zia

- ORTHOTYPE *Zecheuna tonkinensis* [n. sp.] 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 532
Zecheuna 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 532 [gen. n.] :525 [Listed] :526 [Key]
 1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 300 [Catalogued]

tonkinensis Zia

- 1935 *Zecheuna tonkinensis* Zia, Sinensia 6: 533; Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :525 [Listed]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tonkin. ² Indo-China. ³ Southern China.

Genus *Porophloeus* Melichar

- ORTHOTYPE *P[orophloeus] handlirschi* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 169
 TYPE *Porophloeus handlirschi* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 110
- Porophloeus* 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key]
 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 169 [gen. n., key to species]
 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 99 [Comparative note]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 240 [Listed]
 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 165 [Listed]
 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520, 521 [Listed]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 105 [Key] :110 [Described, catalogue of species]
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20) :2803 [Catalogued]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 874 [Catalogued]

fuscus Melichar

- 1902 *Porophloeus fuscus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 171 [n. sp.]¹ :170 [Key]

1917 *Porophloeus fuscus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 538 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

gibbosus. Typographical error for *Porophloeus gibbulus* Melichar. See *Flatosaria gibbula* Melichar.

gibbulus Melichar. See *Flatosaria gibbula* Melichar.

handlirschi Brancsik

1893 *F[latoides] handlirschi* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 254; Pl. X, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1902 *Porophloeus handlirschi* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 170; Pl. IX, Fig. 19 [Key, described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides handlirschi* Brancs.

1917 *Porophloeus handlirschi* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 538 [Listed]^{1, 2}

1923 *Porophloeus handlirschi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 110 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides [handlirschi]* Brancs.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nossi-Be Island. ² Madagascar.

ignavus Melichar. See *Flatosaria ignava* Melichar.

longiceps Melichar. See *Flatosaria longiceps* Melichar.

marcidus Melichar. See *Flatosaria marcida* Melichar.

Genus *Cerfennia* Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Flatoides (Cerfennia) philippinus* [n. sp.] 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 774

[*Rabocha* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *Rabocha philippina* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109]

Flatoides (Cer- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 774
fennia) [subg. n.]

Cerfennia 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 59
[Listed]

Cerfenia [sic] 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 173 To
Flatoides Guér.-Mén. [error]

Cerfennia 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79 [Listed] Equals
Cerfenia [sic]

1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176 To *Pha-*
laenomorpha Amy. and Serv. [error]

Rabocha 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [gen. n., cata-
logue of species] :105 [Key]

Cerfenia [sic] 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 2 (6) :607 [Catalogued] To *Cerfennia*
Stål

- Flatoides* (Cerfennia) 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6) :607 [Catalogued]
Cerfennia [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 644 [Catalogued]
 Cerfennia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 644 [Catalogued]
Rabocha 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 4 [Catalogued]

carinata Melichar

- 1902 *Atracis carinata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 183 [n. sp.]¹ :174 [Key]
 1915 *A[tracis] carinata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 177 [Comparative note]¹
 1923 *Rabocha carinata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 110 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Atracis* [*carinata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.**celebensis** Melichar

- 1902 *Atracis celebensis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 183 [n. sp.]¹ :175 [Key]
 1923 *Rabocha celebensis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 110 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Atracis* [*celebensis* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.**javana** Melichar

- 1902 *Atracis javana* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 182 [n. sp.]¹ :174 [Key]
 1904 *Atracis javana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 377 [♀ described, catalogued]¹
 1915 *A[tracis] javana* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 178 [Comparative note]
 1923 *Rabocha javana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 110 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Atracis* [*javana* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.**philippina** Stål

- 1870 *Flatoides* (*Cerfennia*) *philippinus* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 775 [n. sp.]¹
 1902 *Atracis philippina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 182; Pl. IX, Fig. 16 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹ Equals *Flatoides philippinus* Stål :174 [Key]
 1923 *Rabocha philippina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*philippina* Stål] Equals *Atracis* [*philippina* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippines.

principalis Stål

1865 *Flatoides principalis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 159 [n. sp.]¹

1870 *F[latoides] (Cerfennia) principalis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 775 [Comparative note]

1886 *Flatoides principalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 80 [Described]^{2, 3}

1902 *Flatoides principalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 208; Pl. IX, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁴ :178 [Key]

1923 *Rabocha principalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 110 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Flatoides [principalis] Stål*

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Malaya. ² Malacca. ³ Siam. ⁴ Malay States.

Genus Gaja Distant

ORTHOTYPE *G[aja] definitiva* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 460

TYPE *Gaja definitiva* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 110

- Gaja** 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 460 [gen. n.] :449 [Key]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 112 [Listed]
- 1920 Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 57: 240 [Comparative note]
- 1921 Cockerell and Sandhouse, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 59: 457 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 105 [Key] :110 [Described, catalogue of species]
- 1924 Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 64 (13) :9 [Comparative note]
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1332 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 431 [Catalogued]

definitiva Distant

1906 *Gaja definitiva* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 460; Fig. 248 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Gaja definitiva* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 110 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

facialis Distant

1906 *Gaja facialis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 462; Fig. 250 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Gaja facialis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 111 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

inconspicua Kirby

1891 *Phalaenomorpha inconspicua* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 150 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Flatoides incospicuus* [sic] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 224 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha inconspicua* Kirby

1903 *Flatoides inconspicuus* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 92, 225 [Listed]¹

1906 *Gaja inconspicua* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 461; Fig. 249 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*inconspicua* Mel.] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*inconspicua* Kirby]

1908 *Gaja inconspicua* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 13 (6) [Listed]¹

1920 *Gaja inconspicua* Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 57: 240 [Comparative note]

1923 *Gaja inconspicua* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 111 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*inconspicua* Kirby] Equals *Flatoides* [*inconspicua* Kirby]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

subtilis Melichar

1902 *Atracis subtilis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 195 [n. sp.]¹ :177 [Key]

1903 *Atracis subtilis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 92, 225 [Listed]¹

1906 *Gaja* (?) *subtilis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 462 [Described, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Atracis* [*subtilis* Mel.]

1923 *Gaja subtilis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 111 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equal *Atracis* [*subtilis* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Java. ³ Borneo.

Genus Flatosaria Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Flatosaria cyrta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 112

Flatosaria 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 112 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :105 [Key]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 412 [Catalogued]

1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160 [Zoogeography]

biplagiata Brancsik

1893 *F[latoides] biplagiatus* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 254; Pl. 10, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1902 *Flatoides biplagiatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 210; Pl. VIII, Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹:178 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha biplagiata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 540 [Listed]¹

1923 *Flatosaria biplagiata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides [biplagiata Brancs.]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nossi-Be Island. ² Madagascar.

cyrta Melichar

1902 *Flatoides cyrtus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 211 [n. sp.]¹:178 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha cyrta* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 540 [Listed]¹

1923 *Flatosaria cyrta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides [cyrta Mel.]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

gibbula Melichar

1902 *Porophloeus gibbulus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 171 [n. sp.]¹:170 [Key]

1902 *P[orophloeus] gibbosus [sic]* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 172 [Comparative note]

1917 *Porophloeus gibbulus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 538 [Listed]

1923 *Flatosaria gibbula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Porophloeus [gibbulus Mel.]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

ignava Melichar

1902 *Porophloeus ignavus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 172 [n. sp.]¹:170 [Key]

1917 *Porophloeus ignavus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 538 [Listed]

1923 *Flatosaria ignava* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Porophloeus [ignavus Mel.]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

longiceps Melichar

1902 *Porophloeus longiceps* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 173 [n. sp.]¹:170 [Key]

1917 *Porophloeus longiceps* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 538 [Listed]¹

- 1923 *Flatosaria longiceps* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Porophloeus* [*longiceps* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

marcida Melichar

- 1902 *Porophloeus marcidus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 172 [n. sp.]¹ :170 [Key]

- 1917 *Porophloeus marcidus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 538 [Listed]¹

- 1923 *Flatosaria marcida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Porophloeus* [*marcidus* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

ståli Haglund

- 1899 *Flatoides ståli* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 71 [n. sp.]¹

- 1902 *Flatoides ståli* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 212; Pl. IX, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3} :178 [Key]

- 1923 *Flatosaria ståli* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}
 Equals *Flatoides* [*ståli* Hagl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons. ² Africa. ³ Belgian Congo.

Genus Atracis Stål

LOGOTYPE *A[tracis] pyralis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 450

TYPE *A[tracis] pyralis* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 318

TYPE *A[tracis] pyralis* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 336

PSEUDOTYPE *Flatoides nietneri* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

TYPE *Atracis pyralis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107

TYPE *Atracis pyralis* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 140

TYPE *Atracis pyralis* 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 533

LOGOTYPE *Flata pyralis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401

- Atracis** 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 250 [gen. n.] :237 [Key]
 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 [Notes, catalogued]
 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 775 [Described]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 354 [Catalogued]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 33 [Listed]

- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 81 [Described]
- 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 60 To *Flatoides* [error]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 160 [Comparative note] :173 To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- Flatoides*
(*Atracis*) 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 174 [Key, key to species] :180 [Listed]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 91 [List of species from Ceylon] :224 [Listed]
- Atracis* 1905 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 147 [Listed]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 449 [Key] :450 [Described] Equals *Flatoides* (*Atracis* Mel.) :459 [Comparative note]
- Flatoides*
(*Atracis*) 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 296 [Catalogue of Palearctic species] Equals *Atracis* Stål
- Atracis* 1908 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 9: 205 [Comparative note]
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 318 [Listed]
- 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 336 [A new species from Borneo]
- Flatoides*
(*Atracis*) 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [List of Palearctic species]
- Atracis* 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131 [Listed]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 140 [Listed]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 130 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Flatoides* (*Atracis* Mel.) :105 [Key]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (3) :326 [Catalogued]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 140 [Catalogued]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 118 [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species] Equals *Flatoides* (*Atracis* Mel.)
- 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 526 [Key] :533 [Described, key to Chinese species]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401 [Key, described, catalogued]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 349 [Catalogued]

1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 170 [Zoogeography]

—Walker (var.) [*inaequalis*]. See *Atracis inaequalis* var.—Walker.

a Distant (var.) [*surrecta*]. See *Atracis surrecta* var. *a* Distant.

atkinsoni Distant

1912 *Atracis atkinsoni* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 468 [n. sp.]¹

1916 *Atracis atkinsoni* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 130 [Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

basistigma Walker

1858 *Elidiptera basistigma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 69 [n. sp.]¹

1900 *Flatoides basistigma* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 61 [Listed]¹ Equals *Elidiptera basistigma* Walk.

1900 *Elidiptera basistigma* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 60 To *Flatoides humeralis* [error]

1902 *Elidiptera basistigma* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 187 To *Atracis humeralis* Walk. [error]

1910 *Atracis basistigma* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 318 [Listed]¹ Equals *Elidiptera basistigma* Walk. Equals *Atracis humeralis* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Flatoides humeralis* Fowl. (in part.) Equals *Flatoides basistigma* Fowl.

1923 *Atracis basistigma* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Elidiptera* [*basistigma* Walk.] Equals *Atracis humeralis* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Flatoides* [*humeralis* Fowl.] (in part.) Equals *Flatoides basistigma* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Panama. ³ Guatemala.

bokariana Melichar

1912 *Atracis bokariana* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. 1: 131; Pl. II, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons.

carinata Melichar. See *Cerfennia carinata* Melichar.

castaneiceps Jacobi

1917 *Phalaenomorpha castaneiceps* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 538; Pl. 32, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Atracis castaneiceps* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*castaneiceps* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

celebensis Melichar. See *Cerfennia celebensis* Melichar.

clypeata Distant

1914 *Atracis clypeata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 422 [n. sp.]¹

1916 *Atracis clypeata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 132 [Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

collecta Melichar

1902 *Atracis collecta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 194 [n. sp.]¹ :176 [Key]

1923 *Atracis collecta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

consanguinea Distant

1906 *Atracis consanguinea* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 453; Fig. 242 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Atracis consanguinea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

conserta Walker

1857 *Eurybrachys conserta* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 155 [n. sp.]¹

1858 [*Elidiptera conserta*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Adena 1858: 319 Equals *Eurybrachys conserta*

1859 *Eurybrachys conserta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63 [Listed]¹

1910 *Atracis conserta* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 336 [Listed]¹ Equals *Eurybrachys conserta* Walk.

1923 *Atracis conserta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Eurybrachys* [*conserta* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

consocia Melichar

1902 *Atracis consocia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 181; Pl. IX, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹ :174 [Key]

1904 *Atracis consocia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 207, 208 [Listed]¹

1906 *A[tracis] consocia* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 458 [Comparative note]¹

1923 *Atracis consocia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

conspurcata Melichar

1902 *Atracis conspurcata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 191; Pl. IX, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :176 [Key]

1903 *Atracis conspurcata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 92, 224 [Listed]¹

1906 *Atracis conspurcata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 458 [Described]¹

1923 *Atracis conspurcata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

consputa Stål. See *Uxantis consputa* Stål.

costalis Melichar

1902 *Atracis costalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 185 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}: 175 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha (Atracis) costalis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 538 [Listed, comparative note]²

1923 *Atracis costalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Sainte Marie Island.

cretacea Distant

1906 *Atracis cretacea* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 456; Fig. 246 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1912 *A[tracis] cretacea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 469 [Comparative note]

1916 *A[tracis] cretacea* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 131 [Comparative note]

1923 *Atracis cretacea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Malabar Coast.

dentata Schmidt

1904 *Atracis dentata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 376 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Atracis dentata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Nigeria.

dissimilis Distant

1914 *Atracis dissimilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 423 [n. sp.]¹

1916 *Atracis dissimilis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 133 [Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysore.

emersoniana Walker

1858 *Elidiptera emersoniana* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 73 [n. sp.]¹

1861 *Elidiptera emersoniana* Tennent, Natural History of Ceylon 1861: 433; 1 Fig. [Illustrated]¹

1862 *Flatoides [emersoniana]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *E[lidiptera] emersoniana* Walk.

1863 *Elidiptera emersoniadia* [sic] de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 104 [Listed]¹

1891 *Phalaenomorpha emersoniana* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool.

- 24: 150 [Notes]¹ Equals *Elidiptera emersoniana* Walk. Equals *Poeciloptera tennentina* Tenn. [error] :151 [Comparative note]
- 1891 *Elidiptera emersoniana* [sic] Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 153 To *Scarpanta tennentina* [error]
- 1901 *Elidiptera emersoniana* [sic] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 241 To *Scarpanta tennentina* Walk. [error]
- 1902 *Atracis latifasciata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 187; Pl. IX, Fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1902 *Atracis latefasciata* [sic] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 175 [Key]
- 1902 *Flatoides emersonianus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 224 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera emersoniana* Walk. Equals *Phalaenomorpha emersoniana* Kirby. Equals *Poeciloptera tennentina* Walk. [error] :225 [Comparative note]
- 1903 *Flatoides emersonianus* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 92, 225 [Listed]¹
- 1903 *Atracis latifasciata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 91, 224 [Listed]¹
- 1906 *Atracis emersoniana* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 451; Fig. 241 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Elidiptera* [*emersoniana* Walk.] Equals *Flatoides* [*emersoniana* Mel.] Equals *Atracis latifasciata* Mel. Equals *Poeciloptera tennentina* Emers. [error] :453 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *Elidiptera emersoniana* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 404 To *Danavara tennentina* Walk. [error]
- 1920 *Atracis emersoniana* Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 57: 240 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Atracis emersoniana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera* [*emersoniana* Walk.] Equals *Flatoides* [*emersoniana* Mel.] (in part.) Equals *Atracis latifasciata* Mel. Equals *Poeciloptera tennentina* Emers. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

erosipennis Stål

- 1858 *Phalaenomorpha erosipennis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 451 [n. sp.]¹
- 1891 *Phalaenomorpha erosipennis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 150 [Notes]¹
- 1902 *Atracis erosipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 190 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha erosipennis* Stål :176 [Key]
- 1903 *Atracis erosipennis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 92, 224 [Listed]¹

1906 *Atracis erosipennis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 453 [Described]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*erosipennis* Stål]

1923 *Atracis erosipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*erosipennis* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

facialis Distant

1912 *Atracis facialis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 468 [n. sp.]¹

1916 *Atracis facialis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 130 [Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

faecaria Stål. See *Uysanus faecarius* Stål.

fasciata Walker. See *Franciscus fasciatus* Walker.

fimbria Walker

1851 *Elidiptera fimbria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 331 [n. sp.]¹

1859 *Elidiptera fimbria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]¹

1859 *Elidiptera fimbriata* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]

1862 *Flatoides* [*fimbria*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *E[lidiptera] fimbria* Walk.

1886 *Flatoides fimbria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 80 [Described]¹ Equals *Elidiptera fimbria* Walk.

1902 *Atracis fimbria* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 199 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera fimbria* Walk.

1906 *Atracis fimbria* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 457; Fig. 247 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Elidiptera* [*fimbria* Walk.] Equals *Flatoides* [*fimbria* Atkins.]

1916 *Atracis fimbria* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 132 [Listed]²

1923 *Atracis fimbria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera* [*fimbria* Walk.] Equals *Flatoides* [*fimbria* Atk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Ceylon.

finita Melichar

1902 *Atracis finita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 196 [n. sp.]¹ :177 [Key]

1923 *Atracis finita* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Africa.

formosana Jacobi

1915 *Atracis formosana* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 177 [n. sp.]¹

1915 *Atracis formosana* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 132 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

formosana Kato [nec Jacobi]. See *Atracis fulva* Metcalf.

fulva nom. nov. pro *Atracis formosana* Kato [1933] [nec *Atracis formosana* Jacobi 1915]

1933 *Atracis formosana* Kato, Ent. World 1: 465; Pl. 14, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1933 *Atracis formosana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 10, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

gibbosa Melichar

1902 *Atracis gibbosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 186 [n. sp.]¹ :175 [Key]

1915 *Atracis gibbosa* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 177 [Listed]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha gibbosa* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 538 [Listed]

1923 *Atracis gibbosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

greeni Distant

1912 *Atracis greeni* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 469 [n. sp.]¹

1916 *Atracis greeni* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 131 [Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

hainanensis Distant

1912 *Atracis hainanensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 470 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hainan.

haragamensis Distant

1912 *Atracis haragamensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 469 [n. sp.]¹ :470 [Comparative note]

1916 *Atracis haragamensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 131 [Described]¹ :132 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

himalayana Distant

1906 *Atracis himalayana* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 455; Fig. 245 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Atracis himalayana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Himalaya.

humeralis Walker

1858 *Elidiptera humeralis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 70 [n. sp.]¹

1859 [*Flatoides*] *humeralis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]²

1900 *Flatoides humeralis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 60;

- Pl. VIII, Figs. 1, 1a [Described, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Elidiptera basistigma* Walk. [error] Equals *Phalaenomorpha sordida* Stål [error] :62 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Atracis humeralis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 187 [Described]^{1, 3, 4, 6} Equals *Flatoides humeralis* Walk. Equals *Phalaenomorpha sordida* Stål [error] Equals *Elidiptera basistigma* Walk. [error] :175 [Key]
- 1902 *F[latoides] humeralis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 199 [Comparative note]
- 1910 *Atracis humeralis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 318 [Notes]^{6, 8} Equals *Elidiptera humeralis* Walk. Equals *Flatoides humeralis* Fowl.
- 1923 *Atracis humeralis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]^{6, 8} Equals *Elidiptera [humeralis* Walk.] Equals *Flatoides [humeralis* Fowl.] (nec Walk.)
- 1935 *Flatoides humeralis* Ballou, Bull. Ins. Pest Surv. 15: 199 [Food plants]⁷
- 1936 *Flatoides humeralis* Ballou, Bol. Cent. Nac. Agr. 20: 17 [Food plants]⁷
- 1936 *Flatoides humeralis* Ballou, Bull. Ins. Pest. Surv. 16: 473 [Food plants]⁷
- 1938 *Atracis humeralis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 402; Pls. 12, 23 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]⁴
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Brazil. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Panama. ⁵ Para. ⁶ Central America. ⁷ Costa Rica. ⁸ Amazonas.

impura Stål. See *Uysanus impurus* Stål.

inaequalis Walker

- 1858 *Elidiptera inaequalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 74 [n. sp.]¹
- 1862 *Flatoides [inaequalis]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *E[lidiptera] inaequalis* Walk.
- 1866 [*Atracis inaequalis*] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 250 Equals [*Elidiptera] inaequalis* Walk.
- 1867 [*Atracis inaequalis*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 Equals [*Elidiptera] inaequalis* Walk.
- 1902 *Atracis inaequalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 198 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Elidiptera inaequalis* Walk. :177 [Key]
- 1923 *Atracis inaequalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Elidiptera [inaequalis]* Walk.]
- 1939 *Atracis inaequalis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 76 [Ecology]²
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Sarawak.

inaequalis var.—Walker

1858 *Elidiptera inaequalis* var.—Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 74 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

indica Walker

1851 *Elidiptera indica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 330 [n. sp.]¹

1859 *Elidiptera indica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]¹

1862 *Flatoides [indica]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *Elidiptera [indica]* Walk.

1886 *Flatoides indica* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 79 [Described]¹ Equals *Elidiptera indica* Walk.

1902 *Atracis indica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 188; Pl. VIII, Fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]² Equals *Elidiptera indica* Walk. :175 [Key] :189 [Comparative note]

1903 *Atracis indica* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 91, 224 [Listed]²

1906 *Atracis indica* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 450; Fig. 240 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Elidiptera [indica]* Walk. Equals *Flatoides [indica]* Stål :451 [Comparative note]

1923 *Atracis indica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Elidiptera [indica]* Walk. Equals *Flatoides [indica]* Stål

1935 *Atracis indica* Zia, Sinensia 6: 525 [Listed]^{3, 4} :534 [Described, key]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Elidiptera indica* Walk.

1940 *A[tracis] indica* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 48 [Comparative note]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² Ceylon. ³ Tonkin. ⁴ Southern China.

inquinata Melichar. See *Uysanus inquinatus* Melichar.

insularis Distant

1906 *Atracis insularis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 458 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Atracis insularis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Andaman Islands.

insurgens Melichar

1902 *Atracis insurgens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 181; Pl. VI, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :174 [Key]

1906 *Atracis insurgens* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 458 [Described]¹

1923 *Atracis insurgens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]¹.

2, 3

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Khasia. ³ India.

intercepta Walker

1857 *Eurybrachys intercepta* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 156 [n. sp.]¹

1858 [*Elidiptera intercepta*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 319 Equals [*Eurybrachys*] *intercepta*

1859 *Eurybrachys intercepta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 64 [Listed]¹

1910 *Atracis intercepta* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 336; Pl. XXII, Figs. 15, 15a [Listed, illustrated]¹ Equals *Eurybrachys intercepta* Walk.

1923 *Atracis intercepta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Eurybrachys* [*intercepta* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

javana Melichar. See *Cerfennia javana* Melichar.

koshunensis Kato

1933 *Atracis koshunensis* Kato, Ent. World 1: 466; Pl. 14, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1933 *Atracis koshunensis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 10, Fig. 2 [Illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

kotoshonis Matsumura

1940 *Atracis kotoshonis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 48 [n. sp.]¹ :36 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

laevior Fowler

1900 *Flatoides laevior* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 61 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1902 *Atracis laevior* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 198 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Flatoides laevior* Fowl.

1923 *Atracis laevior* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Flatoides* [*laevior* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tabasco. ² Guatemala. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Central America.

latefasciata. Typographical error for *Atracis latifasciata* Melichar. See *Atracis emersoniana* Walker.

latifasciata Melichar. See *Atracis emersoniana* Walker.

lauta Melichar

1902 *Atracis lauta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 190; Pl. IX, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :176 [Key]

1923 *Atracis lauta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Colombia. ³ Cundinamarca. ⁴ Panama.

leucophaea Melichar

1902 *Atracis leucophaea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 193
[n. sp.]^{1, 2} :176 [Key]

1905 *Atracis leucophaea* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 147
[Listed]²

1923 *Atracis leucophaea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]
^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Central America. ² Panama.

lurida Melichar

1902 *Atracis lurida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 197 [n.
sp.]^{1, 2} :177 [Key] :198 [Comparative note]

1904 *Atracis lurida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 207, 209 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3}

1923 *Atracis lurida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

1927 *Atracis lurida* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 400 [Listed]^{4, 5}

1928 *Atracis lurida* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 140 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Borneo. ³ Sumatra. ⁴ Siberut Island. ⁵ Sunda Islands.

maculipennis Lallemand

1939 *Atracis maculipennis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4:
76 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak.

mendax Melichar

1902 *Atracis mendax* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 194 [n.
sp.]^{1, 2} :176 [Key]

1904 *Atracis mendax* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 34
[Listed]³

1905 *Atracis mendax* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 290 [Listed]⁴

1923 *Atracis mendax* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]^{2, 4, 5, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Cameroons. ³ Italian Somaliland. ⁴ Tanganyika. ⁵ West-
ern Africa. ⁶ Eastern Africa.

mira Stål

1855 *Phalaenomorpha mira* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12:
94 [n. sp.]¹

1859 [*Phalaenomorpha*] *mira* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859:
65 [Listed]²

1866 *Atracis mira* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 250 [Described, cata-
logued]² Equals *Phalaenomorpha mira* Stål

1867 [*Atracis mira*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 Equals [*Phalaeno-
morpha*] *mira* Stål

1902 *Atracis mira* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 196; Pl.

VIII, Fig. 10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]² Equals *Phalaenomorpha mira* Stål :177 [Key]

1904 *Atracis mira* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 34 [Listed]³

1923 *Atracis mira* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]^{2, 4}
Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*mira* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Transvaal. ² Cape of Good Hope. ³ Italian Somaliland. ⁴ Southern Africa.

moelleri Distant

1906 *Atracis moelleri* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 454; Fig. 243 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1912 *A[tracis] moelleri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 469 [Comparative note]

1916 *A[tracis] moelleri* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 131 [Comparative note]

1923 *Atracis moelleri* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal.

mucida Jacobi

1915 *Atracis mucida* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 177 [n. sp.]¹

1915 *Atracis mucida* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 131 [Listed]¹

1915 *Atracis mucida* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 140 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

munita Melichar

1902 *Atracis munita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 189 [n. sp.]¹ :176 [Key]

1903 *Atracis munita* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 92, 224 [Listed]¹

1906 *Atracis munita* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 451 [Described]¹

1923 *Atracis munita* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

nalandensis Distant

1914 *Atracis nalandensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 423 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1916 *Atracis nalandensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 133; Fig. 96 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Assam.

nebulosa Melichar. See *Uysanus nebulosus* Melichar.

nietneri Stål

1858 *Phalaenomorpha nietneri* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 452 [n. sp.]¹

- 1865 *F[latoides] nietneri* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 159
[Comparative note]
- 1866 [*Atracis nietneri*] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 250 Equals *Phalaenomorpha nietneri* Stål
- 1867 [*Atracis nietneri*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 Equals *Phalaenomorpha nietneri* Stål
- 1891 *Phalaenomorpha nietneri* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 150 [Listed]¹
- 1902 *Atracis nietneri* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 192; Pl. IX, Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha nietneri* Stål :176 [Key]
- 1903 *Atracis nietneri* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 92, 225 [Listed]¹
- 1906 *Atracis nietneri* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 452 [Described]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha nietneri* Stål :453 [Comparative note]
- 1912 *A[tracis] nietneri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 468 [Comparative note]
- 1916 *A[tracis] nietneri* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 130 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Atracis nietneri* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha [nietneri] Stål*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

nodosa Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Atracis nodosa* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 35 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Atracis nodosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 190 [Described, catalogued]¹ :176 [Key]
- 1904 *Atracis nodosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 207, 208 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Atracis nodosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

obscura Zia

- 1935 *Atracis obscura* Zia, Sinensia 6: 534; Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated, key]^{1, 2} :525 [Listed]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tonkin. ² Indo-China. ³ Southern China.

obtecta Melichar

- 1902 *Atracis obtecta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 189 [n. sp.]¹ :175 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

parva Kirby. See *Bochara parva* Kirby.

perplexa Walker

- 1858 *Elidiptera perplexa* Walker, *Insecta Saundersiana* 1858: 39 [n. sp.]¹
- 1906 *Atracis perplexa* Distant, *Fauna of British India* 3: 455; Fig. 244 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Elidiptera* [*perplexa* Walk.]
- 1912 *A[tracis] perplexa* Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 9: 469 [Comparative note]
- 1916 *A[tracis] perplexa* Distant, *Fauna of British India* 6: 131 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Atracis perplexa* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

philippina Stål. See *Cerfennia philippina* Stål.

polluta Fowler

- 1900 *Flatoides pollutus* Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 62; Pl. VIII, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹
- 1902 *Atracis polluta* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 17: 194 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides pollutus* Fowl. :176 [Key]
- 1902 *F[latoides] pollutus* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 17: 199 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Atracis polluta* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 109 [Catalogued]² Equals *Flatoides* [*polluta* Fowl.]
- 1938 *Atracis pollutus* Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 402; Pl. 23 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]³ Equals *Flatoides pollutus* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Central America. ³ Barro Colorado Island.

pruinosa Walker

- 1858 *Elidiptera pruinosa* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement* 1858: 75 [n. sp.]¹
- 1862 *Flatoides* [*pruinosa*] Stål, *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.* 19: 489 Equals *Elidiptera pruinosa* Walk.
- 1866 [*Atracis pruinosa*] Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* 4: 250 Equals *Elidiptera pruinosa* Walk.
- 1867 [*Atracis pruinosa*] Dallas, *Zool. Rec.* 3: 567 Equals *Elidiptera pruinosa* Walk.
- 1886 *Atracis pruinosa* Atkinson, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 55: 81 [Described]¹ Equals *Elidiptera pruinosa* Walk. Equals *Flatoides pruinosa* Stål
- 1902 *Atracis pruinosa* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 17: 197 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera pruinosa* Walk. :177 [Key] :198 [Comparative note]
- 1907 *Flatoides* (*Atracis*) *pruinosa* Oshanin, *Ann. Mus. Zool. St.*

- Petersburg 12: 296 [Catalogued]² Equals *Elidiptera pruinosa* Walk.
- 1912 *Atracis pruinosa* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125 [Listed]²
- 1923 *Atracis pruinosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera [pruinosa]* Walk.]
- 1935 *Atracis pruinosa* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 118 [Catalogued]² Equals *Elidiptera [pruinosa]* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern China. ² China.

puncticeps Walker

- 1858 *Elidiptera puncticeps* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 73 [n. sp.]¹
- 1862 *Flatoides [puncticeps]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *E[lidiptera] puncticeps* Walk.
- 1910 *Atracis puncticeps* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 336 [Listed]¹ Equals *Elidiptera puncticeps* Walk.
- 1923 *Atracis puncticeps* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera [puncticeps]* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

pyralis Guérin-Ménéville

- 1831 *Flata pyralis* Guérin-Ménéville, Plates from Voyage sur la Coquille 1831: [2]; Pl. 10, Figs. 11, 11A-C [n. sp., illustrated]
- 1834 *Flata pyralis* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 473 [Listed]
- 1838 *Flata pyralis* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2): 192 [Described]³
- 1850 *Ricania pyralis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Notes] Equals *Flata pyralis* Guér.-Mén.
- 1851 *Flata pyralis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 435 [Catalogued]²
- 1856 *Flata pyralis* Guérin-Ménéville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 181 [Comparative note]
- 1857 *Flata pyralis* Guérin-Ménéville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba 1857: 432 [Comparative note]
- 1859 [*Flata*] *pyralis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]¹
- 1866 [*Atracis pyralis*] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 250 Equals *Flata pyralis* Guér.-Mén.
- 1867 [*Atracis pyralis*] Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 Equals *Flata pyralis* Guér.-Mén.
- 1870 *F[latoides] pyralis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 142 [Catalogued]³

- 1898 *Flata pyralis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 341 To *Flatoides* (?) *semialbus* Walk. [error]
 1902 *Uxantis pyralis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus, Wien 17: 166 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{3, 4, 5} Equals *Flata pyralis* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Flatoides semialbus* Walk. [error] :161 [Key]
 1906 *Atracis pyralis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 450 [Listed]⁶
 1923 *Atracis pyralis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 5} Equals *Flata* [*pyralis* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Uxantis* [*pyralis* Mel.]
 1929 *Flata pyralis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5334 [Catalogued]
 1938 [*Atracis pyralis*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401 [Listed]¹ Equals *Flata pyralis* Guér.-Mén.

LOCALITIES: ¹ East Indies. ² Africa. ³ New Guinea. ⁴ Aru Islands. ⁵ Mysol. ⁶ Malay Archipelago.

quadripunctula Fowler

- 1900 *Flatoides quadripunctulus* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 61; Pl. VIII, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1902 *Atracis quadripunctula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 193 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides quadripunctulus* Fowl. :176 [Key]
 1923 *Atracis quadripunctula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides* [*quadripunctula* Fowl.]
 1938 *Atracis quadripunctulus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 402 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Flatoides quadripunctulus* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Central America. ³ Barro Colorado Island.

rivularis Distant

- 1910 *Atracis rivularis* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 336; Pl. XXII, Figs. 14, 14a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1923 *Atracis rivularis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

sadeyana Distant

- 1912 *Atracis sadeyana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 470 [n. sp.]¹
 1916 *Atracis sadeyana* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 132; Fig. 95 [Described, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

scabra Fowler

- 1900 *Flatoides scaber* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 61, Pl. VIII, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
 1902 *Atracis scaber* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 198 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides scaber* Fowl.

- 1923 *Atracis scaber* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}
 Equals *Flatoides* [*scabra* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Central America.

scripta Melichar

- 1902 *Atracis scripta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 188;
 Pl. VIII, Fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :175 [Key]

- 1923 *Atracis scripta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]¹

- 1939 *Atracis scripta* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 75
 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Sarawak.

siccifolia Stål. See *Uxantis siccifolia* Stål.

simillima Fowler

- 1900 *Flatoides simillimus* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 62
 [n. sp.]¹ :63 [Comparative note]

- 1902 *Atracis simillima* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 199
 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides simillimus* Fowl.

- 1923 *Atracis simillima* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Cata-
 logued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides* [*simillima* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Central America.

sordida Stål

- 1864 *Phalaenomorpha sordida* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 54 [n. sp.]¹

- 1895 *Phal[ae]nomorpha* *sordida* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver.
 Greifswald 27: 50 [Comparative note]

- 1900 *Phalaenomorpha sordida* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana
 1: 60 To *Flatoides humeralis* [error]

- 1902 *Phalaenomorpha sordida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
 17: 187 To *Atracis humeralis* Walk. [error]

- 1923 *Atracis sordida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 109 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*sordida* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Central America.

subtilis Melichar. See *Gaja subtilis* Melichar.

surrecta Walker

- 1857 *Eurybrachys surrecta* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 156
 [n. sp.]¹

- 1858 [*Elidiptera surrecta*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects.
 Addenda 1858: 319 Equals [*Eurybrachys*] *surrecta*

- 1859 *Eurybrachys turrecta* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum
 1859: 64 [Listed]¹

- 1910 *Atracis surrecta* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 336; Pl. XXII,
 Figs. 13, 13a [Listed, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Eurybrachys sur-
 recta* Walk.

- 1923 *Atracis surrecta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
 Equals *Eurybrachys* [*surrecta* Walk.]

- 1939 *Atracis surrecta* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 75
[Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Sarawak.

surrecta var. **a** Distant

- 1910 *Atracis surrecta* var. *a* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 336 [n. var.]¹

- 1923 [*Atracis surrecta*] var. *a* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Described, catalogued]²

- 1939 *Atracis surrecta* var. *a* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 75 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Borneo. ² Borneo. ³ Sarawak.

tabida Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Atracis tabida* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 34 [n. sp.]¹ :35 [Comparative note]

- 1902 *Atracis tabida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 191 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :176 [Key] :190 [Comparative note]

- 1904 *Atracis tabida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 207, 208 [Listed]^{1, 2}

- 1923 *Atracis tabida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Borneo.

tuberculosa Walker

- 1851 *Elidiptera tuberculosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 330 [n. sp.]¹

- 1859 *Elidiptera tuberculosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]

- 1862 *Flatoides [tuberculosus]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *E[lidiptera] tuberculosa* Walk.

- 1902 *Atracis tuberculosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 198 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera tuberculosa* Walk.

- 1923 *Atracis (?) tuberculosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 108 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera [tuberculosa]* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.

vagans Melichar. See *Uysanus vagans* Melichar.

variegata Lallemand

- 1939 *Atracis variegata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 76 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak.

vetusta Walker

- 1857 *Eurybrachys vetusta* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 156 [n. sp.]¹

- 1858 [*Elidiptera vetusta*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 319 Equals [*Eurybrachys*] *vetusta*

1859 *Eurybrachys vetusta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63
[Listed]¹

1910 *Atracis vetusta* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 336 [Listed]¹
Equals *Eurybrachys vetusta* Walk.

1923 *Atracis vetusta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 107 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Eurybrachys* [*vetusta* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

Genus *Flatoides* Guérin-Méneville

HAPLOTYPE *Flatoides tortrix* [n. sp.] 1844 Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 362

TYPE *F*[*latoides*] *tortrix* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 459

TYPE *F*[*latoides*] *tortrix* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 318

TYPE *Flatoides tortrix* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 125

HAPLOTYPE *Flatoides tortrix* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82

HAPLOTYPE *Flatoides tortrix* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755

TYPE *Flatoides tortrix* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113

TYPE *Flatoides tortrix* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 223

HAPLOTYPE *Flatoides tortrix* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401

Flatoides 1844 Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 362 [gen. n.]

1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Described]

1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 404 [Catalogue of species] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Ricania* Germ. [in part.]

1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 89 [New species from Singapore Island] :156 [New species from Borneo]

1858 Fairmaire and Signoret, Voyage au Gabon 1858: 330 [A new species from Nigeria]

1858 Fairmaire and Signoret, Thomson Archives Entomologiques 2: 334 [A new species from Nigeria]

1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 47 [Listed]

- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 99 [New species from various regions]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [List of species]
- 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 378 [New species from Borneo]
- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 197 [New species from Madagascar] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1862 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 592 [Listed]
- 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 [Listed]
- 1862 Stål, Jour. Ent. 1: 480 [Listed]
- 1862 Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 592 [Listed]
- 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 310 [New species from various regions]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300 [Listed]
- 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 100 [Listed]
- 1865 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 159 [A new species from British Malaya]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 237 [Key] :248 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* Amy. and Serv. [error] :263 [Listed]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 [Comparative note] :559 Equals *Phalaenomorpha* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 774 [Listed]
- 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 141 [New species from the East Indies]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 364 [Catalogued]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 126 [Listed]
- 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 237 [Notes]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 79 [Described] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 237 [Notes]
- 1893 Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 254 [New species from Nossi-Be Island]

- 1895 Brongniart, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1: 95
[Described] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* Amy. and
Serv. [error]
- 1896 Lydekker, The Royal Natural History 6: 194
[Notes]
- 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 50 [Key]
:59 [Comparative note] :60 [Described] Equals
Atracis Stål [error] Equals *Elidiptera* Spin. [in
part] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* Amy. and Serv.
[error]
- 1901 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 16: 199 [Key]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 173 [De-
scribed, key to subgenera, catalogued] Equals
Atracis Stål [error] Equals *Cerfenia* [sic] Stål
[error] Equals *Elidiptera* Spin. [in part.] Equals
Phalaenomorpha Amy. and Serv. [error] :142, 152,
153 [Comparative notes]
- Flatoides 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 174
(Flatoides) [Key] :177 [Key to species] :200 [Listed]
- Flatoides 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 79 To *Elidiptera*
Spin. [error]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903:
80 [Comparative note] :91, 224 [Listed]
- Flatoides 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903:
(Flatoides) 92 [List of species from Ceylon] :225 [Listed]
- Flatoides 1904 Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 13: 215 [Mimicry]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 459 [Notes]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 1 (9) :421 To *Phalaenomorpha* Amy. and
Serv. [error]
- 1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 249
[Comparative note]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 296
[Catalogue of Palearctic species]
- 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia
1907: 497 [A new species from California]
- 1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 194
[Notes]
- 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 318 [Nomen-
clature of Walker's species]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren
1912: 125 [Listed]

- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 176 To *Phalaenomorpha* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [List of North American species] Equals *Cyarda* Stål [error] Equals *Elidiptera* Walk. [in part.] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 300 [A new species from Seychelles Islands, catalogued]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755 [Catalogue of Nearctic species] Equals *Cyarda* Stål [error] Equals *Elidiptera* Walk. [in part.] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 105 [Key] :113 [Described, catalogue of species] :116 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 151 [Key] :152 [Key to Eastern North American species]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18) :1110 [Listed]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 216 [Listed]
- 1926 Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica 4 (1) :40 [Listed]
- 1926 Wolcott, Bull. Ent. Res. 17: 49 [Comparative note]
- 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 112 [Key] :116 [Notes, key to species]
- Flata* 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator (Flatoides) Animalium 3 (11) :1314 [Catalogued]
- Flatoides 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 313 [Comparative note]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120 [Listed]
- 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 223 [Catalogued]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401 [Listed] :403 [Comparative note]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Catalogued]

- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 146
[Bibliography]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 170
[Zoogeography]
- 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 2: 119 [Tax-
onomy]
- 1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)
5: 192, 196 [Comparative note]
- 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus.
Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 154 [Listed]

—Distant (var.) [*protea*]. See *Flatoides protea* var.—Distant.

acuta Uhler. See *Flatoidinus acutus* Uhler.

alba Walker

1862 *Elidiptera alba* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 307 [n. sp.]¹

1910 *Flatoides alba* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 320 [Listed]¹
Equals *Elidiptera alba* Walk.

1923 *Flatoides alba* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

angulifera Osborn. See *Flatoidinus fumatus* Melichar.

angustata Melichar. See *Paraflatoides angustatus* Melichar.

aperiens Walker. See *Euricania aperiens* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV,
Part 16.

arcuata Melichar (var.). See *Flatoidessa vicina* var. *arcuata* Melichar.

arcuifera Melichar. See *Dendrona arcuifera* Melichar.

atrilinea Walker

1858 *Elidiptera atrilinea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Sup-
plement 1858: 69 [n. sp.]¹

1900 *Flatoides atrilinea* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 63
[Listed]¹ Equals *Elidiptera atrilinea* Walk.

1902 *Flatoides atrilinea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 224
[Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera atrilinea* Walk.

1923 *Flatoides* (?) *atrilinea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera* [*atrilinea* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

australis Walker. See *Scolypopa australis* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV,
Part 16.

basalis Walker. See *Anaya basalis* Walker.

basistigma Walker. See *Atracis basistigma* Walker.

bifascia Walker. See *Mulvia albizona* Spinola. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV,
Part 16.

bimaculata Melichar (var.). See *Paraflatoides bimaculata* Melichar.

biplagiata Brancsik. See *Flatosaria biplagiata* Brancsik.

breviceps Melichar. See *Flatoidessa breviceps* Melichar.

brunnea Muir

- 1924 *Flatoides brunneus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 472;
Pl. XII, Figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
1929 *F[latoides] brunneus* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 13:
109 [Listed]¹
1936 *Flatoides brunneus* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20:
105 [Food plants]²
1941 *Flatoides brunneus* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 25:
54 [Food plants]²
1950 *Flatoides brunneus* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32:
138 [Food plants]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dominican Republic. ² Puerto Rico.

calligera Gerstaecker. See *Flatoidinus calliger* Gerstaecker.

carbonaria Walker. See *Epitemna carbonaria* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

cervina Walker

- 1851 *Flatoides cervinus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 412
[n. sp.]¹
1859 [*Flatoides*] *cervinus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65
[Listed]¹
1862 *Flatoides cervinus* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489
[Synonymy] Equals *Elidiptera punctifera* Walk. [error] Equals
Elidiptera debilis Walk. [error]
1862 *Cyarda [cervina]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19:
490 Equals *Flatoides cervinus* Walk.
1898 *Flatoides (?) cervinus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 333
[Nomenclature, catalogued] To *Cyarda [punctifera]* Walk. [error]
1902 *Flatoides cervinus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 134 To
Cyarda acuminipennis Spin. [error]
1910 *Flatoides cervinus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 320
[Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Cyarda cervinus* Stål Equals *Cyarda*
acuminipennis Mel. (in part.) Equals *Elidiptera punctifera*
Walk. [error] Equals *Cyarda punctifera* Stål [error] Equals
Cyarda punctata Mel. [in part.]
1923 *Flatoides cervina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}
Equals *Cyarda [cervina]* Stål Equals *Cyarda punctata* Mel. (in
part.) Equals [*Flatoides*] *acuminipennis* Mel. (in part.) Equals
Cyarda punctifera Stål [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica. ² Hispaniola. ³ Dominican Republic.

chlorotica Gerstaecker. See *Phalaenomorpha chlorotica* Gerstaecker.

cicatricosa Signoret. See *Flatoidessa cicatricosa* Signoret.

cixii Walker. See *Privesa cixii* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

concisa Metcalf

1923 *Flatoides concisus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 192; Pl. 49, Fig. 150 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :152 [Key]²

1928 *Flatoides concisus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 118 [Described]¹ :116 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Eastern United States.

conformis Walker

1851 *Flatoides conformis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 412 [n. sp.]¹

1859 [*Flatoides*] *conformis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]¹

1862 *Cyarda* [*conformis*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Flatoides conformis* Walk.

1898 *Flatoides* (?) *conformis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 334 [Nomenclature, catalogued]

1902 *Cyarda conformis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 134 [Catalogued] Equals *Flatoides conformis* Walk.

1908 [*Cyarda*] *conformis* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 497 [Listed]

1910 *Flatoides conformis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 320 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cyarda conformis* Stål

1923 *Flatoides conformis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cyarda* [*conformis* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica

conspersa Brancsik. See *Flatoidessa conspersa* Brancsik.

conviva Stål. See *Flatoidinus convivus* Stål.

corticina Burmeister. See *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Burmeister.

corticina var. *palliata* Gerstaecker. See *Phalaenomorpha corticina* var. *palliata* Gerstaecker.

cyrta Melichar. See *Flatosaria cyrta* Melichar.

dealbata Distant. See *Lichena dealbata* Distant.

debilis Walker

1858 *Elidiptera debilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 72 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Elidiptera debilis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 17: 489 To *Flatoides cervinus* Walk. [error]

1862 *Cyarda* [*debilis*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *E[lidiptera] debilis* Walk.

1898 *E[lidiptera] debilis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 333 To *Cyarda* [*punctifera*] Walk. [error]

1902 *Elidiptera debilis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 134 To *Cyarda acuminipennis* Spin. [error]

- 1907 *Elidiptera debilis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :40 [Listed]³
- 1910 *Flatoides debilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 319 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cyarda acuminipennis* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Cyarda debilis* Stål Equals *Elidiptera debilis* Walk.
- 1923 *Flatoides debilis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cyarda* [*debilis* Stål] Equals *Elidiptera* [*debilis* Walk.] Equals [*Flatoides*] *acuminipennis* Mel. (in part.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Para. ² Amazonas. ³ West Indies.

decora Walker. See *Elasmoscelis decora* Walker. Family LOPHOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 17.

delegata Melichar. See *Phalaenomorpha delegata* Melichar.

demissa Melichar. See *Flatoidessa demissa* Melichar.

designata Walker. See *Ricania speculum* var. *designata* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

discalis Walker. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

discigutta Walker. See *Euricania discigutta* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

discus Walker. See *Anormenis discus* Walker.

distanti Melichar. See *Flatoidessa distanti* Melichar.

divisa Melichar (var.). See *Paraflatoides divisa* Melichar.

dorsisigna Walker

1858 *Elidiptera dorsisigna* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 72 [n. sp.]¹

1862 *Dascalia* [*dorsisigna*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *Elidiptera dorsisigna* Walk.

1902 *Dascalia dorsisigna* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 154 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Elidiptera dorsisigna* Walk.

1910 *Flatoides dorsisigna* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 319 [Catalogued]² Equals *Dascalia dorsisigna* Mel. Equals *Elidiptera dorsisigna* Walk.

1923 *Flatoides dorsisigna* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]² Equals *Dascalia* [*dorsisigna* Mel.] Equals *Elidiptera* [*dorsisigna* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Amazonas.

dotata Melichar. See *Flatoidinus dotatus* Melichar.

dubitans Walker. See *Seliza dubitans* Walker.

eburnea Signoret. See *Flatoidessa vicina* Signoret.

elegans Melichar. See *Flatoidessa vicina* Signoret.

elegans var. *arcuata* Melichar. See *Flatoidessa vicina* var. *arcuata* Melichar.

elegans var. *impressa* Melichar. See *Flatoidessa vicina* var. *impressa* Melichar.

emarginata Walker. See *Pochazia emarginata* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

emersoniana Walker. See *Atracis emersoniana* Walker.

enota Van Duzee

1923 *Flatoides enotus* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci (4) 12: 197 [n. sp.]¹

1940 *Flatoides enotus* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 166 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ San Esteban Island.

episcopus Walker. See *Ricania episcopus* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

facialis Walker. See *Euricania ocellus* var. *facialis* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

ascialis. Typographical error for *Flatoides facialis* Walker. See *Euricania ocellus* var. *facialis* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

fasciata Walker. See *Franciscus fasciatus* Walker.

fasciculosa Melichar. See *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosa* Melichar.

fecalfusca Caldwell

1939 *Flatoides fecalfuscus* Caldwell, Ohio Jour. Sci. 38: 306 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Arizona.

fenestrata Fabricius. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

festiva Melichar (var.). See *Paraflatoides festiva* Melichar.

fimbria Walker. See *Atracis fimbria* Walker.

fulva Melichar. See *Flatoidessa fulva* Melichar.

fumosa Walker. See *Ricania fumosa* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

fusca Van Duzee. See *Flatoidinus fuscus* Van Duzee.

grandivieri Brongniart [nom. nud.]. See *Lichena dealbata* Distant.

griscescens Melichar. See *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosa* var. *griscescens* Melichar.

grisea Fowler

1900 *Flatoides griseus* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 63 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Flatoides griseus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 223 [Described, catalogued]¹

1909 *Flatoides griseus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 194 [Listed]

1923 *Flatoides grisea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

grisea Melichar [nec Fowler]. See *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosa* var. *griscescens* Melichar.

grisea Van Duzee [nec Fabricius]. See *Flatoidinus acutus* Uhler.

guérinii Fairmaire and Signoret. See *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Stål. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 11

guianae Walker

- 1851 *Elidiptera guianae* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 333
[n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Elidiptera guianae* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65
[Listed]²
- 1862 *Cyarda* [guianae] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490
Equals *Elidiptera guyanae* [sic] Walk.
- 1902 *Elidiptera guianae* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 135
To *Cyarda punctata* Walk. [error]
- 1907 *Elidiptera guianae* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8
(5) :40, 41 [Listed]³ To *Dascalia grisea* Fabr. [error]
- 1910 *Flatoides guianae* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 319
[Notes]¹ Equals *Cyarda guyanae* [sic] Stål Equals *Cyarda punctata*
Mel. (in part.) Equals *Elidiptera guianae* Walk.
- 1923 *Flatoides guianae* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Cyarda* [guianae Stål] Equals *Cyarda punctata* Mel. (in
part.) Equals *Elidiptera* [guianae Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Guiana. ² Guiana. ³ West Indies.

guttata Walker. See *Ricania guttata* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

guttata Uhler

- 1901 *Dascalia guttata* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 4: 513
[n. sp.]^{1, 2}
- 1903 *Dascalia guttata* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1909 *Flatoides* [guttata] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:
194 [Listed] Equals [*Dascalia*] *guttata* Uhl.
- 1923 *Flatoides guttata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Dascalia* [guttata Uhl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti. ² Cuba.

handlirschi Brancsik. See *Porophloeus handlirschi* Brancsik.

humeralis Walker [1851]. See *Vutina atrata* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 12.

humeralis Walker [1858]. See *Atracis humeralis* Walker.

hyalinipennis Signoret. See *Flatoidessa hyalinipennis* Signoret.

hyalinoptera Stål. See *Flatoidessa hyalinipennis* Signoret.

hyalina Fabricius. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

imprensa Melichar (var.). See *Flatoidessa vicina* var. *imprensa* Melichar.

inaequalis Walker. See *Atracis inaequalis* Walker.

inconspicua Kirby. See *Gaja inconspicua* Kirby.

incospicuus. Typographical error for *Flatoides inconspicua* Kirby. See *Gaja inconspicua* Kirby

indica Walker. See *Atracis indica* Walker.

insularis Melichar. See *Pseudoflatoides tortrix* var. *insularis* Melichar.

intermedia Melichar. See *Phalaenomorpha intermedia* Melichar.

isabellina Fowler. See *Flatoidinus occidentis* Walker.

laevior Fowler. See *Atracis laevior* Fowler.

latistriga Walker. See *Anormenis discus* Walker.

lichenasus. Typographical error for *Flatoides lichenosa* Melichar.

lichenosa Melichar

1902 *Flatoides lichenosus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 222 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ :180 [Key]

1907 *Flatoides lichenosus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :41 To *Dascalia grisea* Fabr. [error]

1909 *Flatoides lichenosus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 194 [Notes]

1923 *Flatoides* (?) *lichenosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]¹

1935 [*Flatoides*] *lichenasus* [sic] Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 225 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti.

lignaria Walker. See *Seliza lignaria* Walker.

limitaris Walker. See *Ricanula limitaris* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

limitarsis. Typographical error for *Flatoides limitaris* Walker. See *Ricanula limitaris* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

maculosa Metcalf. See *Flatoidinus acutus* var. *maculosus* Metcalf.

marginalis Walker. See *Ricania marginalis* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

marginata Walker. See *Epitemna marginata* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

marmorata Melichar. See *Dendrona marmorata* Walker.

mesochlora Walker. See *Anaya mesochlora* Walker.

minor Walker. See *Seliza ferruginea* Walker.

monilis Van Duzee

1907 *Flatoides* (?) *monilis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :42 [n. sp.]¹

1909 *Flatoides* (?) *monilis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 194 [Notes]¹

1923 *Flatoides* (?) *monilis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]¹

1940 [*Flatoides*] *monilis* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 166 [Catalogued]

1952 *Flatoides monilis* China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5: 196 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

- nietneri* Stål. See *Atracis nietneri* Stål.
- nigrifrons* Walker. See *Armacia nigrifrons* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- nivisignata* Walker. See *Ricanula nivisignata* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- nossibeana* Melichar. See *Flatoidessa nossibeana* Melichar.
- obliqua* Walker. See *Flataloides obliqua* Walker.
- occidentalis*. Typographical error for *Flatoides occidentis* Walker. See *Flatoidinus occidentis* Walker.
- occidentis* Walker. See *Flatoidinus occidentis* Walker.
- orientis* Walker. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- palliata* Gerstaecker (var.). See *Phalaenomorpha corticina* var. *palliata* Gerstaecker.
- pelops* Walker. See *Vutina pelops* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 12.
- perforata* Walker. See *Ricania speculum* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- philippina* Stål. See *Cerfennia philippina* Stål.
- plagiata* Walker. See *Uxantis plagiata* Walker.
- plana* Melichar. See *Phalaenomorpha plana* Melichar.
- planata* Melichar. See *Dendrona planata* Melichar.
- polluta* Fowler. See *Atracis polluta* Fowler.
- postera* Walker. See *Ricania speculum* var. *postera* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- principalis* Stål. See *Cerfennia principalis* Stål.
- protea** Distant
 1917 *Flatoides protea* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 300; Pl. 50, Figs. 9, 9a-b [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Silhouette Island. ² Mahé Island.
- protea** var.—Distant
 1917 *Flatoides protea* var.—Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 300 [n. var.]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Seychelles Islands.
- pruinosa* Walker. See *Atracis pruinosa* Walker.
- punctata* Osborn [nec Walker]. See *Flatoidinus bifidus* Caldwell and Martorell.
- punctata* Walker. See *Flatoidinus punctatus* Walker.
- puncticeps* Walker. See *Atracis puncticeps* Walker.
- puncticosta* Walker. See *Ricanula puncticosta* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- punctonervosa* Melichar. See *Phalaenomorpha punctonervosa* Melichar.
- punctulata* Melichar (var.). See *Paraflatoides punctulata* Melichar.
- punctuligera* Melichar. See *Phalaenomorpha punctuligera* Melichar.
- pustulata* Walker. See *Anaya pustulata* Walker.
- pyralis* Guérin-Méneville. See *Atracis pyralis* Guérin-Méneville.

- quadrata* Walker. See *Pseudodascalia quadrata* Walker.
- quadripunctula* Fowler. See *Atracis quadripunctula* Fowler.
- retracta* Walker. See *Epitemna retracta* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- rudis* Walker. See *Bladina rudis* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 12.
- scabra* Fowler. See *Atracis scabra* Fowler.
- scabrosa* Melichar. See *Flatoidinus scabrosus* Melichar.
- semialba* Walker. See *Uxantis semialba* Walker.
- serena* Melichar. See *Flatoidessa serena* Melichar.
- serva* Melichar. See *Cisatra serva* Melichar.
- signata* Melichar. See *Flatoidinus signatus* Melichar.
- signoreti* Melichar. See *Flatoidessa signoreti* Melichar.
- sikorae* Melichar. See *Flatoidessa sikorae* Melichar.
- simillima* Fowler. See *Atracis simillima* Fowler.
- simplex* Walker. See *Ficarasa simplex* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 11.
- simulans* Schmidt. See *Flatoidinus simulans* Schmidt.
- sinuata* Signoret. See *Flatoidessa sinuata* Signoret.
- speculum* Walker. See *Ricania speculum* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- stdli* Haglund. See *Flatosaria stdli* Haglund.
- stigma* Walker. See *Ricanula stigma* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- stipata* Walker. See *Scolypopa stipata* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- stupida* Walker. See *Ricania stupida* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- subrufescens* Walker. See *Uxantis subrufescens* Walker.
- tenebrosus*. Typographical error for *Flatoides tenebrosa* Walker. See *Ricania speculum* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- tenebrosa* Walker [1851: 406]. See *Ricania speculum* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- tenebrosa* Walker [1851: 413]. See *Ricanula guineensis* Kirkaldy. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- tibialis* Walker. See *Euricania tibialis* Walker. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.
- tortrix** Guérin-Méneville
- 1844 *Flatoides tortrix* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 362 [n. sp.]¹
- 1850 *Flatoides tortrix* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72 [Listed]¹
- 1851 *Flatoides tortrix* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 404 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flata* (?) *tortrix* Guér.-Mén.
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *tortrix* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]¹

- 1860 *Flatoides tortrix* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 197
[Listed]¹
- 1866 *Flatoides tortrix* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]²
- 1902 *Flatoides tortrix* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 206
[Catalogued]
- 1923 *Flatoides tortrix* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]
[in part.]
- 1938 *Flatoides tortrix* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.
82: 403 [Notes] :401 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa.

tortrix Guérin-Ménéville [1856]. See *Pseudoflatoides tortrix* Guérin-Ménéville.

tortrix. Typographical error for *Flatoides tortrix* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Pseudoflatoides tortrix* Guérin-Ménéville.

truncata Walker. See *Seliza truncata* Walker.

tuberculosa Walker. See *Atracis tuberculosa* Walker.

turbata Melichar. See *Flatoidessa turbata* Melichar.

undulata Melichar. See *Paraflatoides undulata* Melichar.

undulata var. *bimaculata* Melichar. See *Paraflatoides bimaculata* Melichar.

undulata var. *divisa* Melichar. See *Paraflatoides divisa* Melichar.

undulata var. *festiva* Melichar. See *Paraflatoides festiva* Melichar.

undulata var. *punctulata* Melichar. See *Paraflatoides punctulata* Melichar.

vaterator. Typographical error for *Flatoides vaterator* Walker.

verruculata Stål. See *Dendrona verruculata* Stål.

veterator Walker

- 1857 *Flatoides veterator* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 156 [n. sp.]¹
:157 [Comparative note]
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *veterator* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65
[Listed]²
- 1859 *Flatoides veterator* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch
Indië 19: 378 [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *F[latoides] vaterator* [sic] Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Neder-
landsch Indië 19: 379 [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Flatoides* (?) *veterator* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:
347 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1941 *Ricania veterator* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 287 To
Ricania (Ricanula) discoptera Stål (?) [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

vicina Signoret. See *Flatoidessa vicina* Signoret.

Genus **Uysanus** Distant

LOGOTYPE *U[ysanus] fluctuans* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(8) 5: 318

TYPE *Uysanus fluctuans* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 111

- Uysanus**
- 1908 Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 9: 205 [gen. n.]
- 1910 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 5: 318 [Listed]
- 1910 Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 10: 250 [Listed]
- 1912 Waterhouse, *Index Zoologicus No. II* 1912: 314 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 105 [Key] :111 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Flatoides* (*Atracis* Mel.) (in part.)
- 1940 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 4: 624 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* 5 (25) :3624 [Catalogued]
- 1947 Metcalf, *Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.* 62: 160 [Zoogeography]

—Distant (var.) [*fluctuans*]. See *Uysanus fluctuans* var.—Distant

a Distant (var.) [*fluctuans*]. See *Uysanus fluctuans* var. *a* Distant.

b Distant (var.) [*fluctuans*]. See *Uysanus fluctuans* var. *b* Distant.

cameroni Distant

- 1910 *Uysanus cameroni* Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 10: 251; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 22, 22a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1923 *Uysanus cameroni* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 112 [Catalogued]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Nyasaland.

faecarius Stål

- 1866 *Atracis faecaria* Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* 4: 251 [n. sp.]¹
- 1867 *A[tracis] faecaria* Dallas, *Zool. Rec.* 3: 567 [Catalogued]¹
- 1899 *Atracis faecaria* Haglund, *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.* 56: 71 [Listed]²
- 1902 *Atracis faecaria* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 17: 186; Pl. IX, Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} :175 [Key]
- 1923 *Uysanus faecarius* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 112 [Catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Atracis* [*faecaria* Stål]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Sierra Leone. ² Cameroons. ³ Africa. ⁴ Western Africa.

fluctuans Distant

- 1908 *Uysanus fluctuans* Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 9: 205; Pl. XIX, Figs. 16, 16a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
- 1910 *Uysanus fluctuans* Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 10: 250 [Listed]
- 1923 *Uysanus fluctuans* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 112 [Catalogued]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Transvaal. ² Natal.

fluctuans var.—Distant

1910 *Uysanus fluctuans* var.—Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 10: 250; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 25, 25a [n. var., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nyasaland.

fluctuans var. a Distant

1908 [*Uysanus fluctuans*] var. a Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 9: 205 [n. var.]

fluctuans var. b Distant

1908 [*Uysanus fluctuans*] var. b Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 9: 205 [n. var.]

impurus Stål

1866 *Atracis impura* Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* 4: 251 [n. sp.]¹

1867 *A[tracis] impura* Dallas, *Zool. Rec.* 3: 567 [Catalogued]¹

1902 *Atracis impura* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 17: 185; Pl. VI, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} :175 [Key]

1923 *Uysanus impurus* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 112 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}
Equals *Atracis [impura] Stål*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sierra Leone. ² Africa. ³ Western Africa.

inquinatus Melichar

1902 *Atracis inquinata* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 17: 184; Pl. IX, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :175 [Key]

1923 *Uysanus inquinatus* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 112 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Nigeria.

lestagei Lallemand

1929 *Uysanus lestagei* Lallemand, *Ann. Mus. Genova* 53: 161 (2) [n. sp.]¹

1935 *Uysanus lestagei* Lallemand, *Ann. Mus. Genova* 58: 80 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italian Somaliland.

nebulosus Melichar

1902 *Atracis nebulosa* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 17: 180; Pl. IX, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :174 [Key]

1910 *Uysanus nebulosa* Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 5: 318 [Listed]² Equals *Atracis nebulosa* Mel.

1923 *Uysanus nebulosus* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 112 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Atracis [nebulosa] Mel.*

1925 *Uysanus nebulosus* Lallemand, *Arkiv Zool.* 18: 4 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Cameroons. ³ Congo. ⁴ Belgian Congo.

subfasciatus Distant

1908 *Uysanus subfasciatus* Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 9: 205; Pl. XIX, Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Uysanus subfasciatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 112 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Transvaal.

vagans Melichar

1902 *Atracis vagans* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 184; Pl. IV, Fig. 11; Pl. IX, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :175 [Key]

1923 *Uysanus vagans* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 112 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}
Equals *Atracis* [*vagans* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Congo. ³ Belgian Congo.

Genus *Franciscus* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *F[latoides] fasciatus* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 337

TYPE *Franciscus fasciatus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 112

- Franciscus* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 337 [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 111 [Listed]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 105 [Key] :112 [Described, catalogue of species]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11) :1322 [Catalogued]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 420 [Catalogued]

fasciatus Walker

1870 *Flatoides fasciatus* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 141 [n. sp.]¹

1898 *Flatoides* (?) *fasciatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 336 [Notes, catalogued]

1902 *Atracis* (?) *fasciata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 200 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides fasciatus* Walk.

1910 *Franciscus fasciatus* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 337; Pl. XXII, Figs. 17, 17a [Listed, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Atracis* (?) *fasciata* Mel. Equals *Flatoides fasciatus* Walk.

1923 *Franciscus fasciatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 112 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Atracis* (?) [*fasciata* Mel.] Equals *Flatoides fasciata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Waygiou. ² Mysol.

Genus *Bochara* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *B[ochara] parva* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 463

TYPE *Bochara parva* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 111

- Bochara** 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 463 [gen. n.] :449 [Key]
 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 337 [Comparative note]
 1921 Cockerell and Sandhouse, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 59: 457 [Comparative note]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 105 [Key] :111 [Described, catalogue of species] :112 [Comparative note]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1(3) :415 [Catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 443 [Catalogued]

nebulosa Distant

- 1906 *Bochara nebulosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 464; Fig. 252 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1923 *Bochara nebulosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 111 [Catalogued]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

parva Kirby

- 1891 *Phalaenomorpha parva* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 151 [n. sp.]¹
 1902 *Atracis parva* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 195; Pl. VI, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha parva* Kirby :176 [Key]
 1903 *Atracis parva* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 92, 225 [Listed]¹
 1906 *Bochara parva* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 463; Fig. 251 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Atracis* [*parva* Mel.] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*parva* Kirby] :462 [Comparative note]
 1923 *Bochara parva* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 111 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Atracis* [*parva* Mel.] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*parva* Kirby]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

Genus Phalaenomorpha Amyot and Serville

- HAPLOTYPE *Phalaenomorpha incubans* [n. sp.] 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 525
 TYPE *Phalaenomorpha incubans* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232

[*Flatarus* Melichar][ORTHOTYPE *Flatarus corticinus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 116]

[ORTHOTYPE *Ricania corticina* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401]

- Phalaenomorpha 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 525 [gen. n.]
- 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 10 [Listed]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 816 [Listed]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Described]
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1) :53 To *Paeciloptera* [sic] Latr. [error]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 328 [Catalogue of species]
- 1855 Stål Öfv Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 94 [A new species from South Africa]
- 1858 Stål Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 451 [New species from Ceylon]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [List of species]
- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 197 To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 312 [Described]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 248 To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 560 To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 240 [Listed]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 79 To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 152 [Comparative note]
- 1895 Brongniart, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1: 95 To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 35 [Comparative note]
- 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 60 To *Flatoides* [error]
- 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 141 [Comparative note] :173 To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]

- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232 [Listed]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :421 Equals *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error] Equals *Elidiptera* Walk. (nec Spin.) [in part.]
- 1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 194 [Listed]
- 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 164, 165 [Listed] :176 [Synonymy] Equals *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error] Equals *Elidiptera* Walk. (in part.) Equals *Cerfennia* Stål [error]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521 [Listed]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755 To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
- Flatarus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 116 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :106 [Key]
- Phalaenomorpha 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19) :2613 [Catalogued]
- Flatarus* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401 [Key, catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Catalogued]
- Phalaenomorpha 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 692 [Catalogued]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 164 [Zoogeography]

abdominalis Kirby. See *Gomeda abdominalis* Kirby.

angustata Melichar. See *Paraflatoides angustata* Melichar.

arcuifera Melichar. See *Dendrona arcuifera* Melichar.

biplagiata Brancsik. See *Flatosaria biplagiata* Brancsik.

breviceps Melichar. See *Flatoidessa breviceps* Melichar.

calligera Gerstaecker. See *Flatoidinus calliger* Gerstaecker.

castaneiceps Jacobi. See *Atracis castaneiceps* Jacobi.

chlorotica Gerstaecker

1895 *Phalaenomorpha chlorotica* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 49 [n. sp.]¹

1902 *Flatoides chloroticus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 217

[Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phalaenomorpha chlorotica* Gerst. :179 [Key]

1923 *Flatarus chloroticus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued]³
Equals *Phalaenomorpha [chlorotica Gerst.]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Espirito Santo. ² South America. ³ Brazil.

collaris Jacobi. See *Melichitona collaris* Jacobi.

conspersa Brancsik. See *Flatoidessa conspersa* Brancsik.

corrugata Melichar. See *Atracodes corrugata* Melichar.

corticina Burmeister

1835 *R[icania] corticina* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1)
:161 [n. sp.]¹

1843 *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 525; Pl. 12, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]²

1850 *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]¹ Equals *Ricania [corticina]* Burm.

1850 *Phalaenomorpha incumbens* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]³

1851 *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 328 [Catalogued]⁴

1851 *Elidiptera (?) corticina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 335 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania corticina* Burm.

1856 *Phalaenomorpha incumbans* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 181 [Comparative note]

1857 *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba 1857: 431 [Comparative note]

1859 [*Phalaenomorpha*] *incubans* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]⁵

1862 *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 312 [Described, catalogued]

1862 [*Phalaenomorpha corticina*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 313 Equals *Ricania corticina* Burm.

1890 *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10: 147 (1) [Listed]⁶

1895 *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 34, 48 Equals [*Phalaenomorpha*] *incubans* Amy. and Serv. :34, 35, 48, 49, 50 [Comparative notes]

1902 *Flatoides corticinus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 218; Pl. IV, Figs. 25, 25a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{7, 8} Equals *Ricania corticina* Burm. Equals *Phalaenomorpha incu-*

- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232 [Listed]
 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :421 Equals *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error] Equals *Elidiptera* Walk. (nec Spin.) [in part.]
 1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 194 [Listed]
 1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 164, 165 [Listed] :176 [Synonymy] Equals *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error] Equals *Elidiptera* Walk. (in part.) Equals *Cerfennia* Stål [error]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]
 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521 [Listed]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 755 To *Flatoides* Guér.-Mén. [error]

Flatarus

- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 116 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :106 [Key]

Phalaenomorpha

- 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19) :2613 [Catalogued]

Flatarus

- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401 [Key, catalogued]

- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Catalogued]

Phalaenomorpha

- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 692 [Catalogued]

- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 164 [Zoogeography]

abdominalis Kirby. See *Gomeda abdominalis* Kirby.

angustata Melichar. See *Paraflatoides angustata* Melichar.

arcufera Melichar. See *Dendrona arcufera* Melichar.

biplagiata Brancsik. See *Flatosaria biplagiata* Brancsik.

breviceps Melichar. See *Flatoidessa breviceps* Melichar.

calligera Gerstaecker. See *Flatoidinus calliger* Gerstaecker.

castaneiceps Jacobi. See *Atracis castaneiceps* Jacobi.

chlorotica Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Phalaenomorpha chlorotica* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 49 [n. sp.]¹

- 1902 *Flatoides chloroticus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 217

[Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phalaenomorpha chlorotica* Gerst. :179 [Key]

1923 *Flatarus chloroticus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued]³
Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*chlorotica* Gerst.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Espirito Santo. ² South America. ³ Brazil.

collaris Jacobi. See *Melichitona collaris* Jacobi.

conspersa Brancsik. See *Flatoidessa conspersa* Brancsik.

corrugata Melichar. See *Atracodes corrugata* Melichar.

corticina Burmeister

1835 *R[icania] corticina* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1)
:161 [n. sp.]¹

1843 *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 525; Pl. 12, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]²

1850 *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]¹ Equals *Ricania* [*corticina*] Burm.

1850 *Phalaenomorpha incumbens* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]³

1851 *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 328 [Catalogued]⁴

1851 *Elidiptera* (?) *corticina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 335 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania corticina* Burm.

1856 *Phalaenomorpha incumbans* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 181 [Comparative note]

1857 *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba 1857: 431 [Comparative note]

1859 [*Phalaenomorpha*] *incubans* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]⁵

1862 *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 312 [Described, catalogued]

1862 [*Phalaenomorpha corticina*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 313 Equals *Ricania corticina* Burm.

1890 *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10: 147 (1) [Listed]⁶

1895 *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 34, 48 Equals [*Phalaenomorpha*] *incubans* Amy. and Serv. :34, 35, 48, 49, 50 [Comparative notes]

1902 *Flatoides corticinus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 218; Pl. IV, Figs. 25, 25a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{7, 8} Equals *Ricania corticina* Burm. Equals *Phalaenomorpha incu-*

- bans* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Phalaenomorpha palliata* Gerst.
:180 [Key] :217 [Comparative note]
- 1902 [*Phalaenomorpha*] *incubans* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien
17: 191 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Flatarus corticinus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 116 [Catalogued]⁷
Equals *Ricania* [*corticina* Burm.] Equals *Flatoides* [*corticina* Stål]
Equals *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Amy. and Serv.
- 1925 *Ricania corticina* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1557 [Cata-
logued]
- 1938 [*Flatarus corticinus*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard
Coll. 82: 401 [Listed]⁹ Equals *Ricania corticina* Burm.
- 1940 *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2)
:36, 37, 40; Pl. XIV, Figs. 73-74 [Symbionts, illustrated]
- 1949 *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Müller, Biol. Centralbl. 68: 357
[Symbionts].

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Dominican Republic. ³ Dominican Republic (?).
⁴ Santo Domingo (?). ⁵ Hispaniola. ⁶ Venezuela. ⁷ Brazil. ⁸ Espirito Santo.
⁹ South America.

corticina var. **palliata** Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Phalaenomorpha palliata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver.
Greifswald 27: 48 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 [*Flatoides corticinus*] *palliatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.
Wien 17: 218 [Described, catalogued] To *Flatoides corticinus*
Burm.
- 1923 [*Flatarus corticinus*] *palliatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 116
[Catalogued] Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*palliata* Gerst.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahia.

costalis Melichar. See *Atracis costalis* Melichar.

cyrta Melichar. See *Flatosaria cyrta* Melichar.

delegata Melichar

- 1902 *Flatoides delegatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 216;
Pl. IV, Fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :179 [Key]
- 1915 *Phalaenomorpha delegata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 178
[Listed]²
- 1923 *Flatarus delegatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued]^{1, 4}
Equals *Flatoides* [*delegata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bolivia. ³ Congo. ⁴ Peru.

demissa Melichar. See *Flatoidessa demissa* Melichar.

distanti Melichar. See *Flatoidessa distanti* Melichar.

emersoniana Walker. See *Atracis emersoniana* Walker.

erosipennis Stål. See *Atracis erosipennis* Stål.

fulva Melichar. See *Flatoidessa fulva* Melichar.

gibbosa Melichar. See *Atracis gibbosa* Melichar.

hyalinipennis Signoret. See *Flatoidessa hyalinipennis* Signoret.

inconspicua Kirby. See *Gaja inconspicua* Kirby.

incubans Amyot and Serville. See *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Burmeister.

incumbans. Typographical error for *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Amyot and Serville.
See *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Burmeister.

incumbens. Typographical error for *Phalaenomorpha incubans* Amyot and Serville.
See *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Burmeister.

intermedia Melichar

1902 *Flatoides intermedius* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 218 [n. sp.] :180 [Key]

1923 *Flatarus* (?) *intermedius* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*intermedia* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil (?).

marmorata Melichar. See *Dendrona marmorata* Melichar.

mira Stål. See *Atracis mira* Stål.

nietneri Stål. See *Atracis nietneri* Stål.

nossibeana Melichar. See *Flatoidessa nossibeana* Melichar.

palliata Gerstaecker. See *Phalaenomorpha corticina* var. *palliata* Gerstaecker.

parva Kirby. See *Bochara parva* Kirby.

plana Melichar

1902 *Flatoides planus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 217; Pl. IX, Fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :179 [Key] :216 [Comparative note]

1923 *Flatarus planus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

punctonervosa Melichar

1902 *Flatoides punctonervosus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 216; Pl. IX, Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :179 [Key]

1923 *Flatarus punctonervosus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*punctonervosa* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

punctuligera Melichar

1902 *Flatoides punctuliger* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 215 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :179 [Key]

1923 *Flatarus punctuliger* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117; Pl. 2, Fig. 28 [Catalogued, illustrated]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*punctuligera* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

serena Melichar. See *Flatoidessa serena* Melichar.

signoreti Melichar. See *Flatoidessa signoreti* Melichar.

sikorae Melichar. See *Flatoidessa sikorae* Melichar.

sinuata Signoret. See *Flatoidessa sinuata* Signoret.

sinuatipennis Stål

1859 *Phalaenomorpha sinuatipennis* Stål, Fregatten Eugenes Resa 4: 281 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

sordida Stål. See *Atracis sordida* Stål.

tortrix Guérin-Méneville. See *Pseudoflatoides tortrix* Guérin-Méneville.

turbata Melichar. See *Flatoidessa turbata* Melichar.

undulata Melichar. See *Paraflatoides undulata* Melichar.

verruculata Stål. See *Dendrona verruculata* Stål.

vicina Signoret. See *Flatoidessa vicina* Signoret.

Genus **Flatoidessa** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Flatoidessa signoreti* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115

- Flatoidessa** 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :112, 114, 118 [Comparative notes] :105 [Key]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Catalogued]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160 [Zoogeography]

arcuata Melichar (var.). See *Flatoidessa vicina* var. *arcuata* Melichar.

breviceps Melichar

1902 *Flatoides breviceps* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 214; Pl. VIII, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :179 [Key] :215 [Comparative note]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha breviceps* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 540 [Listed]^{1, 2}

1923 *Flatoidessa breviceps* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides [breviceps Mel.]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Sainte Marie Island.

cicatricosa Signoret

1860 *Flatoides cicatricosus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 198 [n. sp.]¹

1866 *Flatoides cicatricosus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]²

1902 *Flatoides cicatricosus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 201 [Comparative note, catalogued]

1923 *Flatoides cicatricosus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 To *Flatoidessa nossibeana* Mel. (?) [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa.

conspersa Brancsik

1893 *F[latoides] conspersus* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 254; Pl. X, Figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1902 *Flatoides conspersus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 202; Pl. IX, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ :177 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha conspersa* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 539 [Listed]¹

1923 *Flatoidessa conspersa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*conspersa* Brancsik]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nossi-Be Island.

demissa Melichar

1902 *Flatoides demissus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 212; Pl. VIII, Figs. 1, 1a-b [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :179 [Key] :213 [Comparative note]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha demissa* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 540 [Listed]^{3, 4}

1923 *Flatoidessa demissa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides* [*demissa* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Comoro Islands. ² Johanna Island. ³ Madagascar. ⁴ Anjouan Island.

distanti Melichar

1902 *Flatoides distanti* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 202 [n. sp.]¹ :177 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha distanti* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 539 [Listed]¹

1923 *Flatoidessa distanti* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*distanti* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

fulva Melichar

1902 *Flatoides fulvus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 213 [n. sp.]¹ :179 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha fulva* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 540 [Listed]

1923 *Flatoidessa fulva* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*fulva* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

hyalinipennis Signoret

1860 *Flatoides hyalinipennis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 198 [n. sp.]¹

1866 *Flatoides hyalinopterus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 248 Nom. nov. pro *Flatoides hyalinipennis* Signoret [1860] [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}

1867 *F[latoides] hyalinopterus* Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 560 Equals *Flatoides hyalinipennis* Sign.

1902 *Flatoides hyalinipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 204 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides hyalinopterus* Stål :177 [Key] :201 [Comparative note]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha hyalinipennis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 539 [Listed]¹

1923 *Flatoidessa hyalinipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides [hyalinipennis* Sign.] Equals *Flatoides hyalinopterus* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Sainte Marie Island.

impressa Melichar (var.). See *Flatoidessa vicina* var. *impressa* Melichar.

nossibeana Melichar

1902 *Flatoides nossibeanus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 201 [n. sp.]¹ :177 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha nossibeana* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 539 [Listed]¹

1923 *Flatoidessa nossibeana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides [nossibeana* Mel.] Equals *Flatoides cicatricosus* Sign. (?) [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nossi-Be Island.

serena Melichar

1902 *Flatoides serenus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 207; Pl. VIII, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :178 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha serena* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 539 [Listed]

1923 *Flatoidessa serena* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides [serena* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

signoreti Melichar

1902 *Flatoides signoreti* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 200; Pl. VIII, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :177 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha (Phalaenomorpha) signoreti* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 538 [Listed]¹

1923 *Flatoidessa signoreti* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides [signoreti* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

sikorae Melichar

1902 *Flatoides sikorae* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 213 [n. sp.]¹ :179 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha sikorae* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 540 [Listed]¹

- 1923 *Flatoidessa sikorae* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Flatoides* [*sikorae* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

sinuata Signoret

- 1860 *Flatoides sinuatus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 199
 [n. sp.]¹

- 1866 *Flatoides sinuatus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]²

- 1902 *Flatoides sinuatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 214;
 Pl. IV, Figs. 26, 26a; Pl. VIII, Fig. 16 [Described, illustrated,
 catalogued]¹ :179 [Key]

- 1917 *Phalaenomorpha sinuata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika
 3: 540 [Listed]

- 1923 *Flatoidessa sinuata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Flatoides* [*sinuata* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa.

turbata Melichar

- 1902 *Flatoides turbatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 215
 [n. sp.]¹ :179 [Key]

- 1917 *Phalaenomorpha turbata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika
 3: 540 [Listed]¹

- 1923 *Flatoidessa turbata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Flatoides* [*turbata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

vicina Signoret

- 1860 *Flatoides vicinus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 197;
 Pl. 5, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

- 1860 *Flatoides eburneus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 198
 [n. sp.]¹

- 1866 *Flatoides vicinus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]²

- 1866 *Flatoides eburneus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]²

- 1902 *Flatoides elegans* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 203;
 Pl. IV, Figs. 27, 27a; Pl. VIII, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :177
 [Key] :206, 212 [Comparative notes]

- 1902 *Flatoides vicinus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 203
 [Catalogued] :202 [Comparative note]

- 1902 *Flatoides eburneus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 203
 [Catalogued]

- 1917 *Phalaenomorpha vicina* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika
 3: 539 [Listed]^{1, 3} :520, 539 Equals *Flatoides elegans* Mel.

- 1923 *Flatoidessa vicina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Flatoides* [*vicina* Sign.] Equals *Flatoides elegans* Mel.
 Equals *Flatoides eburnea* Sign. (?)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa. ³ Sainte Marie Island.

vicina var. arcuata Melichar

1902 [*Flatoides elegans*] *arcuatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 204; Pl. VIII, Fig. 8 [n. var., illustrated, comparative note]

1923 [*Flatoidessa vicina*] *arcuata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]

vicina var. impressa Melichar

1902 [*Flatoides elegans*] *impressus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 204; Pl. VIII, Fig. 2 [n. var., illustrated]

1923 [*Flatoidessa vicina*] *impressa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 115 [Catalogued]

Genus Melichitona Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Phalaenomorpha collaris* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227

[*Chitona* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *Chitona collaris* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114]

Chitona 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :105 [Key]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 701 [Catalogued]

Melichitona 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 Nom. nov. pro *Chitona* Melichar [1923] [nec *Chitona* Schmidt 1846] [Catalogued]

collaris Jacobi

1917 *Phalaenomorpha collaris* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 539; Pl. 32, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1923 *Chitona collaris* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha* [*collaris* Jac.]

1952 [*Melichitona collaris*] Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 Equals *Phalaenomorpha collaris* Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

Genus Paraflatoides Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Paraflatoides undulatus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 118

Paraflatoides 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 118 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :106 [Key]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 568 [Catalogued]

1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160
[Zoogeography]

angustata Melichar

1902 *Flatoides angustatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 209;
Pl. VIII, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :178 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha angustata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 539 [Listed]¹

1923 *Paraflatoides angustatus* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 118
[Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*angustata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

angustatus. Typographical error for *Paraflatoides angustata* Melichar.

bimaculata Melichar

1902 [*Flatoides undulata*] *bimaculatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 210; Pl. VIII, Fig. 13 [n. var., illustrated]

1923 *Paraflatoides bimaculatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 118 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*undulata bimaculata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

divisa Melichar

1902 [*Flatoides undulata*] *divisus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 210 [n. var.]

1923 *Paraflatoides divisus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 118 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*undulata divisa* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

festiva Melichar

1902 [*Flatoides undulata*] *festivus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 210 [n. var.]

1923 *Paraflatoides festivus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 118 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*undulata festiva* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

punctulata Melichar

1902 [*Flatoides undulata*] *punctulatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 210 [n. var.]

1923 *Paraflatoides punctulatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 118 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*undulata punctulata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

undulata Melichar

1902 *Flatoides undulatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 210 [n. sp.]¹ :178 [Key] :205, 209 [Comparative notes]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha undulata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 539 [Listed]¹ :539, 540 [Comparative notes]

1923 *Paraflatoides undulatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 118 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*undulata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

undulata var. *bimaculata* Melichar. See *Paraflatoides bimaculata* Melichar.

undulata var. *divisa* Melichar. See *Paraflatoides divisa* Melichar.

undulata var. *festiva* Melichar. See *Paraflatoides festiva* Melichar.

undulata var. *punctulata* Melichar. See *Paraflatoides punctulata* Melichar.

Genus *Dendrona* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Dendrona verruculata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 116

Dendrona 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 116 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :105 [Key]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 38 [Catalogued]

1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160 [Zoogeography]

arcufera Melichar

1902 *Flatoides arcufer* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 206; Pl. VIII, Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :178 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha arcufera* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 539 [Listed]

1923 *Dendrona arcufer* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 116 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*arcufera* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

gestroi Lallemand

1929 *Dendrona gestroi* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 53: 161 (2) [n. sp.]¹

1935 *Dendrona gestroi* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 80 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italian Somaliland.

marmorata Melichar

1902 *Flatoides marmoratus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 205; Pl. VIII, Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :177 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha marmorata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 539 [Listed]^{1, 2}

1923 *Dendrona marmorata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 116 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*marmorata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Sainte Marie Island.

planata Melichar

1902 *Flatoides planatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 211 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :178 [Key]

1923 *Dendrona planata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 116 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Flatoides* [*planata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Gabon. ³ Western Africa.

verruculata Stål

- 1866 *Flatoides verruculatus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 249 [n. sp.]¹
 1867 *Flatoides verruculatus* Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 567 [Catalogued]¹
 1902 *Flatoides verruculatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17:
 207 [Described, catalogued]¹ :178 [Key]
 1917 *Phalaenomorpha verruculata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 539 [Listed]¹
 1923 *Dendrona verruculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 116 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*verruculata* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

Genus Flatoidinus Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Flatoidinus convivus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117

ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera conviva* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401, 403

TYPE *Poeciloptera convivus* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 500

ORTHOTYPE *Poeciloptera* [sic] *convivus* 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 135

ORTHOTYPE *Poekilloptera convivus* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 114

TYPE [*Flatoidinus*] *convivus* [sic] 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 243

- Flatoidinus** 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :106 [Key]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401 [Key, catalogued] :403 [Described, catalogued]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411 [Catalogued]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 500 [Described, a new species from Trinidad, catalogued]
 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 135 [Notes, catalogued, a new species from British Guiana]
 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 114 [Described, catalogued, new species and varieties from Cuba] :65 [Key] :106, 112 [Comparative notes]
 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 226 [Key] :243 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]
 1954 Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 14 [Listed]

acutus Uhler

- 1892 *Dascalia acuta* Johnson and Fox, Ent. News 3: 60 [Listed]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1901 *Dascalia acuta* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 4: 514 [n. sp.]^{2, 3, 4, 5}
- 1903 *Dascalia acuta* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228 [Listed]^{2, 4, 5, 6}
- 1904 *Dascalia acuta* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 8 [Catalogued]⁵
- 1907 *Dascalia grisea* [nec Fabricius] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :41 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 5, 7} Equals *Dascalia acuta* Uhl. :42 [Comparative note]
- 1909 *Flatoides acuta* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 193 [Comparative note]¹ Equals *Dascalia grisea* Van D. (nec Fabr.) Equals *Dascalia acuta* Uhl.
- 1909 *Flatoides* [acuta] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 194 [Listed] Equals *Dascalia acuta* Uhl.
- 1916 *Flatoides acuta* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]⁸ Equals [*Flatoides*] *grisea* Van D. [nec Fabr.]
- 1917 *Flatoides acutus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 756 [Catalogued] Equals *Dascalia* [acuta Uhl.] Equals *Dascalia grisea* Van D. [nec Fabr.]
- 1923 *Dascalia acuta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 To *Flatoides punctata* Walk. [error]
- 1923 *Flatoides* [acuta] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 To *Flatoides punctata* Walk. [error]
- 1923 *Flatoides acutus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 152; Pl. 49, Fig. 151 [Key, illustrated]¹⁰ :193 [Comparative note]
- 1926 [*Flatoides*] *acuta* Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. 2: 357 To *Flatoides punctatus* Walk. [error]
- 1926 [*Flatoides*] *acuta* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 19: 357 To *Flatoides punctatus* Walk. [error]
- 1928 *Flatoides acutus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 119 [Comparative note]
- 1935 *Cyarda acuta* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 223 To *Flatoides punctata* Walk. [error]
- 1948 *Flatoidinus acutus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 115; Pl. II, Fig. 1; Pl. VII, Figs. 5, 8; Pl. XV, Figs. 1, 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, new varieties from Cuba]^{4, 5, 7, 9, 15, 16} Equals *Dascalia acuta* Uhl. :115, 116, 117 [Comparative notes]
- 1954 *Flatoidinus acutus* Metcalf, American Mus. Nov. 1698: 2 [Listed]

4, 5, 11, 12, 13 :14; Figs. 18–19 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2}.
3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15 Equals *Dascalia acuta* Uhl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica. ² Haiti. ³ Dominican Republic. ⁴ Cuba. ⁵ Florida. ⁶ Santo Domingo. ⁷ West Indies. ⁸ Southern States. ⁹ Isle of Pines. ¹⁰ Eastern United States. ¹¹ Southeastern United States. ¹² Hispaniola. ¹³ Bahamas. ¹⁴ South Bimini Island. ¹⁵ Georgia. ¹⁶ Puerto Rico.

acutus var. bipunctatus Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Flatoidinus acutus bipunctatus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 116 [n var., food plants]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

acutus var. humeralis Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Flatoidinus acutus humeralis* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 116 [n. var., food plants]¹ :107 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

acutus var. maculosus Metcalf

1923 *Flatoides maculosus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 191; Pl. 39, Fig. 17; Pl. 48, Fig. 145 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :152 [Key]²

1928 *Flatoides maculosus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 116 [Key] :117 [Described]¹

1948 *Flatoidinus acutus maculosus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 116 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Flatoides maculosus* Metc. :110 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Eastern United States. ³ Cuba.

angulatus Caldwell and Martorell. See *Flatoidinus fumatus angulatus* Caldwell and Martorell.

apicatus Caldwell and Martorell. See *Flatoidinus spinosus apicatus* Caldwell and Martorell.

bifidus Caldwell and Martorell

1935 *Flatoides punctata* [nec Walker] Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 223; Figs. 59a–d [Described, illustrated, food plants]¹ :225 [Comparative note]

1951 *Flatoidinus bifidus* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 245; Pl. 47, Figs. 1, 1a Nom. nov. pro *Flatoides punctatus* Osborn [1935] [nec *Elidiptera punctata* Walker 1851] [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]¹ :244 [Key] :247 [Comparative note] :269 Equals *Flatoides punctata* Osb. (nec Walk.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

bipunctatus Metcalf and Bruner (var.) See *Flatoidinus acutus* var. *bipunctatus* Metcalf and Bruner.

calliger Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Phalaenomorpha calligera* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 50 [n. sp.]¹
- 1902 *Flatoides calliger* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 221 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phalaenomorpha calligera* Gerst. :180 [Key] :220, 221 [Comparative notes]
- 1904 *Fl[atoides] calliger* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 378 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Flatoidinus calliger* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides [calligera Mel.]* Equals *Phalaenomorpha [calligera Gerst.]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Catarina. ² Brazil.

convivus Stål

- 1862 *Poecilopectera conviva* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :13 [n. sp.]¹
- 1862 [*Dascalia conviva*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :68 Equals *P[oecilopectera] conviva*
- 1902 *Flatoides convivus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 220 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Poecilopectera conviva* Stål :180 [Key]
- 1904 *Fl[atoides] convivus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 378 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Flatoidinus convivus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued] Equals *Poecilopectera [conviva Stål]* Equals *Flatoides [conviva Mel.]*
- 1938 [*Flatoidinus convivus*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 399, 401 [Listed]² :401 Equals *Poecilopectera conviva* Stål
- 1945 [*Flatoidinus convivus*] Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 500 [Catalogued] Equals *Poecilopectera convivus* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil.

cordiae Fennah

- 1945 *Flatoidinus cordiae* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 501; Pl. 16, Figs. 487-492 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Trinidad.

dotatus Melichar

- 1902 *Flatoides dotatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 222; Pl. VIII, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :180 [Key]
- 1904 *Flatoides dotatus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 379 [♀ described, catalogued]²
- 1923 *Flatoides dotata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1948 *Flatoidinus dotatus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 117; Pl. VII, Figs. 6, 9; Pl. XVI, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *Flatoides dotatus* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba. ² Surinam. ³ Isle of Pines.

emotus Melichar

1902 *Dascalia emota* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 152
[n. sp.]^{1, 2} :144 [Key]

1923 *Flatoidinus emotus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued]²
Equals *Dascalia [emota Mel.]*

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil.

fumatus Melichar

1902 *Dascalia fumata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 153
[n. sp.]¹ :143 [Key]

1923 *Flatoidinus fumatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Dascalia [fumata Mel.]*

1935 *Flatoides angulifera* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 225; Figs. 60a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1936 *Flatoides angulifera* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 105 [Food plants]¹

1948 *Flatoidinus pallescens* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 117; Pl. VII, Figs. 7, 10; Pl. XVI, Figs. 7, 8 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]²

1950 *Flatoides angulifera* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32: 138 [Notes, food plants]¹

1950 *Flatoidinus fumatus* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32: 138 [Listed]¹ Equals *Dascalia fumata Mel.*

1951 *Flatoidinus fumatus* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 244; Pl. 47, Fig. 5a [Described, illustrated, ecology, key, catalogued]¹ Equals *Dascalia fumatus Mel.* Equals *Flatoides angulifera* Osb. Equals *Flatoides brunneus* Wolc. (nec Muir) [in part.] Equals *Flatoidinus pallescens* Metc. and Brun. :245 [Comparative note] :268 Equals *Flatoides angulifera* Osb. Equals *Flatoidinus pallescens* Metc. and Brun. :269 Equals *Flatoides brunneus* Wolc. (nec Muir) [in part.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico. ² Cuba.

fumatus angulatus Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Flatoidinus fumatus angulatus* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 244; Pl. 47, Fig. 4a [n. subsp., key, illustrated, ecology]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

fuscus Van Duzee

1908 *Flatoides fuscus* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 497 [n. sp.]¹

1909 *Flatoides fuscus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 194 [Listed]

- 1916 *Flatoides fuscus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]²
- 1917 *Flatoides fuscus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 756 [Catalogued]³
- 1923 *Flatoidinus fuscus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Flatoides* [*fusca* Van D.]
- 1923 *Flatoides fuscus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 152; Pl. 39, Fig. 16; Pl. 48, Fig. 146 [Key, illustrated]⁵
- 1923 [*Flatoides*] *fuscus* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 197 [Comparative note]
- 1938 [*Flatoides*] *fuscus* Caldwell, Ohio Jour. Sci. 38: 306 [Comparative note]
- 1940 [*Flatoides*] *fuscus* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 166 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Southwestern States. ³ Arizona. ⁴ Colorado. ⁵ Eastern United States.

humeralis Metcalf and Bruner (var.). See *Flatoidinus acutus* var. *humeralis* Metcalf and Bruner.

kartaboensis Metcalf

- 1945 *Flatoidinus kartaboensis* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 135; Pl. III, Figs. 5, 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :138 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Guiana.

lugubris Metcalf and Bruner

- 1948 *Flatoidinus lugubris* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 118 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

maculosus Metcalf. See *Flatoidinus acutus* var. *maculosus* Metcalf.

obscurus Metcalf and Bruner

- 1948 *Flatoidinus obscurus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 115; Pl. XV, Figs. 2, 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :117 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

occidentalis. Typographical error for *Flatoidinus occidentis* Walker.

occidentis Walker

- 1851 *Elidiptera occidentis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 331 [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Elidiptera occidentis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *Cyorda* [*occidentis*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *E[lidiptera]* *occidentis* Walk.
- 1900 *Flatoides isabellinus* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 63; Pl. VIII, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]²

- 1902 *Elidiptera occidentis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 135 [Comparative note, catalogued]
- 1902 *Flatoides isabellinus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 223 [Described, catalogued]²
- 1907 *Elidiptera occidentis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :41 To *Dascalia grisea* Fabr. (?) [error]
- 1910 *Flatoides occidentis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 319 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Elidiptera occidentis* Walk. Equals *Cyarda occidentis* Stål Equals *Flatoides isabellinus* Fowl.
- 1923 *Flatoides occidentalis* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Elidiptera* [occidentis Walk.] Equals *Cyarda* [occidentis Stål] Equals *Flatoides isabellinus* Fowl.
- 1938 *Flatoidinus occidentalis* [sic] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 403; Pls. 12, 23 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]² Equals *Elidiptera occidentalis* [sic] Walk. Equals *Flatoides isabellinus* Fowl. Equals *Flatoides occidentalis* [sic] Mel.
- 1945 *F[latoidinus] occidentalis* [sic] Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 502 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ North America. ² Panama. ³ Central America.

olivaceus Metcalf and Bruner

- 1948 *Flatoidinus olivaceus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 117; Pl. II, Fig. 3; Pl. VII, Figs. 1, 3; Pl. XVI, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

pallescens Metcalf and Bruner. See *Flatoidinus fumatus* Melichar.

pseudopunctatus Ramos

- 1947 *Flatoidinus pseudopunctatus* Ramos, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 30: 19; Pl. II, Figs. 10-13, 15 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹
- 1950 *Flatoidinus pseudopunctatus* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32: 138; Figs. 10-13, 15 [Notes, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mona Island.

punctatus Walker

- 1851 *Elidiptera punctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 332 [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Elidiptera punctata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *Cyarda* [punctata] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 490 Equals *E[lidiptera] punctata* Walk.
- 1884 *Dascalia punctata* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 238 [Described]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6}

- 1888 *Dascalia punctata* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 238
[Described]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
- 1896 *Cyarda punctata* Castle and Laurent, Ent. News 7: 302 [listed]³
- 1901 *E[lidiptera] punctata* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 4: 515
[Comparative note]
- 1902 *Cyarda punctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 135
[Catalogued] Equals *Elidiptera guianae* Walk. [error] Equals
Elidiptera punctata Walk. Equals *Elidiptera punctifera* Walk.
[error]
- 1907 *Elidiptera punctata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.
8 (5) :41 To *Dascalia grisea* Fabr. [error] :40 [Listed]⁴
- 1908 [*Cyarda*] *punctata* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila-
delphia 1907: 497 [Listed]
- 1909 *Flatoides punctatus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:
193 [Notes]³ Equals *Dascalia [punctata]* Walk. Equals *Elidiptera*
punctata Walk.
- 1910 *Flatoides punctata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 319
[Catalogued, comparative note]¹ Equals *Cyarda punctata* Stål
(in part.) Equals *Elidiptera punctata* Walk.
- 1914 *Flatoides punctatus* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist.
33: 528 [Listed]³
- 1916 *Flatoides punctata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of
America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]⁷
- 1917 *Flatoides punctatus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of
America North of Mexico 191: 756 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Das-*
calia [punctata] Uhl.] Equals *Elidiptera [punctata]* Walk.]
- 1921 *Flatoides punctatus* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 17 [Listed]³
- 1923 *Flatoides punctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Dascalia acuta* Uhl. [error] Equals *Elidiptera [punctata]*
Walk.] Equals *Cyarda [punctata]* Stål] Equals *Flatoides [acuta]*
Van D.] [error]
- 1923 *Flatoides punctatus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:
152; Pl. 49, Fig. 149 [Key, illustrated]⁸ :192 [Comparative note]
- 1924 *F[latoides] punctata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 472
[Comparative note]³ Equals *Cyarda [punctata]*
- 1926 [*Flatoides*] *punctatus* Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica
4 (1) :40 [Listed]⁹ Equals *Elidiptera punctata* Walk.
- 1926 *Flatoides punctatus* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 19: 357
[Nymph described, ecology]⁶ Equals [*Flatoides*] *acuta* Uhl.
[error]
- 1926 *Flatoides punctatus* Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. 2:
357 [Ecology, nymph described]⁶ Equals [*Flatoides*] *acuta* Uhl.
[error]

- 1928 *Flatoides punctatus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 116; Fig. 27 [Described, illustrated, key]³ Equals *Elidiptera* [*punctata* Walk.] :118 [Comparative note]
- 1931 *Flatoides punctatus* (?) Bruner, Informe del Departamento de Entomologia 1931: 49 [Economics]⁶
- 1933 *Flatoides punctata* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 134 [Comparative notes]
- 1935 *Flatoides punctata* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 223 [Catalogued] Equals *Elidiptera punctata* Walk. Equals *Cyarda acuta* Uhl. [error]
- 1936 *Flatoides punctata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 104; Figs. a-d [Illustrated]¹⁰
- 1941 *Flatoides punctata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 25: 53 [Food plants]¹⁰
- 1945 *Flatoidinus punctatus* (?) Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero, Bol. Est. Exp. Agron. 63: 14, 67 [Food plants]⁶
- 1948 *Flatoidinus punctatus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 116; Pl. XVI, Fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]^{3, 6, 11} Equals *Elidiptera punctata* Walk.
- 1950 *Flatoides punctata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32: 138 [Notes, food plants]^{10, 12}

LOCALITIES: ¹ North America. ² Georgia. ³ Florida. ⁴ West Indies. ⁵ Hispaniola. ⁶ Cuba. ⁷ Southern States. ⁸ Eastern United States. ⁹ Jamaica. ¹⁰ Puerto Rico. ¹¹ Haiti. ¹² Mona Island.

quadripunctatus Wolcott

- 1950 [*Flatoidinus*] *quadripunctatus* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32: 138 [n. sp., food plants]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mona Island.

scabrosus Melichar

- 1902 *Flatoides scabrosus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 220; Pl. VI, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :180 [Key]
- 1904 [*Flatoides*] *scabrosus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 378 [Comparative note]
- 1908 *Flatoides scabrosus* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 497, 498 [Comparative note]
- 1916 *Flatoides scabrosus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]³
- 1917 *Flatoides scabrosus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 756 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
- 1923 *Flatoidinus scabrosus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides* [*scabrosa* Mel.]
- 1923 *Flatoides scabrosus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 153; Pl. 39, Fig. 15; Pl. 49, Figs. 154, 155 [Key, illustrated]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Georgia. ³ Southern States. ⁴ Eastern United States.

signatus Melichar

1902 *Flatoides signatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 219
[n. sp.]¹ :180 [Key]

1909 *Flatoides signatus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:
194 [Listed]

1916 *Flatoides signatus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of
America North of Mexico 1916: 82 [Listed]¹

1917 *Flatoides signatus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of Amer-
ica North of Mexico 1917: 756 [Catalogued]¹

1923 *Flatoidinus signatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*signata* Mel.]

1923 *Flatoides signatus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:
153; Pl. 49, Figs. 152, 153 [Key, illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ North America. ² Eastern United States.

simulans Schmidt

1904 *Flatoides simulans* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 65: 378 [n. sp.]¹

1923 *Flatoidinus simulans* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [Cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Flatoides* [*simulans* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

spinosus Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Flatoidinus spinosus* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ.
Puerto Rico 34: 245; Pl. 47, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2,}
^{3, 4} :244 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Virgin Islands. ² St. John. ³ St. Thomas. ⁴ Tortola.

spinosus apicatus Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Flatoidinus spinosus apicatus* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour.
Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 245; Pl. 47, Figs. 3, 3a [n. subsp.,
illustrated]^{1, 2} :244 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Anegada. ² Virgin Islands.

Genus Lichenopsis Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Lichenopsis incriminata* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit.
73: 98

TYPE *Lichenopsis incriminata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 119

- Lichenopsis 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 98 [gen. n.]
1915 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 165 [Listed]
1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520
[Listed]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 106 [Key] :119 [De-
scribed, catalogue of species]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 3 (14) :1839 [Catalogued]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 939 [Catalogued]

incriminata Schmidt

1905 *Lichena incriminata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 380 [n. sp.]¹

1912 *Lichenopsis incriminata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 99 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Lichena incriminata* Schmidt

1917 *Lichenopsis incriminata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 538 [Listed]^{1, 2}

1923 *Lichenopsis incriminata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 119 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Lichena* [*incriminata* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Nossi-Be Island.

Genus **Atracodes** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *Atracodes indutus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 118

Flatoides (Atracodes) 1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 174 [subg. n., key] :180 [Key to species] :225 [Listed]

Atracodes 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 29 [Listed]

1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 118 [Described, catalogue of species] Equals *Flatoides* (*Atracodes* Mel.) :106 [Key]

1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 472 [Comparative note]

Atracis (Atracodes) 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (3) :326 [Catalogued]

Atracodes 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 349 [Catalogued]

corrugata Melichar

1902 *Atracodes corrugatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 225 [n. sp.]¹ :180 [Key]

1917 *Phalaenomorpha* (*Atracodes*) *corrugata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 540 [Listed]

1923 *Atracodes corrugatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 119 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

induta Melichar

1902 *Atracodes indutus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 225; Pl. VIII, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :180 [Key]

1923 *Atracodes indutus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 119 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Thomas Island.

Genus *Cisatra* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Cisatra serva* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117

- Cisatra* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 117 [gen. n., catalogue of species] :106 [Key]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 745 [Catalogued]

serva Melichar

- 1902 *Flatoides servus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 221 [n. sp.]¹ :180 [Key]
 1906 *Flatoides servus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 459 [Described]¹
 1923 *Cisatra serva* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 118 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Flatoides* [*serva* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim.

Genus *Pseudoflatoides* Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Flata tortrix* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401

ORTHOTYPE *Flata tortrix* 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 108

- Pseudoflatoides* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401 [gen. n., key] :402 [Comparative note]
 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 108 [Described, catalogued, new species and varieties from Cuba] :65 [Key] :106 [Comparative note]
 1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 228 [Catalogued]
 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 247 [Described, catalogued, a new species from Puerto Rico] :226 [Key]

alba Caldwell and Martorell

1951 *Pseudoflatoides albus* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 34: 247; Pl. 48 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

fasciata Metcalf and Bruner (var.). See *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosa* var. *fasciata* Metcalf and Bruner.

fasciculosa Melichar

1902 *Flatoides fasciculosus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 205; Pl. IX, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :178 [Key]

1923 *Flatoides fasciculosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]¹

1948 *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 108; Pl. VIII, Figs. 7, 8; Pl. XVI, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, new varieties from Cuba]¹
Equals *Flatoides fasciculosus* Mel. :109 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

fasciculosa var. **fasciata** Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosus fasciatus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 109 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

fasciculosa var. **griscescens** Melichar

1902 *Flatoides griseus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 205 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ :178 [Key]

1923 *Flatoides griscescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 Nom. nov. pro *Flatoides griseus* Melichar [1902] [nec *Flatoides grisea* Fowler 1900] [Catalogued]¹

1948 *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosus griseus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 109; Pl. VIII, Figs. 2, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides griseus* Mel. :108 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

fasciculosa var. *grisea* Melichar. See *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosa* var. *griscescens* Melichar.

fasciculosa var. **maculosa** Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosus maculosus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 110; Pl. I, Fig. 1; Pl. VIII, Figs. 3, 6 [n. var., food plants, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

fasciculosa var. **vittata** Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosus vittatus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 109; Pl. IX, Figs. 2, 5 [n. var., illustrated]¹ :111 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

flava Metcalf and Bruner (var.). See *Pseudoflatoides tortrix* var. *flava* Metcalf and Bruner.

griscescens Melichar. See *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosa* var. *griscescens* Melichar.

grisea Melichar. See *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosa* var. *griscescens* Melichar.

habanensis Metcalf and Bruner (var.). See *Pseudoflatoides tortrix* var. *habanensis* Metcalf and Bruner.

insularis Melichar. See *Pseudoflatoides tortrix* var. *insularis* Melichar.

lichenoides Metcalf and Bruner

- 1948 *Pseudoflatoides lichenoides* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 111; Pl. I, Fig. 2; Pl. IX, Figs. 1, 4; Pl. XVI, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

maculosa Metcalf and Bruner (var.). See *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosa* var. *maculosa* Metcalf and Bruner.

tortrix Guérin-Ménéville

- 1856 *Flata (Phalaenomorpha)* [sic] *tortrix* Guérin-Ménéville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 181 [n. sp.]¹
- 1857 *Flata (Phalaenomorpha) tortrix* Guérin-Ménéville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba 1857: 431 [Described]¹
- 1884 *Flatoides tortrix* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 237 [Described]^{1, 2}
- 1888 *Flatoides tortrix* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 237 [Described]^{1, 2}
- 1902 *Flatoides tortrix* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 206 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha tortrix* Guér.-Mén. :178 [Key]
- 1906 *Flatoides tortrix* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 459 [Listed]¹
- 1909 *Flatoides tortrix* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 194 [Listed]
- 1910 *Flatoides tortrix* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana 46: 442 [Listed]¹
- 1914 *Platoides* [sic] *tortrix* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General 1914: 103 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Flatoides tortrix* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 113 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Phalaenomorpha [tortrix Guér.-Mén.]*
- 1923 *Flatoides tortrix* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 149 [Listed]^{3, 4} :152; Pl. 48, Fig. 147; Pl. 62, Fig. 463 [Key, illustrated]⁵
- 1926 *Flatoides tortrix* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 19: 357 [Notes]¹
- 1926 *Flatoides tortrix* Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. 2: 357 [Notes]¹
- 1938 [*Pseudoflatoides tortrix*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401 [Listed]¹ Equals *Flata tortrix* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Flata (Phalaenomorpha) tortrix* Guér.-Mén.
- 1945 *Pseudoflatoides tortrix* Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero, Bol. Est. Exp. Agron. 63: 145, 181 [Food plants]¹
- 1948 *Pseudoflatoides tortrix* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 110; Pl. IX, Figs. 3, 6; Pl. XVI, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, new varieties from Cuba]¹ :108, 110, 111 [Comparative notes]

1950 *Flatoides tortrix* [sic] Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32: 138 [Notes, ecology]^{1, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba. ² Hispaniola. ³ United States. ⁴ West Indies. ⁵ Eastern United States. ⁶ Puerto Rico.

tortrix var. **flava** Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Pseudoflatoides tortrix flavus* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 110 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

tortrix var. **habanensis** Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Pseudoflatoides tortrix habanensis* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 111 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

tortrix var. **insularis** Melichar

1902 *Flatoides insularis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 209; Pl. IX, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :178 [Key]

1923 *Flatoides insularis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 114 [Catalogued]¹

1923 *Flatoides insularis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38: 149 [Listed]^{2, 3} :152; Pl. 49, Fig. 148 [Key, illustrated]⁴

1948 *Pseudoflatoides tortrix insularis* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 111; Pl. VIII, Figs. 9, 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Flatoides insularis* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba. ² United States. ³ West Indies. ⁴ Eastern United States.

vittata Metcalf and Bruner (var.). See *Pseudoflatoides fasciculosa* var. *vittata* Metcalf and Bruner.

Genus Flataloides Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Elidiptera obliqua* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 401, 402

Flataloides 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 402 [gen. n.] :401 [Key]
1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 98 [Catalogued]

obliqua Walker

1858 *Elidiptera obliqua* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 70 [n. sp.]¹

1900 *Flatoides obliquus* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 64; Pl. VIII, Figs. 6, 6a [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Elidiptera obliqua* Walk.

1938 *Flataloides obliqua* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 403; Pl. 23 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *Elidiptera obliqua* Walk. Equals *Flatoides obliquus* Fowl.: 401 [Listed]¹ Equals *Elidiptera obliqua* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Panama. ³ Barro Colorado Island.

Genus *Flatidula* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Flatidula luella* [n. sp.] 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 112

Flatidula 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 112 [gen. n.] :65 [Key]

luella Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Flatidula luella* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 112; Pl. II, Fig. 2; Pl. IX, Figs. 7-9 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

pallescens Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Flatidula pallescens* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 113; Pl. I, Fig. 3; Pl. XV, Figs. 7, 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Genus *Flatarina* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Flatarina aguiari* [n. sp.] 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 114

Flatarina 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 114 [gen. n.] :65 [Key]

aguiari Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Flatarina aguiari* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 114; Pl. VI, Fig. 12; Pl. XV, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Genus *Flatarissa* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Flatarissa humeralis* [n. sp.] 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 106

Flatarissa 1948 Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 106 [gen. n.] :65 [Key]

humeralis Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Flatarissa humeralis* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 107; Pl. VI, Figs. 10, 11; Pl. XV, Figs. 5, 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

variegata Metcalf and Bruner

1948 *Flatarissa variegata* Metcalf and Bruner, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 41: 107; Pl. I, Fig. 4; Pl. VIII, Figs. 1, 4; Pl. X, Figs. 9, 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus *Acanalonia* Spinola

Acanalonia Spinola. See *Acanalonia* Spinola.

Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.

Genus *Achillus* Amyot and Serville

Achillus Amyot and Serville. Unnecessary emendation for *Achilus* Kirby.

Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

Genus *Acrometopon* Stål

Acrometopon Stål. See *Acrometopon* Stål. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus *Almana* Stål

Almana Stål. See *Almana* Stål.

Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Genus *Amphiscepa* Germar

Amphiscepa Germar. See *Amphiscepa* Germar. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus *Amphiscepa* Melichar [nec Germar]

Amphiscepa Melichar [nec Germar]. See *Acanalonia* Spinola.

Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.

Genus *Amphiscepha*

Amphiscepha. Typographical error for *Amphiscepa* Melichar [nec Germar]. See *Acanalonia* Spinola.

Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.

Genus *Antillormensis*

Antillormensis. Typographical error for *Antillormenis* Fennah.

Genus *Aphanophantia* Kirkaldy

Aphanophantia Kirkaldy. See *Phantiopsis* Melichar.

cuscuticida Kirkaldy. See *Phantiopsis australiaca* Melichar.

Genus *Astorga* Kirkaldy

Astorga Kirkaldy. See *Lophops* Spinola.

Family LOPHOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 17.

Genus *Atella* Stål

- Atella* Stål. See *Colgar* Kirkaldy.
cicatricosa Stål. See *Neomelicharia consociata* Walker.
cruentata Fabricius. See *Neomelicharia cruentata* Fabricius.
cyanescens Le Guillou. See *Euricania cyanescens* Le Guillou. Family RICANIIDAE,
 Fascicle IV, Part 16.
gemmifera Stål. See *Neomelicharia erubescens* Walker.
guttulata Stål. See *Neomelicharia guttulata* Stål.
peracuta Walker. See *Colgar peracutum* Walker.
pustulata Donovan. See *Neomelicharia pustulata* Donovan.
sparsa Fabricius. See *Neomelicharia sparsa* Fabricius.

Genus *Attalia*

- Attalia*. Typographical error for *Atella* Stål. See *Colgar* Kirkaldy.

Genus *Aulophorus* Karsch

- Aulophorus* Karsch. See *Aulophorina* Strand.
canaliculatus Karsch. See *Aulophorina canaliculata* Karsch.

Genus *Benna* Walker

- Benna* Walker. See *Benna* Walker. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus *Bryllis*

- Bryllis*. Typographical error for *Byllis* Stål.

Genus *Buca* Walker

- Buca* Walker. See *Buca* Walker. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus *Camerunia* Melichar

- Camerunia* Melichar. See *Cameruniola* Strand.
integra Melichar. See *Cameruniola integra* Melichar.

Genus *Carthaca*

- Carthaca*. Typographical error for *Carthaea* Stål. See *Hesperophantia*
 Kirkaldy.

Genus *Carthaea* Stål

- Carthaea* Stål. See *Hesperophantia* Kirkaldy.
acuminata Melichar. See *Hesperophantia acuminata* Melichar.

caudata Stål. See *Hesperophantia caudata* Stål.

championi Fowler. See *Hesperophantia championi* Fowler.

emortua Fabricius. See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin.

foliumambulans De Geer. See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin.

rectangularis Melichar. See *Hesperophantia rectangularis* Melichar.

ricanoides. Typographical error for *Carthaea ricanoides* Spinola. See *Hesperophantia ricanoides* Spinola.

ricanioides Spinola. See *Hesperophantia ricanoides* Spinola.

simillana. Typographical error for *Carthaea simillima* Lethierry. See *Acanalonia virideterminata* Lethierry. Family ACANALONIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 14.

simillima Lethierry. See *Acanalonia virideterminata* Lethierry. Family ACANALONIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 14.

virideterminata Lethierry. See *Acanalonia virideterminata* Lethierry. Family ACANALONIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 14.

Genus *Carthaeella* Strand

Carthaeella Strand. See *Hesperophantia* Kirkaldy.

Genus *Carthaemorpha*

Carthaemorpha. Typographical error for *Carthaeomorpha* Melichar.

Genus *Catonia* Uhler

Catonia Uhler. See *Catonia* Uhler.

Family ACHILIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 10

Genus *Cerfenia*

Cerfenia. Typographical error for *Cerfennia* Stål.

Genus *Chetormenis*

Chetormenis. Typographical error for *Chaetormenis* Melichar.

Genus *Chitona* Melichar

Chitona Melichar. See *Melichitona* Metcalf.

collaris Jacobi. See *Melichitona collaris* Jacobi.

Genus *Chlorochara* Stål

Chlorochara Stål. See *Chlorochara* Stål.

Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.

Genus Chlorochroa

Chlorochroa. Typographical error for *Chlorochara* Stål. See *Chlorochara* Stål. Family ACANALONIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 14.

Genus Chroneba Stål

Chroneba Stål. See *Chroneba* Stål.
Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

Genus Cinestra

Cinestra. Typographical error for *Cenestra* Stål.

Genus Colgar Melichar [nec Kirkaldy]

Colgar Melichar [nec Kirkaldy]. See *Neomelicharia* Kirkaldy.

Genus Colobestes

Colobestes. Typographical error for *Colobesthes* Amyot and Serville.

Genus Colpoptera Burmeister

Colpoptera Burmeister. See *Colpoptera* Burmeister. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus Conna Walker

Conna Walker. See *Conna* Walker.
Family LOPHOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 17.

Genus Conoprithius

Conoprithius. Typographical error for *Conoprosthilus* Karsch. See *Gyaria* Stål.

Genus Conoprosthilus Karsch

Conoprosthilus Karsch. See *Gyaria* Stål.
limbipunctatus Karsch. See *Gyaria limbipunctata* Karsch.

Genus Cotrades Walker

Cotrades Walker. See *Cotrades* Walker.
Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

Genus Cromma

Cromma. Typographical error for *Cromna* Walker.

Genus Cromna Melichar [nec Walker]

Cromna Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Colgar* Kirkaldy.

Genus Crytoflata

Crytoflata. Typographical error for *Cryptoflata* Melichar.

Genus Cyarda Stål [1866]

Cyarda Stål [1866]. See *Cyarda* Walker [1858].

Genus Cyphopterum Amyot [non binom.]

Cyphopterum Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cyphopterum adscendens* Herrich-Schäffer.

Genus Cyphospterum

Cyphospterum. Typographical error for *Cyphopterum* Melichar.

Genus Cystingocephala Stål

Cystingocephala Stål. See *Lophops* Spinola.
Family LOPHOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 17.

Genus Daladax

Daladax. Typographical error for *Dalapax* Amyot and Serville.

Genus Dascalia Melichar [nec Stål]

Dascalia Melichar [nec Stål]. See *Paradascalia* Metcalf.

Genus Dascalimorpha

Dascalimorpha. Typographical error for *Dascaliomorpha* Melichar.

Genus Delapax

Delapax. Typographical error for *Dalapax* Amyot and Serville.

Genus Dictyophara Germar

Dictyophara Germar. See *Dictyophara* Germar.
Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Genus Dolia Kirkaldy

Dolia Kirkaldy. See *Dolia* Kirkaldy.
Family TROPIDUCHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 11.

Genus *Doria* Melichar

- Doria* Melichar. See *Doriana* Metcalf.
conspersa Walker. See *Doriana conspersa* Walker.
ecuadoriana Schmidt. See *Doriana ecuadoriana* Schmidt
haenschi Schmidt. See *Doriana haenschi* Schmidt.

Genus *Doumerguella* de Bergevin

- Doumerguella* de Bergevin. See *Cyphopterum* Melichar.
paradoxa de Bergevin. See *Cyphopterum paradoxum* de Bergevin.

Genus *Elasmoscelis* Spinola

- Elasmoscelis* Spinola. See *Elasmoscelis* Spinola.
 Family LOPHOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 17.

Genus *Elidiptera* Spinola

- Elidiptera* Spinola. See *Elidiptera* Spinola.
 Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

Genus *Eodryas* Kirkaldy

- Eodryas* Kirkaldy. See *Eodryas* Kirkaldy.
 Family TROPIDUCHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 11.

Genus *Eucarpia* Walker

- Eucarpia* Walker. See *Eucarpia* Walker.
 Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus *Eudascalia* Melichar

- Eudascalia* Melichar. See *Dascalia* Stål.
contorta Melichar. See *Dascalia contorta* Melichar.
nietoi Fowler. See *Dascalia nietoi* Fowler.
scabrida Melichar. See *Dascalia scabrida* Melichar.
sinuatipennis Stål. See *Dascalia sinuatipennis* Stål.

Genus *Eupilis* Walker

- Eupilis* Walker. See *Eupilis* Walker. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus *Euryptera* Guérin-Méneville

- Euryptera* Guérin-Méneville. See *Pochazia* Amyot and Serville.
 Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

Genus *Ficarasa* Walker

Ficarasa Walker. See *Ficarasa* Walker.

Family TROPIDUCHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 11.

Genus *Flata*

Flata. Typographical error for *Flatina* Melichar.

Genus *Flatarus* Melichar

Flatarus Melichar. See *Phalaenomorpha* Amyot and Serville.

chloroticus Gerstaecker. See *Phalaenomorpha chlorotica* Gerstaecker.

corticinus Burmeister. See *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Burmeister.

corticinus var. *palliatus* Gerstaecker. See *Phalaenomorpha corticina* var. *palliata* Gerstaecker.

delegatus Melichar. See *Phalaenomorpha delegata* Melichar.

intermedius Melichar. See *Phalaenomorpha intermedia* Melichar.

palliatus Gerstaecker (var.). See *Phalaenomorpha corticina* var. *palliata* Gerstaecker.

planus Melichar. See *Phalaenomorpha plana* Melichar.

punctonervosus Melichar. See *Phalaenomorpha punctonervosa* Melichar.

punctuliger Melichar. See *Phalaenomorpha punctuligera* Melichar.

Genus *Flatida* Haglund [nec White]

Flatida Haglund [nec White]. See *Flatidissa* Metcalf.

furcigera Haglund. See *Flatidissa furcigera* Haglund.

haglundii Melichar. See *Flatidissa haglundii* Melichar.

semifurcata Melichar. See *Flatidissa semifurcata* Melichar.

Genus *Flatissa* Metcalf

Flatissa Metcalf. See *Flata* Fabricius.

Genus *Flatornemis*

Flatornemis. Typographical error for *Flatormenis* Melichar.

Genus *Flatta*

Flatta. Typographical error for *Flata* Fabricius.

Genus *Forculus* Distant

Forculus Distant. See *Forculus* Distant. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus **Forculusoides** Distant

Forculusoides Distant. See *Forculusoides* Distant. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus **Fromnia**

Fromnia. Typographical error for *Phromnia* Stål. See *Flatida* White.

Genus **Gabaloeca** Walker

Gabaloeca Walker. See *Gabaloeca* Walker.

Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

Genus **Gelastophantia** Kirkaldy

Gelastophantia Kirkaldy. See *Cyarda* Walker.

Genus **Halavrita**

Halavrita. Typographical error for *Hilavrita* Distant.

Genus **Hansenia** Kirkaldy

Hansenia Kirkaldy. See *Adelidoria* Metcalf.

glauca Kirby. See *Adelidoria glauca* Kirby.

kirbyi Melichar. See *Adelidoria glauca* Kirby.

pulverulenta Melichar [nec Guérin-Méneville]. See *Adelidoria glauca* Kirby.

Genus **Haplacha** Lethierry

Haplacha Lethierry. See *Hemitropis* Fieber.

Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **Helicoptera** Amyot and Serville

Helicoptera Amyot and Serville. Unnecessary emendation for *Elidiptera* Spinola. See *Elidiptera* Spinola. Family ACHILIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

Genus **Hemitropis** Fieber

Hemitropis Fieber. See *Hemitropis* Fieber.

Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **Hypancylus**

Hypancylus. Typographical error for *Hyphancylus* Fowler.

Genus Hypotmetus Amyot [non binom.]

Hypotmetus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Phantia* Fieber.
subquadratus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Phantia subquadrata* Herrich-Schäffer.

Genus Ithyraea

Ithyraea. Typographical error for *Ityraea* Stål.

Genus Lamenia Stål

Lamenia Stål. See *Lamenia* Stål. Family DERBIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 4.

Genus Lechara

Lechara. Typographical error for *Lechaea* Stål.

Genus Lophops Spinola

Lophops Spinola. See *Lophops* Spinola.
 Family LOPHOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 17.

Genus Meenoplus Fieber

Meenoplus Fieber. See *Meenoplus* Fieber.
 Family MEENOPLIDAE Fascicle IV, Part 6.

Genus Melorminis

Melorminis. Typographical error for *Melormenis* Metcalf.

Genus Mesophylla Melichar

Mesophylla Melichar. See *Phylliana* Metcalf.
alba Jacobi. See *Phylliana alba* Jacobi.
correcta Melichar. See *Phylliana correcta* Melichar.
inclinata Melichar. See *Phylliana inclinata* Melichar.
lineata Lallemand. See *Phylliana lineata* Lallemand.
marginata Jacobi. See *Phylliana marginata* Jacobi.

Genus Microchoria Kirby

Microchoria Kirby. See *Pyrilla* Stål.
 Family LOPHOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 17.

Genus Mindura Stål

Mindura Stål. See *Mindura* Stål.
 Family NOGODINIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 12.

Genus *Misthanophantia*

Misthanophantia. Typographical error for *Mistharnophantia* Kirkaldy.

Genus *Myndus* Stål

Myndus Stål. See *Myndus* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus *Neocerus* Melichar

Neocerus Melichar. See *Deocerus* Metcalf and Bruner.

corniculatus Melichar. See *Deocerus corniculatus* Melichar.

Genus *Nephera*

Nephera. Typographical error for *Nephesa* Amyot and Serville.

Genus *Nephessa*

Nephessa. Typographical error for *Nephesa* Amyot and Serville.

Genus *Nephezia*

Nephezia. Typographical error for *Nephesa* Amyot and Serville.

Genus *Nicerta* Walker

Nicerta Walker. See *Nicerta* Walker.

Family DERBIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 4.

Genus *Nogodina* Stål

Nogodina Stål. See *Nogodina* Stål.

Family NOGODINIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 12.

Genus *Odyxa*

Odyxa. Typographical error for *Oryxa* Melichar.

Genus *Oremsis*

Oremsis. Typographical error for *Ormenis* Stål.

Genus *Ormenioides*

Ormenioides. Typographical error for *Ormenoides* Melichar.

Genus *Ormenis* Melichar [nec Stål]

Ormenis Melichar [nec Stål]. See *Melormenis* Metcalf.

Genus Ormenis Metcalf [nec Stål]

Ormenis Metcalf [1938] [nec Stål]. See *Epormenis* Fennah.

Genus Ormenoflata Melichar

Ormenoflata Melichar. See *Hansenia* Melichar.

albata Melichar. See *Hansenia albata* Melichar.

debilis Melichar. See *Hansenia debilis* Melichar.

nigra Lethierry. See *Hansenia nigra* Lethierry.

pulverulenta Guérin-Méneville. See *Hansenia pulverulenta* Guérin-Méneville.

retusa Fabricius. See *Hansenia retusa* Fabricius.

roscida Germar. See *Epormenis roscida* Germar.

Genus Ormensis

Ormensis. Typographical error for *Ormenis* Stål.

Genus Orminis

Orminis. Typographical error for *Ormenis* Stål.

Genus Ornemis

Ornemis. Typographical error for *Ormenis* Stål.

Genus Paciloptera

Paciloptera. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus Paecilloptera

Paecilloptera. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus Paeciloptera

Paeciloptera. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus Paekillopterus

Paekillopterus. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus Paekilopterus

Paekilopterus. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus Paramelicharia Kirkaldy

Paramelicharia Kirkaldy. See *Copsyrna* Stål.

maculata Guérin-Méneville. See *Copsyrna maculata* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus *Paricana* Walker

Paricana Walker. See *Paricana* Walker.

Family TROPIDUCHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 11.

Genus *Petrusina* Melichar

Petrusina Melichar. See *Petrusa* Stål.

marginata Linné. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy.

Genus *Phalaenomorpha*

Phalaenomorpha. Typographical error for *Phalaenomorpha* Amyot and Serville.

Genus *Phalainesthes* Kirkaldy

Phalainesthes Kirkaldy. See *Siphanta* Stål.

schauinslandi Kirkaldy. See *Siphanta acuta* Walker.

schauislandi. Typographical error for *Phalainesthes schauinslandi* Kirkaldy. See *Siphanta acuta* Walker.

Genus *Phanthia*

Phanthia. Typographical error for *Phantia* Fieber.

Genus *Phromina*

Phromina. Typographical error for *Phromnia* Stål. See *Flatida* White.

Genus *Phrommia*

Phrommia. Typographical error for *Phromnia* Stål. See *Flatida* White.

Genus *Phromnia* Stål

Phromnia Stål. See *Flatida* White.

—Distant (var.) [*angolensis*]. See *Flatida angolensis* var.—Distant.

—Distant (var.) [*marginella*]. See *Flatida marginella* var.—Distant.

—Distant (var.) [*neavei*]. See *Flatida neavei* var.—Distant.

—Distant (var.) [*superba*]. See *Flatida superba* var.—Distant.

—Distant (var.) [*viridula*]. See *Flatida viridula* var.—Distant.

a Stål (var.) [*pallida*]. See *Flatida pallida* Olivier.

aeruginosa Schmidt (var.). See *Flatida ferruginea* var. *aeruginosa* Schmidt.

angolensis Distant. See *Flatida angolensis* Distant.

angolensis var.—Distant. See *Flatida angolensis* var.—Distant.

angolensis var. *angolensis* Distant. See *Flatida angolensis* var. *angolensis* Distant.

- angolensis ornata* Synave. See *Flatida angolensis ornata* Synave.
- ardens* Gerstaecker. See *Flatida floccosa* Guérin-Méneville.
- b* Stål (var.) [*pallida*]. See *Flatida limbata* Fabricius.
- b* Stål (var.) [*subguttata*]. See *Flatida subguttata* Stål.
- basalis* Melichar (var.). See *Flatida rosea* var. *basalis* Melichar.
- bimaculata* Schmidt. See *Flatida bimaculata* Schmidt.
- bombycoides* Guérin-Méneville. See *Flatida bombycoides* Guérin-Méneville.
- c* Stål (var.) [*subguttata*]. See *Flatida cingulata* Melichar.
- cingulata* Melichar. See *Flatida cingulata* Melichar.
- coccinea* Auber. See *Flatida coccinea* Auber.
- crocea* Melichar (var.). See *Flatida rosea* var. *crocea* Melichar.
- deltotensis* Kirby. See *Flatida deltotensis* Kirby.
- ferruginea* Schmidt. See *Flatida ferruginea* Schmidt.
- ferruginea* var. *aeruginosa* Schmidt. See *Flatida ferruginea* var. *aeruginosa* Schmidt.
- flaccida* Walker. See *Flatida flaccida* Walker.
- flammicoma* Auber. See *Flatida flammicoma* Auber.
- floccosa* Guérin-Méneville. See *Flatida floccosa* Guérin-Méneville.
- flosculina* Auber. See *Flatida flosculina* Auber.
- hamifera* Walker. See *Flatida flaccida* Walker.
- hilaris* Gerstaecker. See *Flatida hilaris* Gerstaecker.
- inornata* Walker. See *Flatida inornata* Walker.
- inornata* Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Flatida melichari* China.
- intacta* Walker. See *Flatida intacta* Walker.
- intermedia* Melichar. See *Flatida intermedia* Melichar.
- limbata* Fabricius. See *Flatida limbata* Fabricius.
- malgacha* Guérin-Méneville. See *Flatida malgacha* Guérin-Méneville.
- marginata* Lallemand [nom. nud.]. See *Flatida marginata* Lallemand [nom. nud.].
- marginella* Olivier. See *Flatida marginella* Olivier.
- marginella* var.—Distant. See *Flatida marginella* var.—Distant.
- marginella* var. *pallidior* Melichar. See *Flatida marginella* var. *pallidior* Melichar.
- maria* White. See *Cerynia maria* White.
- melichari* China. See *Flatida melichari* China.
- monacha* Gerstaecker. See *Cerynia monacha* Gerstaecker.
- montivaga* Distant. See *Flatida montivaga* Distant.
- neavei* Distant. See *Flatida neavei* Distant.
- neavei* var.—Distant. See *Flatida neavei* var.—Distant.
- neavei* var. *ochracea* Synave. See *Flatida neavei* var. *ochracea* Synave.
- nigricornis* Fabricius. See *Flatida pallida* Olivier.
- ochracea* Synave (var.). See *Flatida neavei* var. *ochracea* Synave.
- olivacea* Synave (var.). See *Flatida pallida* var. *olivacea* Synave.
- ornata* Synave. See *Flatida angolensis ornata* Synave.
- pallida* Olivier. See *Flatida pallida* Olivier.

- pallida* var. *a* Stål. See *Flatida pallida* Olivier.
pallida var. *b* Stål. See *Flatida limbata* Fabricius.
pallida var. *limbata* Fabricius. See *Flatida limbata* Fabricius.
pallida var. *olivacea* Synave. See *Flatida pallida* var. *olivacea* Synave.
pallida var. *pallida* Olivier. See *Flatida pallida* var. *pallida* Olivier.
pallida var. *rufescens* Synave. See *Flatida pallida* var. *rufescens* Synave.
pallida var. *semimarginata* Synave. See *Flatida pallida* var. *semimarginata* Synave.
pallidior Melichar (var.). See *Flatida marginella* var. *pallidior* Melichar.
parmata Distant. See *Flatida rubescens* Stål.
prunifera Walker. See *Flatida floccosa* Guérin-Méneville.
rosea Melichar. See *Flatida rosea* var. *rosea* Melichar.
rubescens Stål. See *Flatida rubescens* Stål.
rubicunda Distant. See *Flatida rubicunda* Distant.
rubra Signoret. See *Flatida rosea* Melichar.
rubra var. *basalis* Melichar. See *Flatida rosea* var. *basalis* Melichar.
rubra var. *crocea* Melichar. See *Flatida rosea* var. *crocea* Melichar.
rubra var. *rosea* Melichar. See *Flatida rosea* var. *rosea* Melichar.
rubra var. *rubra* Signoret. See *Flatida rosea* var. *rosea* Melichar.
rubrotincta Haglund. See *Flatina rubrotincta* Haglund.
rufescens Synave (var.). See *Flatida pallida* var. *rufescens* Synave.
semimarginata Synave (var.). See *Flatida pallida* var. *semimarginata* Synave.
seminigra Stål. See *Paraflata seminigra* Stål.
seriosa Melichar. See *Flatida seriosa* Melichar.
stollii Spinola. See *Bythopsyrrna tineoides* Olivier.
subguttata Stål. See *Flatida subguttata* Stål.
subguttata var. *b* Stål. See *Flatida subguttata* Stål.
subguttata var. *c* Stål. See *Flatida cingulata* Melichar.
superba Melichar. See *Flatida superba* Melichar.
superba var.—Distant. See *Flatida superba* var.—Distant.
tricolor White. See *Flatida tricolor* White.
viridula Atkinson. See *Flatida viridula* Atkinson.
viridula var.—Distant. See *Flatida viridula* var.—Distant.

Genus *Phronima*

Phronima. Typographical error for *Phromnia* Stål. See *Flatida* White.

Genus *Phyllaphanta*

Phyllaphanta. Typographical error for *Phyllyphanta* Amyot and Serville.

Genus *Phylliphanta*

Phylliphanta. Typographical error for *Phyllyphanta* Amyot and Serville.

Genus *Phyma* Melichar

- Phyma* Melichar. See *Lawana* Distant.
- adscendens* Fabricius. See *Lawana adscendens* Fabricius.
- albopunctata* Kirby. See *Phyllyphanta albopunctata* Kirby.
- arguta* Melichar. See *Lawana arguta* Melichar.
- basipunctata* Schmidt. See *Lawana basipunctata* Schmidt.
- candida* Fabricius. See *Lawana candida* Fabricius.
- candida* var. *inornata* Melichar. See *Lawana candida* var. *inornata* Melichar.
- conspersa* Walker. See *Lawana conspersa* Walker.
- divisa* Melichar. See *Daksha pryeri* Distant.
- exsoleta* Melichar. See *Lawana exsoleta* Melichar.
- griseopunctata* Schmidt. See *Lawana griseopunctata* Schmidt.
- guttifascia* Walker. See *Lawana guttifascia* Walker.
- guttifascia* var. *obliqua* Melichar. See *Lawana guttifascia* var. *obliqua* Melichar.
- guttifascia* var. *obsoleta* Melichar. See *Lawana guttifascia* var. *obsoleta* Melichar.
- hyalina* Schmidt. See *Lawana hyalina* Schmidt.
- imitata* Melichar. See *Lawana imitata* Melichar.
- inornata* Melichar (var.). See *Lawana candida* var. *inornata* Melichar.
- obliqua* Melichar (var.). See *Lawana guttifascia* var. *obliqua* Melichar.
- obsoleta* Melichar (var.). See *Lawana guttifascia* var. *obsoleta* Melichar.
- optata* Melichar. See *Lawana optata* Melichar.
- optata* var. *partita* Melichar. See *Lawana optata* var. *partita* Melichar.
- partita* Melichar (var.). See *Lawana optata* var. *partita* Melichar.
- pura* Schmidt. See *Lawana pura* Schmidt.
- subapicalis* Schmidt. See *Lawana subapicalis* Schmidt.
- unipunctata* Schmidt. See *Lawana unipunctata* Schmidt.
- usambarae* Melichar. See *Lawana usambarae* Melichar.
- waterstradti* Schmidt. See *Lawana waterstradti* Schmidt.

Genus *Platoides*

Platoides. Typographical error for *Flatoides* Guérin-Ménéville.

Genus *Pochazia* Amyot and Serville

Pochazia Amyot and Serville. See *Pochazia* Amyot and Serville.

Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

Genus *Pocilloptera*

Pocilloptera. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus *Poecilloptera*

Poecilloptera. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus Poeciloptera

Poeciloptera. Unnecessary emendation for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus Poeciloptora

Poeciloptora. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus Poekillopetera

Poekillopetera. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus Poekilloptera (Subgenus Flatida White)

Poekilloptera (Flatida White). See *Flatida White*.

Genus Poekiloptera

Poekiloptera. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus Poeocera Burmeister

Poeocera Burmeister. See *Poiocera* de Laporte.

Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.

Genus Poesiloptera

Poesiloptera. Typographical error for *Poekilloptera* Latreille.

Genus Privesa Stål

Privesa Stål. See *Privesa* Stål. Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

Genus Pseudoflata Guérin-Méneville

Pseudoflata Guérin-Méneville. See *Dalapax* Amyot and Serville.

nigricornis Guérin-Méneville. See *Dalapax postica* Spinola.

postica Spinola. See *Dalapax postica* Spinola.

Genus Pseudophantia Lallemand and Synave

Pseudophantia Lallemand and Synave. See *Caesonia* Stål.

rwindiensis Lallemand and Synave. See *Caesonia rwindiensis* Lallemand and Synave.

straeleni Lallemand and Synave. See *Caesonia straeleni* Lallemand and Synave.

Genus Pyllyphanta

Pyllyphanta. Typographical error for *Phyllyphanta* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Rabocha** Melichar

- Rabocha* Melichar. See *Cerfennia* Stål.
carinata Melichar. See *Cerfennia carinata* Melichar.
celebensis Melichar. See *Cerfennia celebensis* Melichar.
javana Melichar. See *Cerfennia javana* Melichar.
philippina Stål. See *Cerfennia philippina* Stål.
principalis Stål. See *Cerfennia principalis* Stål.

Genus **Rhotana** Walker

- Rhotana* Walker. See *Rhotana* Walker.
 Family DERBIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 4.

Genus **Rhynchopterx**

- Rhynchopterx*. Typographical error for *Rhynchopteryx* Van Duzee. See
Mistharnophantia Kirkaldy.

Genus **Rhynchopteryx** Van Duzee

- Rhynchopteryx* Van Duzee. See *Mistharnophantia* Kirkaldy.
audata Van Duzee. See *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Kirkaldy.
alina Dozier. See *Acanthoflata salina* Dozier.

Genus **Rhyncopterix**

- Rhyncopterix*. Typographical error for *Rhynchopteryx* Van Duzee. See
Mistharnophantia Kirkaldy.

Genus **Rhynchopteryx**

- Rhynchopteryx*. Typographical error for *Rhynchopteryx* Van Duzee. See
Mistharnophantia Kirkaldy.

Genus **Ricania** Germar

- Ricania* Germar. See *Ricania* Germar.
 Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

Genus **Ricanoflata** Melichar

- Ricanoflata* Melichar. See *Ormenis* Stål.
antoniae Melichar. See *Ormenis antoniae* Melichar.
intricata Walker. See *Ormenis intricata* Walker.
perfecta Walker. See *Ormenis perfecta* Walker.
planata Fabricius. See *Ormenis planata* Fabricius.
primaria Walker. See *Ormenis primaria* Walker.
testacea Walker. See *Ormenis testacea* Walker.

Genus Ricanoyata

Ricanoyata. Typographical error for *Ricanoflata* Melichar. See *Ormenis* Stål.

Genus Salurinus

Salurinus. Typographical error for *Salurnis* Stål.

Genus Sarpanta

Sarpanta. Typographical error for *Scarpanta* Stål.

Genus Scarpantia

Scarpantia. Typographical error for *Scarpanta* Stål.

Genus Scolypopa Stål

Scolypopa Stål. See *Scolypopa* Stål.

Family RICANIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 16.

Genus Seliga

Seliga. Typographical error for *Seliza* Stål.

Genus Semidalis Jacobi

Semidalis Jacobi. See *Sabaethis* Jacobi.

micholitzi Jacobi. See *Sabaethis micholitzi* Jacobi.

Genus Serida Walker

Serida Walker. See *Serida* Walker.

Family LOPHOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 17.

Genus Tambinia Stål

Tambinia Stål. See *Tambinia* Stål.

Family TROPIDUCHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 11.

Genus Trigonocranus Fieber

Trigonocranus Fieber. See *Trigonocranus* Fieber.

Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus Tropiduchus Stål

Tropiduchus Stål. See *Tropiduchus* Stål.

Family TROPIDUCHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 11.

Genus Ugyops Guérin-Méneville

Ugyops Guérin-Méneville. See *Ugyops* Guérin-Méneville.

Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

Genus Uxantes

Uxantes. Typographical error for *Uxantis* Stål.

Genus Walkeria Melichar

Walkeria Melichar. See *Eumelicharia* Kirkaldy.

crassivenosa Karsch. See *Eumelicharia crassivenosa* Karsch.

melichari Schmidt. See *Eumelicharia melichari* Schmidt.

radiata Distant. See *Eumelicharia radiata* Distant.

Genus Zarudnia

Zarudnia. Typographical error for *Zarudnya* Melichar.

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

<i>Acanthoflata</i> Fennah.....	59	<i>Conoprosthilus</i> Karsch.....	255, 546
<i>Acrophaea</i> Melichar.....	282	<i>Copsyrna</i> Stål.....	109
<i>Adelidoria</i> Metcalf.....	118	<i>Cromna</i> Walker.....	188
<i>Adexia</i> Melichar.....	117	<i>Cryptoflata</i> Melichar.....	268
<i>Aflata</i> Melichar.....	363	CRYPTOFLATINA	268
<i>Alcaxor</i> Fennah.....	54	<i>Cyarda</i> Walker.....	422
<i>Anadascalia</i> Melichar.....	455	<i>Cyphopterus</i> Melichar.....	457
<i>Anaya</i> Distant.....	439	<i>Daeda</i> Banks.....	442
<i>Anggira</i> Distant.....	63	<i>Daksha</i> Distant.....	147
<i>Anidora</i> Melichar.....	438	<i>Dakshiana</i> Metcalf and Bruner.....	240
<i>Anormenis</i> Melichar.....	302	<i>Dalapax</i> Amyot and Serville.....	251
<i>Anthoflata</i> Fennah.....	53	<i>Danavara</i> Distant.....	63
<i>Antillormenis</i> Fennah.....	312	<i>Dascalia</i> Stål.....	451
<i>Aphanophantia</i> Kirkaldy.....	138, 543	<i>Dascalina</i> Melichar.....	456
<i>Apolexis</i> Jacobi.....	138	<i>Dascaliomorpha</i> Melichar.....	450
<i>Arelate</i> Stål.....	218	<i>Delostenopium</i> Jacobi.....	72
<i>Atella</i> Stål.....	260, 544	<i>Dendrona</i> Melichar.....	526
<i>Atracis</i> Stål.....	478	<i>Deocerus</i> Metcalf and Bruner.....	432
<i>Atracodes</i> Melichar.....	537	<i>Derisa</i> Melichar.....	421
<i>Aulophorina</i> Strand.....	128	<i>Dermoflata</i> Melichar.....	72
<i>Aulophorus</i> Karsch.....	128, 544	<i>Doria</i> Melichar.....	113, 548
<i>Bochara</i> Distant.....	513	<i>Doriana</i> Metcalf.....	113
<i>Byllis</i> Stål.....	139	<i>Doumerguella</i> de Bergevin.....	457, 548
<i>Byllisana</i> Metcalf and Bruner.....	154	<i>Epormenis</i> Fennah.....	299
<i>Bythopsyrna</i> Melichar.....	103	<i>Eudascalia</i> Melichar.....	451, 548
<i>Caesonia</i> Stål.....	247	<i>Euhyloptera</i> Fennah.....	430
<i>Calauria</i> Stål.....	129	<i>Eumelicharia</i> Kirkaldy.....	258
<i>Camerunia</i> Melichar.....	250, 544	<i>Euphanta</i> Melichar.....	241
<i>Cameruniola</i> Strand.....	250	<i>Eurima</i> Melichar.....	435
<i>Capistra</i> Fennah.....	58	<i>Eurocalia</i> Van Duzee.....	431
<i>Carthaea</i> Stål.....	223, 544	<i>Eurocerus</i> Metcalf.....	434
<i>Carthaeella</i> Strand.....	223, 545	<i>Euryphantia</i> Kirkaldy.....	241
<i>Carthaeomorpha</i> Melichar.....	228	<i>Euryprosthilus</i> Karsch.....	124
<i>Cenestra</i> Stål.....	114	<i>Exoma</i> Melichar.....	444
<i>Cerfennia</i> Stål.....	473	<i>Farona</i> Melichar.....	433
<i>Cerynia</i> Stål.....	94	<i>Flata</i> Fabricius.....	154
CERYNIINI	94	<i>Flataloides</i> Metcalf.....	541
<i>Chaetormenis</i> Melichar.....	335	<i>Flatarina</i> Metcalf and Bruner.....	542
<i>Chaturbuja</i> Distant.....	68	<i>Flatarissa</i> Metcalf and Bruner.....	542
<i>Chitona</i> Melichar.....	524, 545	<i>Flatarus</i> Melichar.....	514, 549
<i>Chopardana</i> Lallemand.....	72	<i>Flatida</i> Haglund.....	58, 549
<i>Circumdaksha</i> Distant.....	153	<i>Flatida</i> White.....	26
<i>Cisatra</i> Melichar.....	538	FLATIDAE	2
<i>Colgar</i> Kirkaldy.....	260	<i>Flatidissa</i> Metcalf.....	58
<i>Colgaroides</i> Distant.....	265	<i>Flatidula</i> Metcalf and Bruner.....	542
<i>Colobesthes</i> Amyot and Serville.....	149	FLATINA	154
<i>Conflata</i> Schmidt.....	61	<i>Flatina</i> Melichar.....	55

FLATINAE	19	Leptormenis Melichar.....	276
FLATINI	142	Lichena Melichar.....	470
Flatiris Fennah.....	52	Lichenopsis Schmidt.....	536
<i>Flatissa</i> Metcalf.....	155, 549	Locrona Fennah.....	454
Flatoides Guérin-Méneville.....	497	Lombokia Distant.....	250
Flatoidessa Melichar.....	520	Massila Walker.....	418
FLATOIDINAE	465	Melicharia Kirkaldy.....	320
Flatoidinus Melichar.....	527	Melichitona Metcalf.....	524
Flatomorpha Melichar.....	275	Melormenis Metcalf.....	329
Flatopsis Melichar.....	219	Melormenoides Metcalf.....	352
Flatoptera Melichar.....	364	Mesophantia Melichar.....	141
Flatormenis Melichar.....	315	<i>Mesophylla</i> Melichar.....	221, 551
Flatosaria Melichar.....	476	Metcalfa Caldwell and Martorell..	342
Flatosoma Melichar.....	61	Meulona Zia.....	200
Flatula Melichar.....	413	Microflata Melichar.....	141
Franciscus Distant.....	513	Mimophantia Matsumura.....	190
Gaja Distant.....	475	Mistharnophantia Kirkaldy.....	415
Geisha Kirkaldy.....	356	Monoflata Melichar.....	360
<i>Gelastophantia</i> Kirkaldy.....	423, 550	Monoflatina Metcalf and Bruner...	373
Geraldtonia Distant.....	146	Mosiona Melichar.....	414
Gomeda Distant.....	420	Nakta Distant.....	380
Grapaldus Distant.....	455	<i>Neocerus</i> Melichar.....	432, 552
Gyaria Stål.....	255	Neocromna Distant.....	187
Gyariella Schmidt.....	258	Neodaksha Distant.....	153
Gyarina Melichar.....	363	Neoflata Melichar.....	360
<i>Hansenia</i> Kirkaldy.....	118, 550	Neomelicharia Kirkaldy.....	393
<i>Hansenia</i> Melichar.....	279	Neosalurnis Distant.....	193
Hesperophantia Kirkaldy.....	223	Nephesa Amyot and Serville.....	383
Hilavrita Distant.....	371	NEPHESINA	379
Hyphancylus Fowler.....	411	NEPHESINI	246
Hypochthonella China and Fennah.	1	Okenana Distant.....	373
HYPOCHTHONELLIDAE	1	Ormenana Metcalf and Bruner.....	351
Hypsiphanta Jacobi.....	241	Ormenaria Metcalf and Bruner.....	351
Idume Stål.....	381	Ormenina Fennah.....	54
Ilesia Fennah.....	311	Ormenis Stål.....	283
Ityraea Stål.....	21	<i>Ormenoflata</i> Melichar.....	279, 553
Jamella Kirkaldy.....	445	Ormenoides Melichar.....	327
Juba Jacobi.....	443	Oryxa Melichar.....	215
Kayania Distant.....	279	Panormenis Melichar.....	354
Ketumala Distant.....	436	Papuanella Distant.....	71
Latois Stål.....	120	Paracromna Melichar.....	186
Lawana Distant.....	202	Paradaksha Distant.....	148
LAWANINA	202	Paradascalia Metcalf.....	445
Lechaea Stål.....	69	Paraflata Melichar.....	60
Leoceris Metcalf and Bruner.....	454	Paraflatoides Melichar.....	524
Leptodascalia Melichar.....	449	Paraflatoptera Lallemmand.....	383
Leptoflata Lallemmand.....	268	Paragomeda Distant.....	421

Paraketumala Distant.....	438	Pseudoryxa Schmidt.....	218
<i>Paramelicharia</i> Kirkaldy.....	110, 553	Puertormenis Caldwell and Mar- torell.....	319
Paranotus Karsch.....	122	Pulaha Distant.....	192
Parasalurnis Distant.....	199	Pulastya Distant.....	201
Paraseliza Melichar.....	414	<i>Rabocha</i> Melichar.....	473, 559
Paratella Melichar.....	373	Rhinophantia Melichar.....	248
Paroxychara Lallemand and Synave.	319	<i>Rhynchopteryx</i> Van Duzee.....	415, 559
Parthenormenis Fennah.....	320	<i>Ricanoflata</i> Melichar.....	283, 559
Pauliana Lallemand.....	260	Riculiflata Fennah.....	52
Petrusa Stål.....	336	Sabaethis Jacobi.....	362
<i>Petrusina</i> Melichar.....	336, 554	Salurnis Stål.....	193
PHAEDOLINA	267	Sanurus Melichar.....	278
Phaedolus Karsch.....	267	Satapa Distant.....	179
Phalaenomorpha Amyot and Ser- ville.....	514	Scarpanta Stål.....	143
<i>Phalainesthes</i> Kirkaldy.....	231, 554	SCARPANTINA	143
Phantia Fieber.....	130	Scarpantina Melichar.....	145
PHANTIINI	129	Scarposa Uhler.....	413
Phantiopsis Melichar.....	138	Seliza Stål.....	404
Phleboterum Stål.....	125	SELIZINI	403
<i>Phromnia</i> Stål.....	26, 554	<i>Semidalis</i> Jacobi.....	362, 560
PHROMNIINI	21	Sephena Melichar.....	366
Phylliana Metcalf.....	221	Siphanta Stål.....	231
Phyllodryas Kirkaldy.....	353	SIPHANTINA	223
Phyllyphanta Amyot and Serville..	180	Siphantoides Distant.....	245
PHYLLYPHANTINA	180	Siscia Stål.....	127
<i>Phyma</i> Melichar.....	203, 557	SISCIINI	120
Phymoides Distant.....	214	Summanus Distant.....	200
Planodascalina Metcalf and Bruner..	411	Tejasa Distant.....	382
Poeciloflata Melichar.....	65	Tetraceratium Muir.....	379
Poekilloptera Latreille.....	73	Thanatochlamys Kirkaldy.....	380
POEKILLOPTERINI	73	Ulundia Distant.....	354
Porophloeus Melichar.....	472	Unnata Distant.....	382
Psenoflata Fennah.....	51	Urana Melichar.....	444
Pseudodascalina Melichar.....	449	Utakwana Distant.....	230
<i>Pseudoflata</i> Guérin-Méneville.....	251, 558	Uxantis Stål.....	466
PSEUDOFLATINA	247	Uysanus Distant.....	510
Pseudoflatoides Metcalf.....	538	<i>Walkeria</i> Melichar.....	258, 561
<i>Pseudophantia</i> Lallemand and Synave.....	247, 558	Zarudnya Melichar.....	434
		Zecheuna Zia.....	472

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

antillana Metcalf (var.).....	430	jacobiana Metcalf (var.).....	91
FLATINA	154	NEPHESINA	379
fulva Metcalf.....	485	walkeri Metcalf.....	371

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HOMOPTERA

Published in independent parts, each containing one or two families. Orders for single fascicles or parts and subscriptions to the whole should be sent to Bibliography-Entomology, Division of Biological Sciences, North Carolina State College, Box 5215, Raleigh, N. C., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 11. Tropiduchidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 176 pp. Price \$1.75.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 12. Nogodinidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 84 pp. Price \$1.00.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 13. Flatidae and Hypochthonellidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1957, 574 pp. Price \$9.50.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 14. Acanaloniidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 64 pp. Price \$1.00
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 15. Issidae, in preparation.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 16. Ricaniidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1955, 208 pp. Price \$2.25.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 17. Lophopidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1955, 84 pp. Price \$1.00.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 18. Eurybrachidae and Gengidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1956, 90 pp. Price \$1.00.